Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

IN
378.05
D33A

05
33A

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय, हरिद्वार
पुस्तकालय

IN
विषय संख्या 378.05
पुस्तक संख्या D33A
आगत पञ्जिका संख्या 55,217

पुस्तक पर सर्व प्रकार की निशानियां लगाना वर्जित है। कृपया १५ दिन से अधिक समय तक पुस्तक अपने पास न रखें।

श्री इन्द्र विद्यावाचस्पति
भूतपूर्व उपकुलपति द्वारा पुस्तकालय गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय को दो हज़ार पुस्तकें सप्रेम भेंट

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

55,217

स्टाक प्रमाणीकरण १९८४-१९८५

CHECKED 1973
Initial .....

इन्द्र विद्यावाचस्पति
[illegible] नगर
[illegible]
[illegible] पुस्तकालय [illegible]
मेरठ

IN 378.05,D 33 A
55217

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ओ३म्

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DAYANAND ANGLO-VEDIC COLLEGE SOCIETY,

FOR THE

YEAR 1889-90

WITH

A Statement containing names of the office-holders, and of the Members of the Managing Committee,

AND

OTHER APPENDIXES

Containing Budget for 1890-91, Rules and Regulations, Extracts from the Proceedings of the Boarding House Committee, &c., &c.,

इन्द्र विद्यावाचस्पति
चन्द्रलोक, जवाहर नगर
दिल्ली
गुरुकुल कांगड़ी पुस्तकालय को
भेंट

IN 378.05,D 33 A
55217

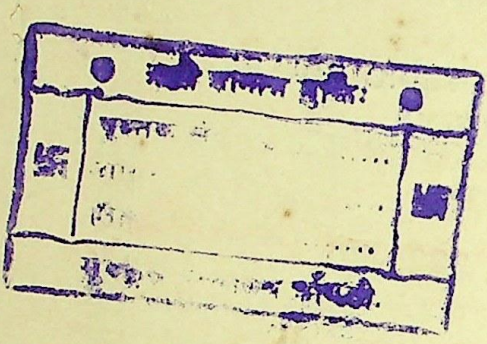
Lahore :

Printed by MOOL CHAND, at the *Tribune* Press, Anarkali.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

IN
378.05
D33A



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

55,27

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

इन्द्र विद्यावाचस्पति
जवाहर नगर
दिल्ली ओरा
गुरुकुल कांगड़ी पुस्तकालय
मेट

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DAYANAND ANGLO-VEDIC COLLEGE

FOR 1889-90.

Constitution of the Managing Committee.

The opening of this year was preceded by a re-election of the members of the Managing Committee. According to Rule 9 of the Rules for the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College Society the first Managing Committee which had been formed in February 1886 was dissolved and the Arya Samajes possessing the privilege of returning members were requested to elect their representatives. The result of this election is given in a tabular form in the Appendix A. Altogether twenty-four members were returned by the Arya Samajes. To these three were added by the Managing Committee as representatives of Education, Learning and Engineering respectively. Thus the total number of members of the Managing Committee in the beginning of the year was twenty-seven. An off-hand comparison of the list of the members of the Managing Committee as given in this report with the list attached to the Report for 1886-87 will show that the College movement has not only maintained its grasp on the Samajes of this Province during the past three years, but has travelled beyond the Provincial limits both East and West in a way which is at once encouraging and satisfactory. There is now an addition to the list of members from Muradabad and Sukhar and Quetta. The Muradabad Samaj has always taken a very keen interest in the College movement. It offered a very cordial reception to the deputation which visited N.-W. P. in 1888 for collecting funds. It has not only remitted contributions from time to time but as well shown interest in the management of the affairs. The Sukhar Samaj has shown still greater interest in watching the concerns of the movement. It has made enquiry from time to time and given its suggestion and above all has been punctual in its payments in an examplary manner. But the Bilochistan Samajis with their centre at Quetta have been yeoman's service to the institution. Not an occasion passes

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

which affords but the slightest opportunity for collecting funds and it is at once availed of by the energetic members for making collections. The Bilochistan Arya Samajis have thrown their heart and soul into the movement and are working with an energy which seems peculiarly characteristic of the Frontier. But while a comparison of the *personnel* of the Managing Committee as it was in 1886, and as it is now affords a cheering view of the progress of the movement beyond the provincial limits, there is one incident showing a little slackness of energy within these limits which cannot be left unnoticed. While the list of 1886 shows a representative for the Ferozepur City Samaj none is to be found in the present list. The omission is not easily accountable. It either shows that the members of the Ferozepur City Samaj have ceased to take interest in the movement or which is more probable and at the same time more deplorable the Samaj itself has caught decay and is gradually approaching extinction. The D. A.-V. College has been so deeply engrafted on the Samajic life at least in this Province that the slightest diminution of interest in the one is as sure an index of proportionate loss of vitality in the other as a fall in the thermometer of the decrease of heat in the temperature. Ferozepur is a central town and important in many a respect and it is, therefore, hoped that the Pritinidhi Sabha and the Cantonment Arya Samaj will take early steps to arouse the city members from their fit of lethargy and awaken them to a proper sense of their duty.

The election of the members of the Managing Committee was not complete till the end of April and doubts have accordingly arisen as to whether the rules regarding the triennial formation of the Managing Committee are as complete as is desirable. There is no procedure laid down as to the manner in which the election should take place nor as to the time when the members under classes (b) to (g) should be appointed nor is there any provision for the continuance of the existing Managing Committee till the new is formed. All these and similar other defects are of a serious nature and it is, therefore, in contemplation to take an early opportunity of bringing them to the notice of the Society with a view to their removal.

During the year under report there were some changes in the *personnel* of the Managing Committee which are

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

in the tabular statement already referred to. In this connection it is satisfactory to note that the Samajes have generally kept in view the considerations which were set out in the 1st report as essential for the selection of members. It cannot be too often repeated that the success of the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College Institution entirely depends upon the prestige of the Managing Committee with the country and this ultimately rests on the manner in which the Samajes exercise the power of selection or sufferage entrusted to their care. Any want of tact or carelessness in this matter may throw a serious brake in the progress of the movement if not even shake its existing structure. There was one loss, however, suffered by the Managing Committee and the Society during this year which for the time being at least is irreparable. It is the sad and untimely death of Pandit Gurudat, M. A., which took place on the morning of the 19th March 1890. The services rendered by the learned Pundit to this movement were but slightly noticed in the 1st report. His learning and his untiring zeal for the propagation of the Vedic literature which is one of the foremost if not the foremost object of this institution rendered him too valuable a member. The following resolution of regret was recorded by the Managing Committee in its proceedings dated 29th March 1890 :—" Resolved that the Managing Committee records its deep regret at the untimely death of Pundit Gurudat, M. A., who was a very able and useful member of the Managing Committee and took great interest in the College movement specially in all matters relating to the encouragement and study of Vedic literature."

Special action was taken during this year to enforce the provisions of Rule 8 of the Rules for the Dayanand Anglo-Vedidc College Society which requires that the Samajic representative must be an Arya Sabhasad. By resolutions No. 3and 4 dated 29th June 1889 it was resolved to request the Arya Samajes, to certify that their representatives are Arya Sabhasads. Letters were accordingly issued to the Arya Samajes to send the required certificates. Full details of this correspondence are given in Appendix B. It appears that some of the Arya Samajes have not sent in the required certificates. It is hoped that Samajes will in future pay greater attention to this matter so that there may not be any irregularity in yielding a full compliance to the rules and Resolutions.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Office-bearers.

The following office-bearers were appointed for the year at a special meeting of the Managing Committee held on 30th March 1889:—

Lala Lal Chand	... ...	President.
,, Jawala Sahai	... ...	Vice-President.
,, Ishar Dass	... ...	Secretary.
,, Jewan Dass	... ...	Treasurer.
,, Ralla Ram	... ...	Accountant.
,, Hans Raj	... ...	Assistant Secretary.

Lala Jewan Dass having resigned Lala Sukh Dyal was appointed Treasurer in his place by resolution No. 6, dated 29th June, and Lala Ganga Ram was appointed Auditor in the place of Lala Sukh Dyal by resolution No. 6, dated 27th July 1889. This appointment of Lala Ganga Ram as Auditor was further continued by resolution No. 2, dated 22nd February 1890. For full addresses of the office-bearers see Appendix C. A. glance over the list of the office-holders will show that none of them is in a position to give full time to the performance of the duties entrusted to his care. This is a draw-back which tells heavily on the management. The office-holders have worked hard, so far as the time at their disposal could permit them, to look after the affairs of the institution and it is to their credit that the work performed hitherto has generally been prononuced as satisfactory. But even the best outturn under the circumstances must necessarily fall short of the ideal aimed at by the Institution. The work of superintendence and of collection of funds specially requires a large expenditure of time to perform it and must suffer badly as long as they it is not taken up by an office-holder having a full disposal of his time. The wish expressed in the 1st report *viz.*, that some retired Government servant may take up the office has remained unfulfilled as yet. A renewed appeal is, therefore, made to the Arya Samajes in the interest of the Institution to remove this necessity at the earliest opportunity.

Meetings of the Managing Committee.

The Managing Committee held altogether seven ordinary and four special meetings during this year. The ordinary meetings were held in the months of April, June, July, October, January, February and March, and the special meetings in June, July,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

November and February. None of the ordinary meetings called failed for want of quorum but out of the eight special meetings which were called four could not be held because the quorum required under the rules was not complete. The difficulty in forming a proper quorum for special meetings has arisen not so much on account of the want of attendance of the Provincial members as on account of the members who reside outside the Province. In order to obviate this difficulty it is contemplated to lay before the Managing Committee a proposal to modify the rule relating to quorum so that the members residing permanently outside the Province may not be counted in calculating the required quorum. This proposal, if accepted, will render the formation of the quorum a little easier but still much depends in this respect on the diligence of the Provincial members to attend the meetings. The attendance of the members from the Mufassil during the year has not been such as is desirable and is expected. One or two members have not attended at all. It is, therefore, earnestly requested that the Mufassil members will next years show greater diligence in attending the meetings so as to obviate the necessity of having recourse to the provisions of Rule 10 Clause C of the rules for the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College Society. Moreover, an irregularity in attending the meeting does not merely stop the progress of work but it strongly implies a lacking of interest in the institution which, it is believed, the members will be the last persons to permit to be attributed to themselves. The list of months in which the meetings were held shows that none were held in the months of May, August, September, and December. The month of May is occupied by the annual meeting of the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College Society and December by that of the Parupkarni Sabha while August and September are vacation and sickly months. Ordinarily speaking, therefore, it will scarcely be possible to hold meetings of the Managing Committee in these months.

Budget estimate for 1889-90.

The Budget estimates for the year 1889-90 were sanctioned at the meeting held in March 1889. This Budget was passed with a retrospective effect from 1st January 1889, and was framed for fifteen months ending on 30th March 1890. The total amount of income was estimated at Rs. 18,556 made

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

up as follows :—

	Rs.
School and College income	6,756
Interest ... ... — ...	6,000
Monthly subscriptions	3,000
College monthly subscriptions and special donations	2,500
Ata income	100
Miscellaneous as sale of books &c.	200
Total ...	18,556

The estimate of expenditure was as follows :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
College and School Establishment ...	14,587	8	0
Furniture	250	0	0
Library	150	0	0
College and School Contingencies ...	300	0	0
Branch Schools	150	0	0
Prizes	100	0	0
Science Apparatus	1,000	0	0
Managing Committee Office Establishment	397	8	0
" " Contingencies...	250	0	0
Boarding House	500	0	0
Unforeseen	871	0	0
Total ...	18,556	0	0

The amount of Contingencies sanctioned for the Managing Committee having fallen short a further sum of Rs. 200 was sanctioned out of the "unforeseen" by resolution No. 7, dated 27th July.

Accounts from 1st January 1889 to 31st March 1890.

The balance in hand on 31st December 1888 was as follows :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Cash	63,406	11	11
Government Promisery Notes ...	42,000	0	0
Total ...	1,05,406	11	11

The income including contributions to the Funded Capital received during the fifteen months ending on 31st March 1890 amounted to Rs. 31,587 As. 15 and pies 7 and the expenditure for the same period amounted to Rs. 16,313. As 6 and pies 10. This is exclusive of Rs. 20,065 which was invested in the purchase of two buildings at Lahore and which is nominally included

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

under the heading of expenditure in the accounts. Thus, the net gain during these fifteen months amounted to Rs. 15,274 As. 8 and pies 9 which gives roughly an average of Rs. 1,000 p. m. The balance, therefore, on 31st March 1890 was one lakh twenty thousand six hundred and eighty one As. four and eight pies (1,20,681-4-8) and was invested as follows:—

(1)	Government Promissory Notes ...	42,000	0	0
(2)	House known as the Plums ...	13,900	0	0
(3)	House on the Lower Mall ...	6,165	0	0
(4)	Fixed deposit in Agra Bank ...	56,415	4	6
(5)	Do. as fixed deposit	600	0	0
(6)	Floating account	270	0	0
(7)	Cash with Treasurer	1101	0	2
(8)	With Secretary	10	0	0
(9)	With the Principal	20	0	0
	Total ...	1,20,681	4	8

Full details of the income and expenditure during the period covered by the Budget of 1889-90 are given in a Tabular Form in the Appendix D, A comparison of these details with the Budget estimates yields the following results :—

CURRENT INCOME.

Heading.	Estimates	Actual Receipts			Excess or deficiency		
	Rs.	Rs	A	P	Rs.	A	P.
School and College Income ...	6,756	... 6,786	0	1	30	0	0
Interest	6,000	... 3,771	9	0	828	7	0
Monthly Subscription ...	3,000	... 2,188	1	9	811	14	3
Ata Fund	100	... 243	10	0	143	10	0

This statement shows that out of the four sources of current income two *viz.* school income and Ata Fund give an excess over the Budget estimates. This excess, however, is not very important, The excess of the school income is very small being Rs. 30 only. while the estimate of Ata Fund was intentionally put at a very low figure and the excess is not very large too being Rs. 143 only. On the other hand, the deficiency under the remaining two heads *viz.* monthly subscription and interest is serious. The difference in interest may be explained on the ground that the estimate of interest was apparently excessive as compared with the actual fund in hand at the time but the deficiency under the head of monthly subscriptions is rather discouraging. A part of this large

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

difference of Rs. 800 is no doubt due to the fact that some times money received on account of the monthly subscription is credited to the Funded Capital because it is not known at the time that the money is received as monthly subscription. This often occurs on the anniversary occasions to avoid which blank lists, showing the different headings, have been printed and circulated for use to the Arya Samajes. But still the difference under the heading is large enough to require serious attention on the part of the Managing Committee. The arrears against some of the subscribers are exceedingly large and it is hoped that for the sake of the efficient working of the institution which entirely depends upon a proper supply of income they will show greater promptness in clearing off their arrears and regularity in making future payments.

EXPENDITURE.

Heading.	Estimate.			Actual.				Difference.		
	Rs.	A.		Rs.	As.	P.		Rs.	As.	P.
College and School establishment and rental	14,587	8	...	10,842	14	2	...	3,744	9	10
Furniture ...	250	0	...	243	1	0	...	6	15	0
College Contingencies	300	0	...	172	0	0	...	.....		

The important item on the expenditure side is the cost of the establishment and rental. This was estimated in the Budget at Rs. 14,587 whereas the actual cost under this head was Rs. 10,842-14-2. Thus the cost was less than the estimate by Rs. 3,744-9-10. This is mainly due to the facts that the sanction for opening Branches was not defrayed and the posts of the science professor and the science peon were not filled up till about the middle of November 1889. Moreover some of the promotions provided for in the Budget were not given at once.

The total cost of education during these fifteen months was Rs. 13,966-1-2 and including the cost of management, the total expenditure amounted to Rs. 14,652-6-10. The total receipt under current income amounted to Rs. 16,339-1-10. Thus there was a saving of Rs. 1,686-11 out of the current income.

SPECIAL DONATIONS.

The full details of income and expenditure under this head are given in the Appendix D already referred to. The total amount received as special donation *i. e.* donation given for a

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

special object, was Rs. 2,926 the largest item being Rs. 2,350 received for the building. The total amount spent as special donation was Rs. 1,661. Thus the balance unspent on 31st March 1890 on this account was Rs. 1,265. The purposes for which special donations have been received during the year are Library, Scholarships, Prizes, Furniture, Athletic sports, Building and F. A. Classes. These will be specially dealt with under the heading of School and College.

Funded Capital. The total amount received during this period under this head was Rs. 12,322-13-9. If we add to this the unspent balance of special donation and the saving out of the current income *viz.* Rs. 1,265 and 1,686-11. the total net gain during these fifteen months amounts to Rs. 15,274 As 8 and pies nine as already stated. According to Rule 19 Clause. 7 of the rules for the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College Society the Committee has no power to disburse any sums out of the Capital Fund but as already remarked Rs. 20,065 were invested during the year in the purchase of two buildings at Lahore.

The net gain during the fifteen months preceding 1st January 1889 was Rs. 32,682 while as already stated the net gain during the fifteen months under review was Rs. 15,274, in other words about half of the preceding gain for the same period. This is surely not very encouraging and if the progress of funds decreases in this ratio it will ere long come to a stand-still. The D. A.-V. College has yet hardly acquired 1/5th of the capital required to put the whole scheme into force and considering the comparative result set forth above, it is indeed, high time for the well-wishers of the movement to take vigorous action for pushing forward the movement otherwise the toil and labour of years will be in serious danger of being lost in vain.

Budget for 1890-91.

The Budget estimates for 1890-91 were passed at the meeting held on 22nd February 1890. The full details of the Budget are printed in the Appendix E. The total amount of income estimated for the year is Rs. 14,500 and a sum of Rs. 3,000 is sanctioned out of the savings of the current income for Science Apparatus and the improvement of the house on the Lower Mall. The total amount of expenditure estimated for the year corresponds with the estimate of income. The estimate of expediture includes Rs. 12,968

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

on account of the cost of education leaving a balance of Rs. 1,552 for other expenses such as management and Boarding House &c. On the other hand the estimate of income includes Rs. 3,120 on account of the monthly subscriptions. This shows very clearly that the Society is not yet in a position to maintain the College even in its present state with an honorary Principal and irrespective of other expenditure, without the assistance of monthly subscriptions. The estimate of expenditure shows a monthly cost of Rs. 606 for the College and High Department of Rs. 210 As. 8 for the Middle Department and of Rs. 157 for the Primary Department. Thus a total cost of Rs. 973 As. 8 p. m. for the College and School together. This estimate includes Rs. 50 p. m. for engineering teachership which post has been newly created under the Budget. It is hardly necessary to remark that the Budget makes no provision for the post of the Principal which as before is held by Lala Hansraj, B. A., honorary without any remuneration. A special provision of Rs. 25 p. m. is also made in the Budget for opening Branch Schools.

Accounts.

The following registers relating to accounts are kept in the office of the Managing Committee: (1) Cash Book, (2) Cash Abstract Book, (3) Monthly subscription register, (4) Arya Samajes Ledger, (5) Special donation register, (6) Salary register, (7) Stock register, (8) Register of Government Promissory notes, (10) Register of articles received as donation, (11) the Audit Register, (12) Register of interest. Further a Form has been prepared and introduced which will show the income of School and College fees in detail for each class. In addition to these, certain Account rules have been prepared containing directions for the preparation of the yearly Budget, the issue of receipts and cheques, the Audit and other miscellaneous matters relating to accounts. These rules were laid before the Managing Committee at the meeting held on 27th July 1889 and were ordered by resolution No. 4 of the same date to be printed and circulated to the members previous to final sanction. The accounts are considered and examined by the Managing Committee at the monthly meetings and as a rule are required to be audited by the Auditor before being laid before the Committee. The office of the Accountant during the year under review was held by Lala Ralla Ram and it is

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

simply due to him to remark that he has discharged the duties of this office with great credit. He has not only been able to improve the accounts by his superior technical knowledge but has worked with a regularity which is exemplary. It is mainly due to him that the Committee can in this matter challenge as favourable a comparison with other institutions as in the matter of education imparted by it.

Collection of Funds.

Two steps were proposed by the Managing Committee during the year under review to assist the collection of funds. (1), To prepare and circulate an appeal for the collection of funds and (2), To appoint a paid travelling agent who should go about and collect funds with the assistance of the Arya Samajes or otherwise.

It is a matter of great regret that neither of these resolutions has been carried into effect. The preparation of the appeal was intrusted to Lala Narain Dass, but in spite of some reminders he has not prepared it yet. The difficulty in appointing a paid travelling agent has consisted in securing a thoroughly reliable man but it is not improbable that if a notice inviting applications had been given in the papers an agent suited for the purpose and possessing the necessary qualifications may have been secured. It is no doubt a fortunate circumstance that the work of collection is mainly if not entirely in the hands of the Arya Samajes. The Managing Committee of the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College has in this respect a decided advantage over every other similar institution. But for the persistent effort and support of the Samajes the Managing Committee would have been able to achieve very little in this direction. It must however be remembered that the Arya Samajes have a good deal more to do in the matter of religious reformation than a collection of funds for the College. And besides it is perhaps too much to expect that all the Samajic bodies possess energy enough to persistently carry on the work of collection of their own accord. It is therefore essentially necessary for the D. A. V.College Society as well as the Managing Committee to take up the work of collections more actively in their own hands than has been hitherto done. It will be premature to discuss here the various means which should be adopted for effectuating this purpose. The appointment of local Sub-Com-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

mittees with a travelling agent to keep them up and if necessary to supervise their work will perhaps be the first efficient step in this direction. But of the measures now in force the most effective hitherto has been the appeal made on occasions of the celebration of the anniversaries of the Arya Samajes. This occasion both on account of the large collection of the people as well as the hilarity which generally prevails at the time is best suited for the purpose and has proved very successful. Appendix E shows the amounts collected on the anniversaries of the Arya Samajes during the year. The total sum thus collected amounts to Rs. 7,245 As. 11. The lotal amount of Funded Capital received during the fifteen months was Rs. 12,322-13-9 which shows that about two thirds of the Funded Capital was received on the anniversary occasions which were only three in number. Appendix F shows the amounts received during the year through the agency of the Arya Samajes and the Appendix G shows the aggregate amounts hitherto received from each Arya Samaj. A cursory glance over this list will show that the largest amount contributed hitherto by any Samaj is Rs. 26,671-8 and is the contribution of the Lahore Arya Samaj.

Investments. The balance in hand on the 1st January 1889 was Rs. 1,05,406-11-11 and it was kept and invested as follows:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Pro. Notes	42,000	0	0
Fixed Deposit in Bengal Bank	40,200	0	0
Do. in Agra Bank	16,040	5	3
Post Office Savings Bank	1,401	15	0
Floating Account in Bengal Bank	5,405	7	6
Do. with the Treasurer	330	0	2
Do. with the Secretary as imprest	10	0	0
Do. the Principal	10	0	0
Total ...	1,05,406	11	11

Subsequently in February 1889 a house known as the Plums belonging to Mr. Wade near the Patiala House was purchased for Rs. 13,900. The house is let on Rs. 90 p. m. and deducting Rs. 100 p. a. for repairs, fetches an annual income of Rs. 980. This yields roughly a rate of 7 p. c. p. a. *i. e.* 3 per cent. in excess of the interest received on the Government Promissory Notes or by Fixed Deposit in the Bengal Bank. This purchase was confirmed by the Managing Committee by Resolution No. 3 dated 29th June 1889.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Another important change in the matter of investment was the increase in the rate of interest on Fixed Deposits in the Agra Bank from 4 p. c. to 4¼ p. c. The correspondence relating to this increase was laid before the Managing Committee and approved by resolution No. 2, dated 22nd February 1890. These are the only two measures actually carried out during the year for improving income by better investment. Another proposal was sanctioned by the Managing Committee by resolution No. 6, dated 23rd February, 1890, for purchasing certain land near Atari but for sundry reasons the bargain fell through and the purchase could not be completed. There is not the least doubt that the present state of investment is far from satisfactory. Barring the Government Promissory Notes the others have not even the credit of being entirely safe and sure and the interest allowed on the Government Promissory Notes is not large enough. The only safe and profitable investment from all points of view is that of landed property and as long as the Managing Committee is not able to acquire land the present unsatisfactory state of things must remain. It will perhaps facilitate acquisition of land if a notice inviting bargains were given in the papers and an agent were employed to seek out bargains. The matter at any rate requires early and serious attention of the Managing Committee and is as important as the collection of funds itself.

The balance at the end of the year, *i. e.* on 31st March 1890, was Rs. 120,681-4-8 and was kept and invested as follows :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Pro. Notes	42,000	0	0
The Plums	13,900	0	0
House No. 2 on the Lower Mall	6,165	0	0
Fixed Deposit in Agra Bank	56,415	4	6
do. do.	600	0	0
Floating Account	470	0	0
Cash with the Treasurer	1,101	0	2
do. the Secretary	10	0	0
do. the Principal	20	0	4
Total ...	1,20,681	8	0

Trustees. Out of the aforesaid investments the Government Promissory Notes and the deposits in the Banks are held in the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

names of the following members jointly who were continued as Trustees by Resolution No. 1 dated 22nd February 1890.

Lala Jawala Dass.
„ Sain Dass.
„ Lal Chand.

The Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College Society is registered under Act 21 of 1860 and can hold property in its own name but the necessity for holding property in the names of individual members arises on account of the refusal of the Banks to receive deposits in the names of officers as such. This necessity will be dispensed with when the capital is invested in immoveable property and this affords an additional reason for doing so as speedily as possible.

Sub-Committees.

The following Sub-Committees were formed by Resolution No. 3, dated 30th March 1889.

(1.) Investment of Funds and Building Sub-Committee.
(2.) College and School Sub-Committee.
(3.) Text-Book Sub-Committee.
(4.) Boarding House Sub-Committee.

In addition to these two more Sub-Committees were formed during the year.

(1.) To frame rules for the accommodation of the College Boarders, Resolution No. 5, dated 26th October 1889.

(2.) To consider the Sanskrit and Hindi scheme proposed by Lala Narain Dass, Resolution No. 2, dated 29th June 1889.

Investment of Funds and Building Sub-Committee.

The following rules passed by Resolution No. 3, dated 30th March 1889, and Resolution No. 5, dated 29th June 1889, regulate the constitution, procedure, functions and powers of this Sub-Committee.

(1.) All local members of the Managing Committee are members of this Sub-Committee.

(2.) The quorum of this Sub-Committee for transacting business will consist of five members.

(3.) The Sub-Committee is empowered to invest the funds of the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College Society as follows :—

(a.) In land including house property by purchase or mortgage.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(*b.*) In Government Promissory Notes.

(*c.*) In fixed deposits in Banks.

(4.) The sum of 20,000 is the limit up to which the Sub-Committee can invest in land and house property without previous sanction of the Managing Committee.

(5.) Every investment made by this Sub-Committee should be agreed to by at least seven members.

(6.) The rate of net income derivable from the investment proposed to be made (other than by deposit in Bank) should not be less than 6 per cent. per annum.

(7.) In case of landed investment outside the district of Lahore the Sub-Committee cannot invest without obtaining the previous sanction of the Managing Committee.

(8.) The Sub-Committee is empowered to withdraw money from the fixed deposits for purchase of immoveable property.

(9.) The Sub-Committee should report each investment at the next ensuing meeting of the Managing Committee.

(10). The Sub-Committee should appoint one of its members as Secretary.

This Sub-Committee held altogether eleven meetings during the year under report. Some of the work performed by this Sub-Committee has already been noticed under the heading of investment of Funds. In addition to this the Sub-Committee has had to perform various miscellaneous duties such as the transfer of deposits, the appointment of a manager for the house property, sanction of repairs, settling terms of the lease &c. The Sub-Committee also arranged for certain bargains during the year but only one was finally settled and carried out. This is the purchase of the house belonging to Nawab Mahommed Fateh Jang Khan for Rs. 6,165. This house is situated near the Government College building and on account of its vicinity to the city and other local educational institutions affords a very suitable site for the location of the school. The want of a proper building to accommodate the College, the School and the Boarding House is causing great trouble. Five different buildings in different localities of the city and the station have been taken on hire at a total rental of Rs. 184 p. m. and yet these are altogether

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

insufficient to afford suitable accommodation. It was in view of this inconvenience that a proposal was started at the anniversary of the Lahore Arya Samaj held in November, 1889, to raise a special Building Fund. The proposal received sanction of the Managing Committee on 18th March 1890 when the following resolution was passed. "Resolved that a special building fund for the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College and School be opened, that the minimum subscription which a person can contribute towards it be fixed at Rs. 500, that two subscribers may be allowed to jointly contribute the minimum amount, that when the building is constructed a metal table be placed in some conspicuous part of it on which will be engraved the names of the donors with the amount subscribed by each, and that the resolution will apply to all subscriptions already promised or paid for the school and college building."

The Text Book Sub-Committee and the special Sub-Committee for Sanskrit books.

The Text Book Sub-Committee is composed of the following members of the Managing Committee :—

Lala Hansraj, (Secretary.)
" Lal Chand.
" Mulraj.
" Remal Dass.
Pandit Gurudat.

This Sub-Committee was formed by Resolution No. 3, dated 30th March, 1889. The resolution constituting this Sub-Committee does not define its functions nor lays down any rules relating to its procedure or power. This is a defect which will require early consideration on the part of the Managing Committee. It is doubtful whether a separate Text Book Sub-Committee is at all required considering that the work of the Sub-Committee can as well be performed by the College and School Sub-Committee but if the Sub-Committee is to exist separately some rules must be laid down to ensure its efficient working. This Sub-Committee held only one meeting during the year at which it was resolved that the Sanskrit Reader for the 1st Middle class consisting of extracts from Manu and Punch Tantres prepared by the Secretary Lala Hansraj be printed and further that Alphabetical Tables for the 1st Primary class be also prepared and printed for the use of the pupils. The special Sub-Committee to consider the Sans-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

krit and Hindi text books was formed by resolution No. 2, dated 29th June, 1889. The members of this Sub-Committee with one exception are the same as of the Text Book Sub-Committee, the exception being of Lala Durga Parshad in lieu of Lala Remal Dass. By resolution No. 2, dated 27th July 1889, the Arya Bhasha works were also referred to this Sub-Committee for consideration and report, Lala Ishar Dass and Lala Murli Dhar being added as members. The necessity for forming this Sub-Committee arose out of certain proposals relating to the introduction of Sanskrit text books which were laid before the annual meeting of the Society on 31st May, 1889, and which were left unconsidered.

This Sub-Committee held altogether five meetings, but of these four failed for want of proper attendance; the principal reason of failure being the continued illness of Pundit Gurudat, whose presence was deemed necessary to carry on the work. At one meeting, which was held on 12th July, 1889, the Sub-Committee unanimously resolved to recommend the introduction of Varnucharan Sikhsha as a guide for the teachers, and further recommended the introduction of Ashtadhyai as a Text book in the school; but as regards the method of introduction in the several classes there was considerable difference of opinion. The Sub-Committee, moreover, could not be unanimous as to the immediate desirability of considering and passing advanced Sanskrit text books for the use of the College students, the majority being of opinion that it was premature to do so. The proposals of the Sub-Committee were laid before the Managing Committee in due course. The Varnucharan Sikhsha was ordered to be introduced throughout the School and College by Resolution No. 10, dated 27th July, and the introduction of Ashtadhyai was considered at three meetings on 28th November 1889, 25th January 1890 and 22nd February 1890. As the changes effected by these resolutions are of an important nature it is desirable to give here the final resolutions in extenso.

Resolution No. X. of a Special meeting of the Managing Committee held on 27th July 1889.

X. Read Resolution of the Special Committee as follows:—

"I. Resolved unanimously that the teachers of IV. and V. Primary classes be required to teach pronunciation of Sanskrit

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

words according to the system inculcated in Varnucharan Sikhsha.'

Amendment proposed by Lala Mulraj that the system of pronunciation inculcated in Varnucharn Sikhsha be followed and kept in view for guidance in the teaching of Sanskrit throughout the School and College. Seconded by Lala Murlidhar.

Amendment proposed by Lala Gunga Ram and seconded by Lala Ralla Ram that for the words 4 and 5 Primary in the original resolution substitute "all classes in the School and College". Last amendment carried by a majority of votes."

Resolution No. I of a Special meeting of the D. A.-V. College Committee held on 30th November 1889 at 10 P. M.

Read report of the Special Sub-Committee for Sanskrit course of study (vide proceedings book of the Sub-Committee) and the detailed opinion in writing of Pundit Guru Datta.

Proposed by Lala Munshi Ram and seconded by Lala Harbhugwan.

"That Ashtadhayae with meaning and simple Udaharan be taught in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Middle Classes to be completed in 3 years; that it be introduced at once in the 1st and 2nd Middle Classes only; that its application and explanation be taught in the 9th and 10th classes; that the Ashtadhayae and the Sanskrit Class Course including ordinary Grammar be taught one hour a day alternately except in the 8th and 10th classes where Ashtadhayae should be taught twice a week and the rest of the week should be devoted to the Sanskrit Class Course including Grammar."

Resolution No. 3, dated 22nd February 1890.

Resolved unanimously that the proposal No. 1, discussed in the meeting held on 3rd November 1889, and left undecided on that date, be passed as it is *i. e.* that Ashtadhyae be introduced in the Middle Department at once in the 1st and 2nd classes &c."

There was another text book referred to the Sub-Committee by the Managing Committee for report, *viz.* Part I of Harish Chander's Sanskrit series. This book was recommended by Lala Mulraj but was strongly objected to by Pandit Gurudat. It is a matter of regret that the Sub-Committee has not yet sent its report on this book, but as already observed the main

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

cause was the continued illness of Pt. Gurudata which prevented the meetings being held. To sum up: the result of the labours o the Text Book Sub-Committee and the special Sub-Committee in spite of unavoidable disadvantages has been of considerable effect and importance. An unerring guide has been introduced for improving the Sanskrit pronunciation of the students, an excellent treatise consisting of extracts from the best and the wisest sage and law-giver has been placed in the hands of the pupils and, what is most important, the foundation for learning Vedic literature has been laid by enforcing the study of Ashtadhyae, the most sceintific treatise on the knowledge of the construction of the Sanskrit language. And, to compare small things with great, an attempt has also been made in the direction of caligraphy by introducing well-written and printed Hindi Alphabetical Tables. Thus provision has been made both for moral and linguistic nourishment of the pupils, and if served properly, faithfully, and in an earnest spirit by those to whose care the pupils are immediately entrusted, it will inevitably ensure a healthy growth and development and will prepare them as fit recipients for still richer and the richest ambrosia.

The School and College Sub-Committee.

As already stated this Sub-Committee was formed by Resolution No. 3, dated 30th November 1889. It consists of seven following members.

Lala Lal Chand.
„ Sain Dass.
„ Hansraj.
„ Jewan Dass.
„ Ganga Ram.
„ Murli Dhar.
„ Ishar Dass.

No rules have yet been framed defining the powers, duties and procedure of this Sub-Committee. But as a matter of practice this Sub-Committee possesses the direct control over the School and the College subject to the ultimate approval and sanction of the Managing Committee. It is, however, obviously necessary to frame certain rules for defining the limits of the powers of this Sub-Committee and the duties it has to perform. Some resolutions have been passed from time to time delegating certain matters to its control but these are scattered all over the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Proceeding Book and have not been collected in one place for easy reference. This Sub-Committee held altogether twenty meetings during the year of which only one failed on account of the smallness of attendance. It will be tiresome and unnecessary to give a full detail of the work performed by this Sub-Committee. The following list of subjects dealt with by the Sub-Committee will afford some inkling of the nature of the work performed by it.

(1). Appointment and dismissal of Teachers.

(2). Arrangements for the six-monthly and annual examinations.

(3). Affiliations.

(4). Establishment of a Branch School.

(5). Award of High School scholarships.

(6). Arrangements for the proper accommodation of the School.

(7). Award of prizes and arrangements for their distribution.

(8). Examination of the six monthly and annual examinations results.

(9). Arrangements for furniture.

(10). Determination of the School and College vacations.

(11). Divisions of classes into sections.

(12). Appointment of an Inspector for the School.

(13). Prohibition of attendance as students at Law lectures by members of the School and the College staff.

The last mentioned subject was of some special importance. Some of the teachers had joined the local Law classes and it was felt that this practice if allowed will materially affect their efficiency as Teachers. Consequently it was resolved that no employee of the D. A.-V. College and School should attend Law Lectures without the previous sanction of this Committee.

But of the subjects mentioned above the most troublesome was that of appointment of Teachers. Some additional appointments had to be made during the year and it was after repeated notices and meetings that the Sub-Committee was able to secure proper men and to agree to their appointment.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The School Boarding House Sub-Committee.

This Committee was also formed by Resolution No. 3 dated 30th March 1889. The constitution of this Sub-Committee, and its powers and duties are defined by the Boarding House Rules which are printed in the Appendix. By rule 10, it is provided that the members of the Boarding House Sub-Committee will be appointed by the Managing Committee of the D. A.-V. College Society and they will hold office for the period of one year. Rule 11 lays down that the following shall be ex-officio members of this Committee.

(*a*) President, Vice-President and Secretary of the aforesaid Managing Committee.

(*b*) President of the local Arya Samaj.

(*c*) Head Master of the D. A.-V. High School.

(*d*) Superintendent of the Boarding House.

To these were added Lala Murli Dhar and Lala Jiwan Das by Resolution No. 3, dated 30th March 1889.

The Sub-Committee so constituted held eighteen meetings during the year. It has not been possible to form a complete abstract of the subjects considered by this Sub-Committee but the following list gives some of the important matters taken into consideration and decided by it during the year.

1. Arrangements for Medical Attendance.

2. Questions relating to the marriage of the boarders who were married in contravention of rule 4, or those who asked for permission to be married.

3. Appointment of the Superintendent, the Assistant Superintendent, and a second Assistant Superintendent who will specially assist the boarders in their studies, and of a Chokidar.

4. Directions regarding the performance of Sandhia.

5. Directions regarding the hours of studies.

6. Distribution of business between the Superintendent and his Assistant.

7. Consideration and approval of certain statistical Forms to secure regular information regarding the general welfare of the boarders and the management of the Boarding House.

8. Directions regarding health of the boarders such as permitting warm bath during winter.

IN
378.05
D33A

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

9. Rejection of applications for admission in the Boarding House.

10. Exclusion of boarders for misconduct.

11. Refund of securities.

12. Provisions for furniture.

13. Arrangements for better regulation of physical exercises.

14. Consideration of the application of Kashmiri Pundits to make special arrangements for the food of their wards.

15. Sanitation.

16. Directions for inspection of the Boarding House by the members of the Sub-Committee.

A cursory glance over this list which is by no means exhaustive will serve to evince the interest and anxiety entertained by the Sub-Commmittee for the general welfare of the boarders. Considering the importance of this matter and the solicitude of the guardians and parents for the wards who have joined the Boarding House it will perhaps be desirable to quote the resolutions of the Sub-Committee *in extenso* but this will unusually lengthen the report and may necessitate the ommission of other matters as important and of more general interest. It will, therefore, be sufficient to give a few of the most important resolutions in an Appendix. These resolutions relate to Nos. 2, 4, 5, 7, 3, 13, 14, 15, and 16.

The School Boarding House.

It will be convenient to divide the report regarding the School Boarding House in the following sub-heads :—

(*a*) Number of Boarders.
(*b*) Boarding House staff.
(*c*) Income and expenditure.
(*d*) Examination results of the boarders.
(*e*) Religious and moral training of the Boarders.
(*f*) Physical training.
(*g*) Sanitation and general state of health.
(*h*) Food arrangements for the Boarders.
(*i*) Uniform dress.

(*a.*) Number of Boarders.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The number of Boarders in the Boarding House on 1st April 1889 was 50 and the number on 31st March 1890 was 78 thus shewing an increase in the number of 28 Boarders during the year. The number of those who newly joined the Boarding House during the year was much larger being 59 ; but it happens very often that new-comers being unaccustomed to strict discipline soon get tired and leave it within a short time of their joining.

(*b.*) Establishment.

The establishment of the Boarding House on 1st April 1889 was as follows :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Superintendent	20	0	0
Assistant Superintendent	10	0	0
Chaprasi	4	8	0
3 Cooks	11	4	0
2 Kahars	8	0	0
Sweeper	2	8	0
Washerman 3 pies per Cloth	19	2	9
Barber 6 pies per shaving	2	8	0
Total	77	14	9

During the year the pay of the Assistant Superintendent was raised to Rs. 12, of the Chaprasi to Rs. 5, and of the sweeper to Rs. 3. A Chokidar was appointed on Rs. 3 As. 8 and the number of cooks and Kahars rose from 3 to 5 and 2 to 5 respectively. Thus at the close of the year on 31st March 1890, there was the following establishment :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Superintendent	20	0	0
Assistant Superintendent	12	0	0
Chaprasi	5	0	0
Chokidar	3	8	0.
Five Cooks	19	4	0
5 Kahars	17	4	0
Sweeper	3	0	0
Barber	3	13	6
Washerman	12	15	9
Total	96	9	3

Ths cost of establishment in the beginning of the year was Rs. 77 and at the end of the year Rs. 96. The excess of the expenditure over the income is Rs. 78 per mensem. This shews

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

that for the most part the establishment of the Boarding House is maintained at the expense of the Managing Committee.

(c.) Income and Expenditure.

The total receipts during the year on account of fees, fine and miscellenous was Rs. 4,018 and 5 As. The total expenditure for the same period was Rs. 4,955-1-6. Thus there was an excess of expenditure of Rs. 937-12-6 over the receipts which gives a debit of Rs. 78-1 per mensem against the College Fund on account of the Boarding House.

It will be proper to mention here that no money has been hitherto actually paid out of the College Fund towards the Boarding House, the Superintendent having hitherto incurred the extra expenditure out of the securities in his hand. But obviously this is an erroneous system of keeping accounts and is considerably misleading as to the actual financial statement of the Boarding House. The proper method will be to credit the securities to the College Fund as deposits and to defray the extra expenditure if any by drawing on the Managing Committee.

As a matter of fact provision is always made in the annual budget for meeting such extra expense on account of the Boarding House. It may be further mentioned that some of the excess in expenditure over the income is also due to arrears of fees. Thus on 1st April 1890 Rs. 568-7-3 were due as such.

The Boarding House accounts require to be placed in a more systematic form and it is hoped that the Boarding House Sub-Committee will soon give its attention to this matter.

(d.) Examination results of the Boarders.

The following Table gives the results of the examinations of the Boarders :—

Examination.	Class.	No. joined	No. passed.	No. failed.
Entrance Punjab University ...	10th	4	2	2
Do. Calcutta ...	10th	2	0	0
Annual	9th	3	3	0
Middle School ...	8th	16	9	7
Annual	7th	7	7	0
"	6th A	2	2	0
"	6th B	2	2	0
"	5th	10	6	4
"	4th	12	12	0
"	3rd	1	1	0
"	2nd	2	2	0

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

This table shows that out of the 61 Boarders who joined the different examinations 48 passed which gives an average of passes over 75 per cent. roughly. If we strike out of this calculation the number who joined and failed in the Middle School Examination which is known to have been very stiff, the number of passes will be 39 out of 45. This is a result which speaks for itself regarding the eminent educational progress of the Boarders and needs no comment to show off.

Religious and moral training of the Boarders.

(*g*). The religious and moral training of a student is a good deal mixed up with his mental education. It very much depends upon the text books which are placed in his hand for the purpose of his mental development and upon the silent influence which the Teacher breathes into the character of his pupils by his example and conversation. It is impossible to lay down any standard by which character may be judged and there exists no public standard for judging it such as is prescribed for judging mental culture. The most careful observer may be mistaken regarding the odour of moral and religious character which the blossoms whom he sees every day, and the greater part of each day, will develop when fully formed. As a matter of fact the religious and moral instincts are hidden for the greater part of the school life. No one can say what nourishment they are receiving secretly and unobserved, or which side they will break forth godly or ungodly All that can be attempted in this respect is by providing Sat Sang both of men and books. This is the essence of the directions contained in our sacred books and it is by the light of this unerring beacon that the energies of the Managing Committee ought to be directed in securing healthy moral and religious development of those entrusted to their care. The measures which the Managing Committee has adopted in selecting text books have been already noted when reporting the proceedings of the Text Book and the Special Sanskrit Text Books Sub-Committees. These are intended for all students alike and the Boarders as pupils in the school fully share in them. But over and above this they receive a practical religious training in the Boarding House by performing Divine service both morning and evening and being kept out of touch with *kusang* by a well-regulated mode of living. The steps

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

taken by the Boarding House Committee for ensuring due performance of Divine service have been already touched upon while quoting the proceedings of the Boarding House Sub-Committee and do not require to be repeated here. But it may be mentioned as an additional measure for moral progress that club meetings consisting solely of Boarders are weekly held in the Boarding House at which generally moral subjects are taken up and discussed. As already stated, no public standard exists as yet to adjudge the moral and religious progress of a student and the only way one can have some idea of it, so far as the Boarders are concerned, is to visit the Boarding House at the time when the Boarders are engaged in devotion and prayer. It is impossible to say that a man is religious because he performs religious worship specially if this is done under order and as a matter of course, but it is as impossible to say on witnessing any such congregation so deeply engaged in contemplation on the Deity or in singing hymns with one chorus, that this regular religious culture will be entirely thrown away on the majority and will neither promote charity nor holiness but vice and unholiness and their innumerable concomitants. Though it is hardly possible to examine the state of religious and moral feeling as a mental condition yet it seems desirable to institute some special examination for judging the progress made by the Boarders in the Aryan faith and creed. This should receive the early attention of the Boarding House Sub-Committee and the Managing Committee.

Physical training of the Boarders.

The steps taken by the Boarding House Sub-Committee for securing better physical training will appear from a resumé of the resolutions of the Boarding House Sub-Committee printed in the Appendix but no means have yet been devised by the Managing Committee or the Boarding House Sub-Committee for examining specially the physical aptitude of the Boarders. This can be done easily by holding an annual tournament of the Boarders among themselves or with the other students of the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic School. The matter requires early attention on the part of the Managing Committee and the Boarding House Sub-Committee.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sanitation and general health of the Boarders.

This subject is intimately connected with the question of physical education. In fact keeping good health is the first essential for proper physical development and good health in its turn depends a good deal upon a proper system of sanitation. On the other hand physical exercises improve and keep up good health and sanitary habits. The remarks made therefore under the sub-head of physcial education apply *mutatis mutandis* to this sub-head. The proceedings of the Boarding House Sub-Committee show that the Committee has from time to time paid attention to this matter. Thus on 1st May 1889, arrangements were made with a local Assistant Surgeon to pay regular visits to the Boarding House and to attend upon the Boarders in case of illness. On 1st June 1889, it was resolved on the suggestion of Lala Khushi Ram of Simla to give warm baths to the Boarders during winter when so advised by the Medical Officer, on 15th March 1890, Rs. 3 p. m. were sanctioned for working the well as there was difficulty in obtaining sufficient water for bathing purposes and on the same date attention of the Superintendent was directed to be drawn to cleanliness of the Boarders' dress by making timely changes of suites. In addition to these certain measures relating to conservancy are enjoined by the Boarding regulations, Vide Rules 9 to 13 inclusive, which were supplemented from time to time by verbal directions. As regards the statistics of health a provision has been made in the Forms which were accepted by the Sub-Committee on 26th February 1890 by prescribing a special health statement which will serve a double purpose by keeping the Managers well informed of the health of the Boarders and by supplying materials for the general information of the public. As the statement came into force about the close of the year under review it is not possible to give here any definite information on this point.

Food of the Boarders.—The directions regarding dietry are contained in rules 2 to 4 inclusive of the Boarding House regulations. The diet is ordered to be vegetarian and the Boarders receive 6 chatanks of fresh milk every morning in summer and 6 chatanks of boiled milk at night in winter. The Superintendent

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

further prepares a dietry table every week with reference to the vegetables &c. obtainable in the market according to which food is prepared in the kitchen. As a rule the Boarders receive two meals in the day in addition to the milk and at each meal two articles, one pulse and one vegetable, are cocked for use with the bread. There is also a standing order to supply each Boarder with half a chatank of *ghi* each at each meal. On Sunday the Boarders get rice boiled with milk (*khir*) or some other variety of cooked rice in lien of bread and occasionally other delicacies also such as *halwa* &c. Moreover Rule 20 of the Boarding House Rules permits making special provisions and as a rule the Boarders are allowed to use the pocket money which they receive from their parents and guardians in buying sweetmeats &c., to their own taste.

(*g*). The Boarders are required to wear a uniform dress which has been prescribed by the Boarding House Sub-Committee. This is caused to be prepared by the Superintendent at the Boarders' own cost.

College Boarding House.—The College classes were opened in this year but no arrangement was made at once for the accommodation of the College students. As the majority of the College students join from the Mufassil stations it is absolutely necessary to provide for their accommodation if the College classes are to be maintained at all. Accordingly by resolution No. 3, dated 27th October 1889, the Managing Committee sanctioned Rs. 30 p. m. for the accommodation of the College Boarders. It was at the same time resolved to frame rules regarding the College Boarding House. As the rules were not passed by the end of the year and the College Boarding House has not been placed on any regular system proper information is not available on this head during the year under review.

College and School.—It will be convenient to divide the report regarding the College and School into the following sub-heads:

(*a*). Number of students.
(*b*). Affiliation.
(*c*). Results of the examinations.
(*d*). Physical and moral training.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(*e*). Income and expenditure.

(*f*). Schalorships.

(*g*). Library.

(*h*). Prizes.

(*i*). Miscellaneous.

(*j*). Public opinion.

(*a*). *Number of students.*—The College prepares students at present only for the First examination in Arts. There are altogether 12 classes *viz.*, two in the College Depatment and ten in the School Department, the School being subdivided into High, Middle and Primary as in the Government Institutions. The number of students in the College Department in the beginning of the year on 1st April 1889 was 13 ; at the end of the year on 31st March 1890 the number rose to 38. In the High School the number on 1st April 1889 was 103 ; the number on 31st March 1890 was 121 ; in the Middle the number on 1st April 1889 was 202 and on 31st March 1890 was 261. In the Primary the number on 1st April 1889 was 293 and on 31st March 1890 was 348. These figures show that there was an increase in number in all the Departments during the year under review. The total number of students on 1st April 1889 was 611 and on 31st March 1890 it rose to 768 which gives an increase of 157 students during the year. This is a convincing proof if any were needed that the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College has more than maintained its popularity during this year.

Affiliation.

(*b*) The matter of the affiliation of the College classes was taken up by the Managing Committee in the meeting held on 30th March 1889.

It was then resolved (Resolution No. 5) to apply for affiliation to the Punjab University in order to enable the College students to hold the University scholarships. Accordingly an application in due form was submitted to the Registrar of the Punjab University in reply to which the following resolution of the Syndicate recognising the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College was received.

Extract from the proceedings of the Syndicate of the Punjab University dated 13th May 1889.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

"The Registrar laid before the meeting application received in accordance with the Syndicate's Resolution of 30th October 1888, from the Principal of the Lahore Mission College.....and the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College for formal recognition under rule 10 of the Rules for the award and tenure of College Scholarships.

The Syndicate thereupon resolved that the above-mentioned Colleges be recognised under the rule in question." The Managing Committee also decided by Resolution No. 6, dated 25th January 1890, to apply for affiliation to the Calcutta University, but this Resolution has not been carried out yet as there is some difficulty under the rules in making an application in proper form.

(c). *Results of the examinations.*—The students of the College appeared during the year at three public examinations—the First examination in the Arts; the Entrance examination of the Punjab and the Calcutta Universities and the Middle School examination.

Fifteen students joined the F. A. examination out of whom 11 passed. Out of four failures one joined the class in the last quarter of the 2nd year's course and two had been very irregular in attendance throughout owing to ill-health. It is remarkable that the whole number of fifteen passed in English and Mathematics and the failures were only in Political Economy, Persian, History, Science and Sanksrit. This is the first time that students of this College joined the F. A. examination and the brilliant success achieved at once reflects, therefore, the highest credit on the competence and efficiency of the staff specially the Principal and the Professor of Mathematics. It is necessary to say a few words regarding failures in Sanskrit. Out of the three students who joined and failed two were students of the D. A.-V. High School, of these two one began reading Sanskrit in the College and the other had takan up Sanskrit in the Entrance examination but had failed.

Sixty-eight students joined the Entrance Examination of the Punjab University and 34 passed. Out of twenty who took up Sanskrit as one of their subject of examination ten were successful. In the Entrance Examination of the Calcutta University

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

thirteen joined and ten were successful; three passed in the first Division, four in the second and three in the third. The following extract from the Principal's report explains the reason of failures in the Panjab Entrance Examination: "Most of the students who failed were admitted to the class during the latter half of the 2nd year's course and hence the school could not be responsible for them. In future we shall not admit boys to the Entrance class within 6 or 7 months before the final examination unless they are exceptionally clever." In spite of this disadvantage "the school stood first in the Province as regards the number of passes and the success in numbers was still more distinguished as "*one boy has got the highest marks in Mathematics in the whole Province as was the case last year also.* There is no separation at present between the College and the High School Department and the same staff works in both places. It is needless to remark that the eulogy earned by the brilliant success achieved in the F. A. Examination is fully supported by the equally successful results of the two Entrance examinations specially in Mathematics.

In the Middle School Examination 110 joined out of whom 86 passed. Of these 42 joined from the 9th class and 40 passed and 68 joined from the 8th class out of whom 46 passed. Twenty-seven students took up Sanskrit and twenty-six passed while 56 took up Hindi and all passed. This is highly creditable to the Teachers of the Middle Department and as the Principal remarks in his report "on the whole combining the results of both Departments the school has kept up its reputation of standing first in the Province in the Middle and the Entrance Examinations." So far for the public examinations.

As regards the house examinations it will be cubersome to give here the details for each class. These details are given in full in the Appendix. This Table has been so prepared as to show specially the results of Sanskrit and Hindi Examination for each class. A reference to this Table shows that in the eight classes of the school in which Sanskrit is taught (the first two being only Hindi Classes) 394 students joined in the Sanskrit examination out of whom 238 were successful which gives roughly a proportion of three passes out

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of five. In the Hindi examination 531 students joined and 413 were successful which gives roughly a proportion of 7 passes out of nine.

If the number of pupils who joined the Sanskrit and Hindi examination is compared with the total number of pupils in the School during the year it will appear that about ⅔ appeared in the Sanskrit examination and ⅘ in the Hindi examination. These figures speak volumes on the impetus which the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College institution is giving to the study of Sankrit and Hindi literature in the Province. A few years back only the study of Sanskrit and Hindi specially the latter was deemed a rarity in the schools and even now no single school in the Province can bear comparison in this respect with our School. But what is of greater importance still the energy of the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College Institution is not bent to the dissemination of the knowledge of Puranic Sanskrit. On the other hand it is preeminently characterised as existing for the spread and culture of classical Sanskrit. What steps have been taken during the year to effectuate this purpose have been already noticed in reporting the proceedings of the Text Book Sub-Committee and the moral progress of the Boarders and therefore do not require a repetition of mention in this place.

(d.) Physical and Moral Training.—This subject has been already touched upon to some extent in connection with the physical and moral training of the Boarders. It will suffice here to quote the Principal's report regarding the moral and physical training of the students generally. "The conduct of our students has been exceptionally satisfactory during the year. There is a debating society in connection with our College in which such subjects as are designed to improve and give tone to the intellectual and moral faculties of the students are fairly discussed. In the Middle Department the question of physical training has received considerable attention. A Gymnastic master is employed to instruct each class in drill and Gymnastics for one hour a day.

There are cricket clubs in connection with the Primary, the Middle, the High and College Departments ,to contribute to the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

health of the students. There is no test provided as yet by the Managing Committee for the moral and physical progress of the students. It will, however, be of considerable effect by creating healthy emulation if some marks were awarded at the annual examination for physical aptitude and moral character and the awarded marks were taken into consideration in deciding promotion and prizes. The matter requires special consideration by the Managing Committee and it is hoped will be early taken up and decided.

(*e.*) *Income and Expenditure.*—The total amount of fees received from 1st April 1889 to 31st March 1890 was as follows :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
College Department	853	14	6
High School	2,008	3	0
Middle School	1,392	14	0
Upper Primary...	702	9	4½
Lower Primary	193	13	0
	5,151	5	10½

The total amount of expenditure of all sorts including prizes, furniture, science apparatus, &c., on the School and College for the same period was Rs. 11,608-11-2. In other words, the pure cost of education at this moment is a little more than double the amount of income.

The main cost of education, no doubt, consists of the payment of the establishment, the details of which are given in the Budget for the current year.

(*f.*) *Scholarships.*—The following scholarships were available on 1st April 1889 :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Lala Bhawani Dass	3	0	0
Dr. Chetan Shah...	56	0	0
Lala Kaku Mal	13	0	0
S. Kishen Devi	2	0	0
Lala H. Ram	8	8	3
Sat Kurtar	27	0	0
Lala Tota Ram	17	0	0
Lala Kanhya Lal	19	7	8
Lala Mul Chand, Rais	36	0	0
Lala Raja Ram, B. A. Class...	25	0	0
Total ...	206	14	11

During the year two more sums for scholarships were received *viz.*, Rs. 50, paid by Rai Prabbu Dial and Rs. 8 by Dr. Jai Singh of Pind Dadan Khan.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(*g*). *Library.*—The balance in hand on account of Library on 1st April 1889 was Rs. 478-10. Out of this sum the two biggest were given by Lala Mansa Ram and 2nd by Lala Kashi Ram. The first was given on the occasion of the son's marriage.

During the year two more sums were received *viz.*, Rs. 50 from Lala Harnam Das, Overseer, Jhansi, and Rs. 5 from Lala Debi Parshad, President, Arya Samaj, Lucknow.

(*h*). *Prizes.*—The following sums for prizes were received during the year :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Lala Madan Gopal	20	0	0
Lala Sangam Lal	5	0	0

Pundit Ram Adhin of Sikkim gave Rs. 10 for the student who stands first in Sanskrit. The amount sanctioned in the Budget was Rs. 100, but prizes of Rs. 200 altogether were awarded under Resolution 7 of the Sub-Committee dated 16th January, the balance being made up from the prizes received during the year and the preceding year which had not been disposed of.

(*i*). *Miscellaneous.*—The Principal's report shows that an Attendance Register is maintained for Teachers to fill in regularly every day the time of their arrival and in the Middle Department the time of departure is also noted down. Further by the 2nd of each month the Teachers are required to submit their progress reports for the last month stating the text books taught in each class and the progress made during the month.

(*j*). *Public Opinion.*—The Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College Institution has been noticed favourably from time to time by the Public Press and its general popularity is apparent from the large number of students who join it from different places. It is pleasing to note that this is the only school in the Province where students join for receiving education from all parts of the country including the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh. There are pupils at this time in the school and the Boarding House from the far interior parts of the United Provinces.

But the most important as well as encouraging test of public opinion is the favourable mention which His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor Sir James Lyal, and Colonel Holroyd, the Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, have from time to time made of this Institution.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The following extracts taken from the educational reports fo 1887-88, 1889-90 fully bear out this remark and the unrivalled success hitherto achieved by this Institution.

REPORT FOR 1887-88.

Remark by the Director of Public, Instruction Punjab, Page 7.

"Amongst educational movements conducted by native societies the most remarkable is the collection by means of subscriptions raised throughout the Province of a large sum of money for the support of the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic School and College at Lahore. This institution is well managed and the strictest discipline is maintained. Religious instruction and prayer form an important feature in the school. There is an excellent Boarding House and the inmates are kept under constant surveillance. The arrangements for board and sanitation are highly praised. The Inspector was welcomed to the Institution and given every information though the promoters do not desire to obtain a grant in aid as they wish to be perfectly independent of Government support. Several small schools have been established and lectures on moral and religious subjects have been given by local branches of the Arya Samaj in other parts of the Province."

Do. Page 29.—" The Dayanand Anglo-Vedic School which receives no grant-in-aid deserves special mention as it has supplied 19 successful candidates (for the Entrance Examination) *or more than any other school in the Province.* The proportion of successful candidates also which was 41 per cent. was higher than in most other institutions. As it is very well conducted and the fees are low it has a large attendance. It is intended, I believe, to make Sanskrit compulsory in the case of boys who join the lower classes."

Remark by His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor.

"A remarkable success has attended private educational efforts in the case of the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic School and College at Lahore."

REPORT FOR 1889-90.

Remark of the Director of Public Instruction. Page 14 (Dayanand.)

"In the Lahore Circle the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic School continues to make remarkable progress under the influence of the Arya Samaj and a College Department has been added to it."

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Do. Page 38.—"More than half the successful candidates from unaided institutions were supplied by the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic School at Lahore which has again specially distinguished itself."

Remarks by the Inspector of Schools, Lahore Circle.

"The College Department of the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic Institution was opened in the year 1888. The excellent result of the Entrance Examination last year was taken advantage of by the Managing Committe to establish College classes. To defray the expenses of the College Department a monthly subscription of Rs. 150 over and above the subscription for the school was promised and many Arya Samajes collected money at the rate of one rupee per member and sent it to the Committee in aid of the College. The movement, therefore, may be considered as a fairly Hindu effort in the cause of higher education in the Punjab. The College seems to be making good progress as in addittion to the 15 scholars noted in the returns and now promoted to the second year class the roll of the first year class shows 25 men."

Remarks by His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor page 5.

"The Lieutenant-Governor would also be glad to see the spirit of interest in educational progress further encouraged in the case of various classes of the community and individuals. What can be done in this way is shown by the establishment by the Arya Samaj of the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic School and College at Lahore."

Remarks by the Director of Public Instituction Punjab Page 10.

"The last five years have been remarkable for educational movements inaugurated chiefly by native gentlemen and societies and amongst them the following are the most important.

The Arya Samaj have collected very large subscriptions throughout the Province for Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College and School which they have established at Lahore. These institutions have made a great progress during a short time and are admirably managed. Several local institutions also both for boys and girls are maintained by the members of the Arya Samaj. The orthodox Hindus have established rival institutions at Lahore and Jallandhar but as they make no attempt to impart a high English education it is not probable that they will meet with the same success. The general progress made during the last five years is indicated chiefly ..... by the independent de-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

velopment of the educational enterprise as shown in the establishment of the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College and School at Lahore."

P. 54.—"The Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College is supported by means of subscriptions and endowments contributed by members of the Arya Samaj and the income from the tuition fee but the services of the Principal are given gratuitously. The College did very well in the Intermediate examination, 11 students having been successful out of 15 who presented themselves. The general arrangements are highly satisfactory."

The Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College was opened in 1888.

Remarks of the Inspector of Schools.

The result of the F. A. examination has been most satisfactory, out of 15 candidates who appeared no less than 11 were successful ..... In order to foster a feeling of good-fellowship the Principal has formed an association of students which has for its aim the discussions of educational, moral, and social questions. Considering the many difficulties the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College had to contend with, it is not too much to say that its progress during the past year has been satisfactory."

These remarks speak for themselves and do not require any comment. They further render it unnecessary to give here quotations from the public press which may well be therefore left for another occasion.

Annual meeting of the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College Society.

During this year the annual meeting of the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College Society was held on 31st May and 1st June 1889. In the first day's meeting fifty-one members representing Lahore, Gujranwalla, Amritsar, Jhelum, Gujrat, Multan, Jallandur, Ferozepur, Rawal Pindi and Ludhiana Arya Samajes were present. On the Budget being laid before the meeting its approval was proposed and seconded, but an amendment was moved by Lala Rala Ram that before approving the Budget the proposals submitted by certain members of the Jhelum Arya Samaj be considered. This amendment was, however, rejected by a majority of 33 against 13 and the original proposal approving the Budget was passed. Next the proposals made by certain members of the Jhelum Arya Samaj were laid before the meeting for consideration. These proposals had been printed and circulated before hand among the members

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of the Society and were accompanied by a letter written by Lala Ralla Ram of the Jhelum Arya Samaj which explained the reasons for making the proposals. On the proposals being formally put before the meeting an amendment was moved by Lala Narain Dass and seconded by Lala Ganga Ram that the proposals be not taken into consideration on the ground, among others, that they were made in a contemptuous spirit defiant both of the Society and the Managing Committee and were of such a nature that it was unconstitutional to ask the Society to deliberate upon them before their being considered by the Managing Committee. This amendment being put to vote was carried by a majority of 31 against 18. It is needful to state that the Society in this instance decided a very important matter of principle and provided a safe-guard against the sub-version of its constitution, the importance of which it is impossible to overestimate. The relation between the Managing Committee and the Society is not defined any where in so many words, but a perusal of the rules puts it beyond all doubt that the executive work is solely entrusted to the Managing Committee with a reservation of the power of *control* to the Society. The one has to initiate measures and to carry them out in furtherance of the objects of the Society; the other has to see that the measures initiated and carried out are not objectionable, and this is what it should be. The number of the members of the Society is inordinately large, they live in twenty different localities, and there can be but only one ordinary meeting of the Society in the year, very special and urgent reasons being required to hold a special meeting. On the other hand the number of the members of the Managing Committee is not so large as to prevent a fair proportion of the total number from taking part in the deliberation and they are selected after due consideration by the Antrang Sabhas. Its meetings are ordinarily monthly meetings, and special meetings may also be held on that occasion if the nature of the proposals do so require. Thus from their very constitution and procedure they are so devised that one should actually carry on the work and manage the Institution and report its work to the other for check, audit, and approval. As long as the spirit of this constitution which thus knits together the Managing Committee and the Society in a consistent and harmonious whole and is best calculated to secure efficiency, is faithfully adhered to there is

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

little or no danger of any mischief to the Institution. But no sooner it is disregarded or overstepped on one side or the other by setting at naught all fear of control or by taking into its own hands the decision of details of work, then there is sure to result disruption, confusion and disorganisation. It is not asserted that the Society is unfit or unauthorised to decide questions of principle or to start new measures. As a matter of fact every decision regarding matter of principle must receive the final sanction of the Society in order to be accepted and acted upon. But what is asserted is that considering the short time at the disposal of the Society and its constitution it is dangerous and altogether unconstitutional to ask it to decide such questions without the valuable advantage of the well-considered and deliberate opinion of the Managing Committee.

At the next day's meeting of the Society *i.e.* on the 1st June 1889, 43 members were present. On the accounts being read and proposed for acceptance an amendment was proposed to add a column in the accounts to show the expenditure on the study of Vedic literature. This was rejected by a majority of twenty-five against sixteen on the ground of impractibility. The accounts were then passed unanimously, four members not voting. Finally the report read by the Secretary was ordered to be placed before the Managing Committee for consideration and publication. On the same date a public meeting was held in the premisses of the local Arya Samaj at which a brief account of the work done during the year was given by the Principal and prizes and sweetmeats were distributed to the succesful students.

The total number of meetings and the amount fowork.

The total unmber of meetings held during the year is as follows :—

Ordinary meetings of the Managing Committee ...	7
Special Meetings do. ...	4
Building and investment Sub-Committee ...	11
Text-Book Sub-Committee	1
Special Committee for Sanskrit text-books	5
College and School Sub-Committee	20
Boarding House Sub-Committee	18
Annual meeting of the Society	1
Total	67

This gives an average of at least one meeting per week leaving out of account the two months during which no

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

meetings are held and taking into account the fact that some times more than one meeting is held on the same day at different times. In addition to these meetings 777 letters were received in the office during the year and 1925 were despatched which helps to give some idea of the work which the office bearers have to perform in addition to regular attendance at the meetings.

Resumé.—On the whole the year under review was one of progress all round. There was a satisfactory increase in the number of the members of the Managing Committee, the Funds increased by about Rs. 16,000 though the rate of progress was lower than before, the accounts have been placed on a better and more systematic footing, better investment of funds has been partially secured, the Sub-Committees have worked diligently, a regular procedure and constitution has been laid down for some of these, and a decided improvement has been affected in the selection of Sanskrit text books. Moreover, besides providing an excellent Moral Reader, foundation has been laid for the study of Vedic literature by the introduction of Ashtadhyai. The School Boarding House has thrived in the year under review. It has not only attained a large increase in the number of its inmates but has shown excellent results in the Public and House examinations, and moral, religious and physical training of the Boarders has been properly attended to. The School and College have more than maintained their former reputation. The number of scholars has increased and excellent results were achieved at the public examinations which called forth commendatory and encouraging remarks from His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, the Director of Public Instruction and the Inspector of Schools.

The progress in the study of Sanskrit and Hindi was specially remarkable, $\frac{2}{3}$rd of the total number of scholars having joined the Sanskrit, and $\frac{5}{6}$ of the total, the Hindi examinations, the ratio of passes in Sanskrit being three out of five and in Hindi seven out of nine. And finally the Society at its annual meeting decided an important matter of principle regarding its relation with the Managing Committee, which ensures at once the stability of constitution and harmony in work.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

But while there is this cheering view of progress all round, it must be confessed that the Managing Committee and Society is yet but at the threshold of the success which is necessary to enable it to achieve the objects of its existence. Only a part of the scheme has been put in force and yet the funds at its disposal are not sufficient to carry it on without depending upon the precarious and uncertain assistance of monthly subscriptions. No fresh measures have yet been devised for the collection of funds and the investment of funds as a whole is far from what is desirable. Moreover, though means have been adopted for beginning the study of Vedic literature, yet a good deal remains to be affected in this direction before the final goal can be reached, and it is very necessary to adopt measures, such as limiting the choice of subjects, in order to divert a greater amount of attention to the study of Sanskrit. The Boarding House needs still more vigilant attention specially its state of accounts and it is equally necessary to initiate measures such as prescribing special religious text books and holding gymnastic matches andthe like, for adjudging religious, moral and physical progress; measures which with suitable modifications may likewise be enforced in the School and the College. The selection of the text books, the revision of the constitution of the Managing Committee, the preparation of constitution and rules of procedure for the Sub-Committees, the gradual introduction of the remaining portion of the scheme, the selection of site, the provisions for building and a host of other subjects demand attention of the Managing Committee. These are matters more or less difficult to attain but none beyond the range of attainment and if the Managing Committee perseveres in its efforts, as it has hitherto done, their realisation may be noted as within measureable distance. But the *sine quanon* of all success here, as elswhere, is union and the cordial co-operation of the Society and the Arya Samajis. That the Source of all Goodness may bless the Institution with a full measure of this choice gift, should therefore be the hearty and fervent prayer of all the well-wishers of the movement.

LAL CHAND,
President.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

APPENDIX A.

List of the Members of the Managing Committee elected in 1889.

Serial No.	Names.	Address.	Name of Arya Samaj or other interest represented.	REMARKS.
1	Lala Lal Chand, M. A.	Pleader, Chief Court, Punjab, Lahore.	Lahore	Pundit Guru Datta, M.A. resigned and Lala Durga Prashad was appointed in his place by the Peshawar Arya Samaj. Pt. Guru Datta, MA, was appointed as member for Multan Arya Samaj in place of Pt. Remal Das, Lala Harbhugwan Das was appointed in place of Lala Futeh Chand see Resolution No. II of an ordinary meeting of the Managing Committee held on 27th July 1888.
2	„ Sain Das ...	Translator, *Government Gazette*, Lahore	Do.	
3	„ Jewan Das	Deputy Clerk of the Fin. Comr.'s Court, Lahore.	Do.	
4	„ Hans Raj, B. A.	Principal, D A-V College, Lahore.	Do.	
5	„ Madan Singh, B. A.	Munsiff, Pathan Kote	Do-	
6	Pundit Guru Datta, M. A.	Principal of Science, Govt. College, Lahore	Peshawar ...	
7	Lala Naranjan Das	Pleader, Gujrat ...	Gujrat	
8	„ Bishen Sahai	President, Arys Samaj, Ferozepur Cantt.	Ferozepur Cantonment	
9	„ Murli Dhar	Drawing Master, Lahore.	Sukkur	
10	„ Ishwar Das, M. A.	Pleader, Chief Court, Lahore.	Rawalpindi	
11	„ Kashi Ram	Pleader, Multan ...	Multan	
12	„ Jowala Sahai	Contractor, Lun-Miani	Do.	
13	Bhagat Remal Das	Supdt., Boarding house D A-V School, Lahore	Do.	
14	Lala Debi Parshad	Overseer P WD, Lucknow.	Lucknow	
15	„ Bhim Sain	President, Arya Samaj Sialkote.	Sialkote	
16	„ Gopal Das, Bhandari	Pleader, Amritsar ...	Amritsar	
17	„ Damodar Das, B. A.	Secretary, Arya Samaj Delhi.	Delhi	
18	„ Rulla Ram...	Acctt., P W D, Lahore	Ludhiana	
19	„ Hurbhugwan Das	Pleader, Jhelum ...	Jhelum	
20	„ Jewan Kishen	Ditto Gujanwala.	Gujranwala	
21	„ Munshi Ram	Ditto Jullundur	Jullundur	
22	„ Lajput Rai	Ditto Hissar ...	Rohtak	
23	Sahui Braj Ratan	Secretary, Arya Samaj Muradabad.	Muradabad	
24	Lala Sukha Dyal	Acctt., General's office, Lahore.	Quetta	
25	Rai Bahadur Gunga Ram, C.E.	Executive Engineer, Lahore.	Engineering	
26	Rai Mulraj, M.A.	Extra Assistant Commissioner, Lahore.	Learning	
27	Lala Dwarka Das, M. A.	Pleader Amballa.	Education	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

APPENDIX B.

Names and addresses of the office-bearers in 1889-90.

Name.	Address.	
Lala Lal Chand, M. A. ...	Pleader, Chief Court, Lahore ...	President
Lala Jowala Sahai ...	Contractor, Luu Miani ...	Vice-President
Lala Ishwar Das, M. A. ...	Pleader, Chief Court, Lahore...	Secretary
Lala Jewan Das	Deputy Clerk of the Financial Commissioner's Court, Lahore	Treasurer
Lala Rulla Ram	Accountant, P. W. D. ...	Accountant
Lala Hansraj, B. A. ...	Principal D. A.-V. C., Lahore	Asst. Secretary

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

APPENDIX C.

Letters despatched calling for certificates required by Resolutions No. III and IV of special meeting of the M. C.

Despatchs.		Receipts.	
Date.	Address.	Date.	Address.
1889. July 24	Secy. Arya Samaj, Peshawar	1889. Aug 11	Secy. Arya Samaj, Peshawar
"	" Jullundur	July 28	" Jullundur
"	" Jhelum	Aug 23	" Jhelum
"	" Gujranwala	Aug 14	" Gujranwala
"	" Quetta	Sep 30	" Quetta
"	" Sukkur	Aug 21	" Sukkur
"	" Gujrat	Nov 2	" Gujrat
"	" Sealkot		
" 25	" Ludhiana	Sep 10	Secy. Arya Samaj, Ludhiana
"	" Dehli		
"	" Rohtak		
"	" Muradabad		
"	" Lucknow	Aug 11	Secy. Arya Samaj, Lucknow
"	" Cant. Fpore	Aug 14	" Cant. Fpore
"	" Rawalpindi	Aug 20	" Rawalpindi
"	" Amritsar		
"	" Lahore	Sep 11	President A. S., Lahore

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

APPENDEX D.

Abstract of Receipts and Expenditure of the D. A. V. College Fund for the year ending 31st March 1890.

INCOME.

Name of Sub-heads.	From January to March 1889.			Quarter ending June 1889.			Quarter ending Septr. 1889.			Quarter ending Decr. 1889.			Quarter ending March 1890.			Total.
(1) Funded Capital—																
Through Arya Samajes	2410	6	6	1336	1	3	1000	13	9	5287	1	9	1038	14	6	
Other contribution	199	4	0	323	11	9	274	0	0	13	0	0	218	13	0	
Festive	73	0	0	87	15	3	27	14	0	31	14	0	26	0	0	
Total Rs. ...	2682	10	6	1747	12	3	1302	11	9	5305	15	9	1283	11	6	
(2) Current Account—																
Monthly subscriptions	417	8	0	453	14	6	530	1	3	164	2	0	622	8	0	
Atta Fund	215	0	0	2	10	0	...	...	...	26	0	0	...	...	..	
School Income	1101	14	3	1364	14	11	923	5	10	1915	11	0	1480	2	1	
Interest	659	12	0	1247	1	0	1463	12	3	964	2	0	1436	13	9	
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	0	...	...	..	...	..	...	
Miscellaneous Advances	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1175	10	0	...	...	...	
Boarding	...	...	..	...	...	...	170	0	0	...	...	..	...	...	...	
Carried over Rs. ...	2394	2	3	3068	8	5	3091	6	4	4245	9	0	3539	7	10	

Sri Wah-i-Guru Press, Anarkali, Lahore.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

APPENDEX D.—continued.

Abstract of Receipts and Expenditure of the D. A. V. College Fund for the year ending 31st March 1890.

INCOME.

NAME OF SUB-HEADS.	From January to March 1889.			Quarter ending June 1889.			Quarter ending Septr. 1889.			Quarter ending Decr. 1889.			Quarter ending 31st March 1890.			Total.
Brought forward Rs. ...	2394	2	3	3068	8	5	2091	6	4	4245	9	0	8539	7	10	
(3) Special Donations—																
Library	...	...	...	5	0	0	50	0	0	...	...	..	...	...	...	
Scholarship	5	0	0	...	..	...	...	...	...	58	0	0	...	...	...	
Prizes	...	...	...	5	0	0	10	0	0	20	0	0	...	...	...	
Furniture	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Athletic Sports	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	0	0	...	...	...	5	0	0	
Building	200	0	0	...	...	.	...	...	...	2200	0	0	150	0	0	
F. A. Classes	19	0	0	20	0	0	129	0	0	3	0	0	37	0	0	
Total Rs. ...	224	0	0	30	0	0	199	0	0	2281	0	0	192	0	0	
Grand Total Rs. ...	5300	12	9	4846	4	8	4593	2	1	11832	8	9	5015	3	4	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

APPENDEX D.—continued.

Abstract of Receipts and Expenditure of the D. A. V. College Fund for the year ending 31st March 1890.

EXPENDITURE.

Name of Sub-heads.	From January to March 1889.			Quarter ending June 1889.			Quarter ending Septr. 1889.			Quarter ending Decr. 1889.			Quarter ending 31st March 1890.			Total.
(1) Funded Capital—																
Investment in Government Paper ...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Investment in Building Property ...	13900	0	0	..	...	...	...	...	..	6165	0	0	...	...	..	
Investment in Landed Property ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	
Mortgages in Landed Property ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Mortgages of Building Property ...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Total Rs. ...	13900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6165	0	0	...	...	...	
(2) Current Account—																
A Management.																
a Establishment	76	0	0	53	5	4	76	14	5	78	0	0	76	7	3	
b Contingencies	103	8	0	119	8	6	61	15	6	14	8	8	26	2	0	
Carried over Rs. ...	179	8	0	172	13	10	138	13	11	92	8	8	102	9	3	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

APPENDEX D.—concluded.

Abstract of Receipts and Expenditure of the D. A. V. College Fund for the year ending 31st March 1890.

EXPENDITURE.

NAME OF SUB-HEADS.	From January to March 1889.			Quarter ending June 1889.			Quarter ending Septr. 1889.			Quarter ending Decr. 1889.			Quarter ending 31st March 1890.			Total,
Brought forward Rs. ...	179	8	0	172	13	10	138	13	11	92	8	8	102	9	3	
B. EDUCATION.																
School Establishment	1130	6	0	1710	0	4	2042	8	9	2039	11	11	2235	13	6	
House rent	210	0	0	289	5	8	120	0	0	360	0	0	360	0	0	
Prizes	...	...	...	55	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
School Contingencies	...	...	...	2	9	0	69	14	8	69	9	2	29	15	9	
Furniture	...	...	...	19	3	9	72	10	0	116	7	0	34	12	3	
College Establishment	345	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Miscellaneous Advances	2300	0	0	...	..	...	20	0	0	-1144	6	0	...	...	...	
Miscellaneous	...	..	...	15	4	6	63	15	3	46	7	5	-53	13	3	
Science Apparatus	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	1216	14	6	-30	12	0	
Boarding	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	61	5	0	158	2	0	
Total Rs. ...	3985	6	0	2091	7	3	2389	0	8	2766	1	0	2734	2	3	
(3) Special Donation—																
Scholarships	33	0	0	39	0	0	29	0	0	44	0	0	51	0	0	
Prizes	...	..	...	165	0	0	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	
Furniture	...	...	..	10	8	0	...	...	...	-10	8	0	...	...	...	
F. A. Classes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1300	0	0	...	...	...	
Total Rs. ...	33	0	0	214	8	0	29	0	0	1333	8	0	51	0	0	
Grand Total Rs. ..	36378	6	0	2478	13	1	2556	14	7	10357	1	8	2887	11	6	

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

APPENDEX E.—Budget for 1890-91.

Income.

Sources.	Monthly.			Amount.			Total.			Remarks.
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
School and College Income ...	450	0	0	5400	0	0				
Sale of Books	...	...	...	200	0	0	5600	0	0	
Interest of 30,000/-/- rupees @ 4 p. c. Govt. Pro. Notes ...	...	...	...	1200	0	0				
Interest of 11,000/-/- rupees @ 4½ p. c. Govt. Pro. Notes ...	...	...	...	495	0	0				
Rent of the Plums ...	90	0	0	1080	0	0				
Interest on 56,415/-/- rupees deposited in Agra Bank @ 4½ p. c.	...	...	...	2538	0	0	5313	0	0	
Monthly Subscriptions ...	260	0	0	3120	0	0	3120	0	0	
Interest of 600/-/- rupees deposited at 4 p. c. in Agra Bank	...	...	...	24	0	0	24	0	0	
Special Donation for College classes	...	...	...	250	0	0	250	0	0	
Ata Income	...	...	...	213	0	0	213	0	0	
Out of the savings of the current Income for Science — Apparatus and the improvements of the house	...	...	...	...	...	...	3000	0	0	
Total Rs. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17520	0	0	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

APPENDIX E.—continued.

Estimate of Expenditure for twelve months from 1st April 90 to 31st March 91.

Particulars.	Monthly.			Amount.			Total.			Remarks.
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
A. Education.										
1. College and Upper Department as per detailed sheet (*a*)	606	8	0	7278	0	0				
2. Middle Department as per sheet (*b*) ...	210	8	0	2526	0	0				
3. Primary Dept. sheet (*c*)	157	0	0	1884	0	0				
4. Teacher of Physical Exercises	15	0	0	180	0	0				
5. Branches (*d*) ...	25	0	0	300	0	0				
6. Furniture	...	...	...	250	0	0				
7. Books of reference ...	...	...	...	150	0	0				
8. School contingencies including Punkha coolies and chemicals ...	...	...	...	300	0	0				
9. Prizes	...	...	...	100	0	0	12968	0	0	
B. Management.										
1. Establishment } as per	31	0	0	372	0	0				
2. Contingencies } sheet *B*.	...	...	...	250	0	0	622	0	0	
C. Boarding House for School and College ...	...	...	...	500	0	0	500	0	0	
D. Repairs of the Plums. .	...	...	...	150	0	0	150	0	0	
E. Unforeseen	...	...	...	280	0	0	280	0	0	
F. Purchase of Science Apparatus ...	...	...	...	1000	0	0	1000	0	0	
G. Improvement of the house on the Lower Mall	...	...	...	2000	0	0	2000	0	0	
Total Rs. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17520	0	0	

The last two items sanctioned out of the savings of current Income.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

APPENDEX E.—continued.

(a) *College and High Departments.*

Serial No.	Description of the post.	Amount.			Total.			REMARKS.
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
1	Principal	Hon	or	ar	ry.			
1	Mathematical Professor ...	110	0	0				
2	Science Ditto ...	100	0	0				
3	Philosophy ,, ...	65	0	0				
4	Persian ,, ...	20	0	0				
5	Mathematical Teacher ...	60	0	0				
6	Science ,, ...	50	0	0				
7	Sanskrit ,, ...	40	0	0				
8	Hindi ,, ...	15	0	0				
9	College Clerk	20	0	0				
10	Duftry	6	8	0				
11	Science Peon	8	0	0				
12	School Peon	6	0	0				
13	Chowkidar	5	0	0				
14	Sweeper	1	0	0				
15	Building	50	0	0				
16	Engineering Teacher ...	50	0	0				
	Total Rs. ...				606	8	0	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

APPENDEX E.—continued.

(b) *Middle Department.*

Serial No.	Description of the post.	Amount.			Total.			REMARKS.
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
1	Head Master	50	0	0				
2	Mathematical Teacher ...	30	0	0				
3	2nd Teacher	25	0	0				
4	Head Pundit	20	0	0				
5	Persian Teacher	15	0	0				
6	Assistant Sanskrit	10	0	0				
7	Peon	5	0	0				
8	Chowkidar	5	0	0				
9	Sweeper	0	8	0				
10	Building	50	0	0				
	Total Rs. ...				210	8	0	

Sri Wah-i-gnru Press, Anarkali, Lahore.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

APPENDEX E.—continued.

(c) *Primary Depvrtment.*

Serial No.	Description of the post.	Amount.			Total.			REMARKS.
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
1	Head Master	30	0	0				
2	2nd Master	20	0	0				
3	Sanskrit Teacher	15	0	0				
4	General Knowledge	10	0	0				
5	1st Hindi	12	0	0				
6	2nd „	10	0	0				
7	3rd „	8	0	0				
8	4th „	7	0	0				
9	5th „	7	0	0				
10	Urdu Teacher	12	0	0				
11	Peon	5	8	0				
12	Sweeper	0	8	0				
13	Building	20	0	0				
	Total Rs. ...				157	0	0	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

APPENDEX E.—continued.

B. Management.

Serial No.	Description of the post.	Amount.			Total.			REMARKS.
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
1	Clerk	25	0	0				
2	Peon	6	0	0				
		31	0	0	372	0	0	
3	Contingencies				250	0	0	
	Total Rs. ...				622	0	0	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

APPENDIX E.—continued.

(*d*) *Branch Schools.*

Serial No.	Description of the post.	Amount.			Total.			REMARKS.
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
1	Branch School	25	0	0				
	Total Rs. ...				25	0	0	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

APPENDIX F.

Memo showing the amounts received from the Arya Samajis on the occasion of Anniversaries from 1st April 1889 to 31st March 1890.

Lahore Arya Samaj	...	5410	7	0
Quetta	...	... 500	0	0
Amritsar	...	... 1335	4	0
TOTAL Rs.		... 7245	11	0

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

APPENDEX G.

Statement showing the amount received through the Arya Samajes, from 1st April 1889 to 31st March 1890.

Serial No.	Name of the Arya Samaj.	Amount.		
		Rs.	A.	P.
1	Amritsar	1338	4	0
2	Ajmere	2	0	0
3	Abbotabad	39	10	0
4	Aligarh	94	0	0
5	Bareilly	14	0	0
6	Bejanour	50	0	0
7	Bhera	7	0	0
8	Baghbanpur	5	0	0
9	Benares	117	0	0
10	Bandikui	3	0	0
11	Begamabad	1	8	0
12	Bunnoo	20	0	0
13	Beluchistan	4	0	0
14	Bolund Shahr	1	0	0
15	Bankepur	5	0	0
16	Cawnpur	7	0	0
17	Chumba	7	0	0
18	Dehli	409	0	0
19	Dehra Gazi Khan	100	0	0
20	Dehra Ismail Khan	10	0	0
21	Dhariwal	4	8	0
22	Dasuya	2	0	0
23	Dubani Via Bulandshahr ...	35	0	0
24	Dharmsala	56	0	0
25	Emnabad	42	15	0
26	Ferozepur City	451	0	0
27	Do. Cantonment... ...	...	...	...
28	Furkhabad	520	0	0
29	Gujranwala	80	4	0
30	Gujrat	603	10	0
31	Gurdaspur	89	13	0
32	Gulistan	20	4	0
33	Hirokh	28	5	0

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

APPENDEX G.—continued.

Statement showing the Amount received through the Arya Samages from 1st April 1889 to 31st March 1890.

Serial No.	Name of the Arya Samaj.	Amount.		
		Rs.	A.	P.
34	Jalalpur	5	0	0
35	Jeypur	1	0	0
36	Jacobabad	81	0	0
37	Kohat	100	12	0
38	Kashipur	1	8	0
39	Kheri-Oudh	1	6	0
40	Karnal	6	0	0
41	Kadian	4	0	0
42	Khemkurn	4	0	0
43	Lahore	2134	11	3
44	Ludhiana	445	9	0
45	Lucknow	14	12	0
46	Multan City	203	0	0
47	Do. Cantonment	150	2	0
48	Muradabad	86	10	0
49	Meerut	82	0	0
50	Mundla	5	0	0
51	Muzuffergarh	24	12	0
52	Narowal	1	0	0
53	Neshta	2	0	0
54	Peshawar	70	0	0
55	Pili Bhit	15	0	0
56	Palwul	8	13	0
57	Pind Dadun Khan	4	0	0
58	Quetta	340	0	0
59	Shahlabagh	100	0	0
60	Seealkote	1	4	0
61	Sukkur	60	0	0
62	Simla	590	0	0
63	Saharanpur	10	11	0
64	Wazirabad	10	0	0
65	Yam Kariz	20	0	0

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

APPENDEX H.

List of total amounts received from the Arya Samajes up to 31st March 1890.

Name of the Arya Samaj.	Amount.		
	Rs.	A.	P.
Amritsar	8234	3	3
Aligarh	822	10	6
Abbotabad	439	4	0
Ajmere	67	12	0
Azamgarh	50	0	0
Allahabad	183	8	0
Bareilly	587	14	0
Bahawalpur	3	0	0
Bolundshahr	1	0	0
Bhagsu	6	0	0
Bijnour	5	0	0
Batala	153	0	0
Bankepur	5	0	0
Bunnoo	20	0	0
Begamabad	1	8	0
Bandikui	3	0	0
Benares	117	0	0
Baghbanpur	120	0	0
Bhera	124	0	0
Chumba	7	0	0
Chunian	230	12	0
Cawnpur	46	0	0
Chandwak	18	0	0
Chupra	25	0	0
Calcutta	50	0	0
Dehli	2828	10	0
Dehra Gazi Khan	370	0	0

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

APPENDEX H.—continued.

List of total amounts received from the Arya Samajes up to 31st March 1891.

Name of the Arya Samaj.	Amount.		
	Rs.	A.	P.
Dehra Ismail Khan	268	13	6
Dehra Dun	7	0	0
Darwaza Via Beluchistan ...	100	0	0
Dhariwal	14	8	0
Dasuya	12	0	0
Dubani Via Bulandshahr ...	35	0	0
Dina Naggar	16	0	0
Dharmsala	265	0	0
Emnabad	45	15	0
Furkhabad	520	0	0
Ferozepur City	3141	8	0
Do. Cantonment ...	1743	14	0
Gujranwala	3241	7	0
Gujrat	2004	10	0
Gurdaspur	773	5	0
Ghaziabad	6	0	0
Gulistan Via Beluchistan ...	20	4	0
Hirokh	1000	1	0
Huriana	9	6	0
Hushiarpur	20	0	0
Hissar	225	0	0
Jeypur	1	0	0
Jacobabad	81	0	0
Jhang	1028	8	9
Jhelum	1553	9	6
Jallundur	1682	5	6
Jagraon	93	0	0

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

List of total amounts received from the Arya Samajes up to 31st March 1891.

Name of the Arya Samaj.	Amount.		
	Rs.	A.	P.
Jallalpur Juttan Via Gujrat Punjab	23	8	0
Jandiala	10	0	0
Kashipur District Tera ...	1	8	0
Kheri-Oudh	1	6	0
Kohat	179	12	0
Karnal	36	2	0
Kalka	106	11	0
Karachi	40	0	0
Kangra	10	0	0
Kadian	4	0	0
Khemkurn	4	0	0
Lahore	26623	9	1
Ludiana	4393	10	9
Lun Miani	48	0	0
Lucknow	2051	12	0
Muradabad	1250	0	0
Meerut	132	14	0
Mandla	5	0	0
Muzaffergarh	221	12	0
Mathra	15	11	0
Multan City	12938	4	8
Multan Cantonment ...	150	2	0
Murar ...	159	0	0
Mungalore ...	10	0	0
Manipuri	2	0	0
Narowal	1	0	0
Neshta	3	0	0

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

APPENDIX H.—concluded.

List of total amounts received from the Arya Samajes up to 31st March 1891.

Name of the Arya Samaj.	Amount.		
	Rs.	A.	P.
Pili Bhit	15	0	0
Palwal	8	13	0
Port Blair	135	0	0
Peshawar	3499	0	0
Pind Dadun Khan	64	0	0
Quetta	2496	14	0
Rawalpindi	6051	15	3
Rohtak	1038	4	0
Roorki	439	4	0
Raikete Via Ludiana ..	12	0	0
Shahlabagh Via Beluchistan ...	160	0	0
Simla	1200	0	0
Saharanpur	14	11	0
Shahpur	6	0	0
Sealkote	1343	15	0
Sibi	853	0	0
Sukkur	1128	0	0
Shikarpur	40	0	0
Sitapur	10	0	0
Shahjehanpur	2	0	0
Tarn Taran	15	0	0
Umballa Cantonment	819	2	0
Vairowal Via Amritsar ...	2	0	0
Wazirabad	20	0	0
Yamkariz Via Beluchistan ...	20	0	0

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

APPENDEX I.

Resolutions of the Boarding House Sub-Committee.

Resolution No. 4 passed at the Meeting of the Boarding House Committee held on 17th June 1889.

Read letter from Lala Murli Dhar containing certain proposals regarding the Boarding House. Resolved that Boarders should perform Sandhya twice a day. Other forms of religious worship should in no case be substituted for Sandhya. Due regard being paid to the study of Sanskrit, students should not be allowed to neglect other subjects of study too.

That no irresponsible outsider should be permitted to frequent the Boarding House to take part in its affairs, mix with the Boarders and inspect the Registers of the Boarding House without the permission of the Secretary or the President.

That no guest except when he be an intimate friend or a near relative of the Superintendent or the near relative of some Boarder be allowed to stay in the Boarding House. The Superintendent has the power to stay a guest for 2 days, the Secretary for 4 days, and the President for seven days after which the sanction of the Boarding House Committee can be obtained.

Copy of Resolution No. 3 passed on 18th June 1889.

Read letter of Lala Khushi Ram dated 27th November 1888 making certain suggestions. Resolved that warm cloths should be given to students during winter when so advised by the Doctor.

Copy of Resolution No. 12 dated 17th July 1889.

Read application of Gosain Ghansham Dass guardian of Badri Datt Boarder stating the Badri Datt has been married and requesting that the Boarding House Committee may be pleased to allow him to live in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the Boarding House. Resolved that as the boy is grown up and there are other reasons besides, as a special case he may be allowed to live in the Boarding House.

---

2. Read applications of Lala Lal Sahai and Lala Dhera Mal stating that Thakur Datt Boarder has been married and that as the marriage was performed under pressure from the parents of the girl the boy should be allowed to continue as a Boarder.

Resolved that the applicants be required to give their reasons in detail.

Copy of Resolution No. 4 dated 24th July 1889.

That Thakur Dass recently married be not expelled from the Boarding House.

Copy of Resolution 3 dated 3rd August 1889.

The forms of the Boarding House account received from the Principal College dated 25th Jnne 1889 laid before the meeting. Resolved that the same be made over to Lala Lal Chand for opinion and report.

Copy of Resolution No. 2 dated 12th October 1886.

Read telegram of Sirdar Jagat Singh requesting that his son be not excluded on account of his marriage contrary to the rules of the Boarding House and that he is willing to pay fine for the breach. Resolved that as it appears that he (father) was not consenting party to the marriage, the boy be not excluded but be allowed to remain in the Boarding House on the payment of Rs. 14/-

---

Copy of Resolutions 2 and 6 dated 19th December 1889.

2. The application of the students of the Entrance class praying for permission to increase their hours of study laid before the meeting. Resolved that increase of not more than 2 hours over and above the usual time be allowed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

6. The application of Pandit Kashmira Mal Vakil laid before the meeting. Resolved that no separate arrangements can be made for Kashmiri Pundits.

Copy of Rasolutions 2 and 5 dated 26th Eebruary 1890.

Read Superintendent's letter asking for a Pandit for the Boarding House. Resolved that Pandit Tirkha Ram be required to live in the Boarding House and teach Sandhya to the Boarders there. The Secretary to report after two months as to the suitability of the arrangement.

---

(5) Forms proposed by the Secretary with the report submitted by the President laid before the meeting. Resolved that they as put down on the other side be accepted.

Copy of Resolution Nos. 2 and 6 dated 15th March 1891.

2. Pandit Tirkha Ram having refused to reside in the Boarding House. Resolved that Pandit Ram Chand be directed to teach Sandhya to the students of the Boarding House.

---

6. (*f*) That the special attention of the Superintendent be drawn to the cleanliness of the Boarding House premisses especially the sewers, the privy &c.

(*g*) That every member of the Boarding House Committee should visit the Boarding House at least once a month and that Lala Murli Dhar be appointed as special visitor to the Boarding House.

Sri Wah-i-Guru Press Anarkali, Lahore.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

APPENDEX J.

Results of the Examinations.

Class.	Result of Examn. (Public as well Private.)			Sanskrit.			Hindi.			Remarks.
	No. of examinees.	No. of passes.	No. of failures.	No. of examinees.	No. of passes.	No. of failures.	No. of examinees.	No. of passes.	No. of failures.	
XII	15	11	4	3	...	3	...	...	...	F. A. Examn.
X	13	10	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	Calcutta Ent. Examination.
X	68	34	34	20	10	10	14	8	6	P. U. Entrance Examination.
IX	69	52	17	13	11	2	...	...	...	Annual Examination, P. U. Middle School Examns.
IX	42	40	2	7	4	3	15	15	...	
VIII	68	46	22	22	14	8	41	41	...	
VII	59	49	10	27	27	...	30	28	2	Annual Examination.
VI	72	54	18	72	37	35	72	50	22	
V	83	55	28	83	46	37	83	64	19	
IV	107	92	15	107	58	49	107	89	18	
III	43	31	12	43	31	12	43	32	11	
II	43	37	6	...	...	...	43	39	4	
I	83	57	32	...	...	...	83	52	31	

Thirteen sent up for the Calcutta Entrance Examination.
Ten passed as follows:—

First Division	...	...	... 3
Second „	...	...	... 4
Third „	...	...	... 3
		Total	... 10

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RETURN No. 1.—(School Boarding House).

No. of Students.

No of boys in the beginning of the month.	No. of boys at the end of the month.	No. of boys admitted.	No. of boys gone.	No. of boys on leave.	No. of leave days.	Total No. of meals.	No. of meals by guests.	Name of Servant.		REMARKS.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

RETURN No. 2.—(School Boarding House).

Health Statement.

Serial No.	Name of the boy.	Nature of the disease.	Date of the first attack of the disease.	Date of convalescence.	No. of visits by the Dr. in the month.	No. of visits by the Hakim in the month.	Cost of medicine English or Native.	Remarks of the Dr. on the health of the boarders if any.	Remarks of the Superintendent.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

RETURN No. 3.—(School Boarding House).

Staff.

NAME OF THE EMPLOYEE.	Rate of pay.	No. of days for which pay is drawn.	Amount of pay drawn.	

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RETURN No. 4.—(School Boarding House).

Kitchen.

Name of the article.	The quantity expended.	Average price per maund or seer.	Cost.	REMARKS.
Ata				
Dal				
Ghee				
* Vegetables ...				
Oil				
Milk				
Rice				
Salt...				
* Spices				
Wood				
Sugar				
Dry Earth				
* Miscellaneous ...				
Dahi				

Note:—The quantity and the rate of Articles marked * is not to be given.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

STATEMENT No. 6.—(School Boarding House).

Progress Report of——————

(To be submitted at the end of each month.)

NAME.	Examination Marks	Opinion of Teachers	Remarks by the Superintendent.	Religious instruction.	Breach of discipline if any.	Punishment.	Character.

Sri Wah-i-Guru Press, Anarkali, Lahore.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

REPORT

OF THE

DAYANAND ANGLO-VEDIC COLLEGE

FOR THE

YEAR 1900-1901.

"Sacrifice is the navel of the world."

Lahore:
THE "CAXTON PRINTING WORKS."

1901.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

REPORT

OF THE

Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College, Lahore,

FOR 1900–1901.

MANAGEMENT.

I. The year under report like the previous years was also prosperous from the financial point of view. The year opened with a balance of Rs. 3,62,001-13-6 and closed with Rs. 3,90,584-12-6.

II. The Institution suffered a heavy loss by the death of Bakhshi Jaishi Ram, a staunch supporter of the College, and a member of the D. A. V. College Managing Committee. The deceased member has left a garden to the D. A. V. College.

III. The following gentlemen constituted the Managing Committee:—

Serial No.	Name.	Address.	Name of the Arya Samaj or other interest represented.
1	Lala Ishwar Das, M. A.	Pleader, Chief Court, Lahore ...	Arya Samaj, Rawalpindi.
2	,, Sukh Dyal ...	Supdt., Accountant, General's Office, Lahore ...	Lahore.
3	,, Sohan Lal ...	Accountant, N. W. Ry., Lahore ...	Lahore.
4	,, Amir Chand ...	Contractor, Lahore	Lahore.
5	,, Shankar Das ...	Accountant, Indian National Bank, Lahore ...	Lahore.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Serial No.	Name.	Address.	Name of the Arya Samaj or other interest represented.
6	Lala Niranjan Das	Pleader, Lahore ...	Lahore.
7	,, Murli Dhar, ...	Drawing Master, M. B. School, Gurdaspur ...	
8	,, Parmanand, B. A.	Translator, Commissioner's Office, Lahore ...	
9	,, Batalia Ram ...	Reader, Chief Court, Punjab, Lahore ...	
10	Bawa Bishen Singh...	Broker, Kucha Kadan, Amritsar ...	
11	,, Rai Sheo Nath	Executive Engineer, N. W. Ry., Bhakkar	
12	Lala Hans Raj ...	Principal, D. A. V. College, Lahore ...	
13	,, Niranjan Das...	Pleader, Gujrat ...	Gujrat
14	,, Amar Nath, B. A.	Extra Assistant Commissioner, Lahore ...	Gujranwala.
15	,, Sardari Mal ...	Pleader, Gujranwala	
16	,, Har Bhagwan Das, ...	Pleader, Jhelum ...	Jhelum.
17	Rai Ralla Ram ...	Deputy Examiner, P. W.D., Lahore.	Abottabad.
18	Pandit Kotu Mal ...	Accountant, M.W.D., Karracher.	Fort Sandeman
19	Lala Nihal Chand...	Contractor, Ferozepur City ...	Ferozepur City.
20	,, Harji Ram, ...	Pleader ,, ...	
21	,, Lajpat Rai, ...	,, Chief Court, Punjab ...	Hissar.
22	Pandit Lakhpat Rai.	,, ,,	
23	Lala Balmokand, B. A.	Deceased ...	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Serial No.	Name.	Address.	Name of the Arya Samaj or other interest represented.
24	Malik Jowala Sahai,	Contractor, Lun Miani ...	Multan City.
25	Lala Kashi Ram, ...	Pleader, Multan City	
26	Chetananand, B. A....	Do. Do.	
27	Lala Moti Ram, ...	Do. Do.	
28	Babu Bilcha Ram,...	Accountant, N.W. Ry.,	Ludhiana.
29	Lala Paran Chand,	Pleader, Ludhiana...	
30	Dr. Thakar Das, ...	Medical Practitioner, Simla ...	Simla.
31	Lala Sulakhan Mal...	Head Clerk, Meteriological Office, Simla	
32	Ram Saran Das ...	Pleader, Gurdaspur.	Gurdaspur.
33	Pandit Shiv Datta Ram	Teacher, M. B. School, Amritsar ...	Lucknow.
34	Lala Lal Chand, M. A.	Pleader, Lahore ..	Amritsar.
35	,, Sangam Lal, ...	Do. Amritsar	
36	,, Gopal Das Bhaandari ...	Do. Do. ...	
37	Pandit Behari Lal,	Do. Do, ...	
38	R. S. Narayan Das	Member Council, Jummu ...	Rawalpindi.
39	Lala Hans Raj Sahni.	Pleader, Chief Court, Rawalpindi ...	
40	R. S. Maya Dass, ...	Do. Do. ...	
41	Bakhshi Jaishi Ram,	Do. Lahore, (deceased). ..	Dharmsala.
42	Chaudhri Bishan Sahai, ...	Chaudhari, Ferozepur Cant. ...	Ferozepore Cant.
43	Lala Jinda Ram, ...	Pleader, D. I. Khan	D. I. Khan.
44	Mahasha Ram Chand,	Merchant, Hoshiarpur	Hoshiarpur.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Serial No.	Name.	Address.	Name of the Arya Samaj or other interest represented.
45	Lala Durga Das, B. A	Pleader, Lahore ...	Quetta.
46	,, Ram Pershad,	Head Master, Anglo-Sanscrit School, Hoshiarpur ...	
47	,, Thakar Das ...	Contractor, P. D. Khan ...	P. D. Khan.
48	Sardar Hara Singh,	Secretary, Arya Samaj, Kohat ...	Kohat.

The representatives of Learning, Engineering, Education and Law were the same as last year, viz : –

Serial No.	Name.	Address.	Name of the Arya Samaj or other interest represented.
49	Rai Mul Raj, M. A....	District Judge, Rawalpindi ...	Learning.
50	Rai Bahadur Ganga Ram, ...	Executive Engineer, Provincial Division, Lahore ...	Engineering.
51	Lala Dwarka Das, M. A. ...	Pleader, Umballa City. ...	Education.
52	Dewan Tek Chand, B. A., C. S. ...	Deputy Commissioner, Punjab ...	Law.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

IV. The management of the College and the control of the affairs of the Society was vested as before in the hands of the Managing Committee with the following office bearers :—

President ...	...	Lala Ishwar Das, M. A.
Vice Presidents	...	„ Sangam Lal
		„ Ralla Ram.
Secretaries ...	...	„ Lajpat Rai.
	...	„ Sukh Dayal.
Acountant...	...	„ Sohan Lal.
Treasurer ..	...	„ Parmanand, B. A.
Auditor ...	...	„ Indrabhan.

V. The Managing Committee held 8 ordinary and 4 special meetings during the year.

Five ordinary and 8 special meetings failed for want of quorum.

VI. The immediate management and supervision of the different branches of the Institution was vested in several Sub-Committees composed of the local members constituted as below :—

(1).—*School and College Sub-Committee.*

1. Lala Lal Chand. M. A.
2. „ Ishawar Das., M. A.
3. „ Hans Raj, B. A.
4. „ Lajpat Rai (Secretary).
5. „ Ralla Ram.
6. „ Sukh Dyal.
7. „ Sangam Lal.
8. „ Parmanand B. A.
9. „ Rai Bahadur Ganga Ram.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(2). *College Boarding House.*

1. Lala Lal Chand, M. A.
2. „ Ishwar Das, M. A.
3. „ Lajpat Rai.
4. „ Hans Raj, B. A. (Secretary)
5. „ Amir Chand.
6. „ Ralla Ram.
7. „ Sangam Lal.

(3).—*School Boarding House.*

1. Lala Lal Chand, M. A.
2. „ Ishwar Das M. A.
3. „ Lajpat Jai.
4. „ Hans Raj, B. A.
5. „ Sohan Lal
6. „ Sukh Dyal.
7. „ Ralla Ram.
8. „ Sangam Lal.
9. „ Durga Das, Secretary.

(4).—*Investment Sub-Committee.*

This Committee was, according to rules, composed of all the local members of the Managing Committee.

VII. *Updesh work.*—Bhai Jagat Singh, Lala Ghasita Ram, Pandit Amin Chand, Lala Ganpat Rai, and Pandit Thakar Ram worked as Updeshaks during the year. Bhai Jagat Singh has been temporarily put in charge of the School Boarding House and Pandit Thakar Ram's services have been dispensed with.

The Updesh work is seriously suffering for want of competent, reliable and good Updeshaks. Notwithstanding strenuous

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

efforts repeated from time to time the Committee failed to secure such men.

VIII. The Principal's report shows what special steps were taken to encourage the study of classical Sanscrit during the year under report. Pandit Raja Ram who was sent to Benares to further his knowledge of Vedic Theology has returned, and his services are now proposed to be utilised in translating A'rshya Granthas and in writing commentaries upon them.

IX. *Scholarships.*—The Committee during the year under report sanctioned two scholarships of Rs. 40 each and sent two of the most promising graduates of the D, A.-V. College to Calcutta to prosecute their studies further in English and Science in the Presidency College there and qualify themselves for employment on the staff of the D. A.-V. College as occasion may arise. One of them has just passed the M. A. Examination of the Punjab University in English and stood first on the list of the successful candidates of the year.

X. *Technical Education*—The Engineering Class has been strengthened by the employment of a 2nd English knowing teacher on Rs. 35 per mensem. The Tailor Class continues to receive attention as before.

XI. *The late Bakhshi Jaishi Ram Memorial Fund.*—As a practical step towards the strengthening of the Technical Department of the D. A.-V. College, an outline of which was given in the original scheme promulgated along with the proposal of founding the College, the Committee has opened a fund in honour to the memory of the late Bakhshi Jaishi Ram to found a scholarship to enable a Punjab student or students to receive technical education in Japan or elsewhere.

XII. *A Class for teaching of Music.*—The Committee has resolved to make arrangements for the teaching of vocal and instrumental music and a class will soon be opened.

XIII. *Special Scholarships for other parts of India.*—With a view to spread a wider knowledge of the principles of the Arya

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Samaj and to gain sympathy for the work of reform carried on by it in provinces, other than the Punjab and N. W. P., where the Arya Samajes are not yet well represented in the reform movement, the Committee has proposed three scholarships of Rs. 10 each for 5 years, one of which will be reserved for the theology class and the other two will be open to students going up for the University Examinations, provided they take up Sanscrit as second language and study the classical course of the institution.

XIV. The construction of the Sandhya Mandir mentioned in last year's report has now been taken in hand, and the Mandir will be ready before long. What is now wanting is the erection of a gymnasium and a hospital in the compound of the Boarding House, and it is hoped that some generous friend of the College will supply this want.

XV. *The Boarding School.*—A scheme for the starting of a Boarding School on the lines of similar institutions in England, combining secular with religious education and enforcing such of the regulations of the old Brahmcharya system as are possible to be observed in modern society has been under consideration during the course of the year. The principle of the proposed shceme has been accepted by the Managing Committee, and a report on the details submitted by the School and College Sub-Committee is awaiting consideration and settlement at the hands of the General Committee.

XVI. The late Bakhshi Jaishi Ram's garden.

By his last will executed on his death-bed the deceased Bakhshi left his garden (including a pucca house therein) at the disposal of Lala Hansraj, to be used for the D. A.-V. College or the Arya Samaj as he (Lala Hansraj) might decide.

After the death of B. Jaishi Ram his executors made over possession of the garden to Lala Hansraj, who has made it over to the D. A.-V. College Committee. The Committee proposes

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to utilise it for games connected with the College, for which purpose it is most suited by its proximity to the College and the Boarding House.

The property is valued at about six thousand rupees. This munificent gift of the deceased Bakhshi will remove a long felt want of the D. A.-V. College students, with whom the deceased member was very popular on account of his patriotic and genial disposition.

XVII. *The D. A.-V. College Building Fund.*—The above fund has not received many contributions during the course of the year, and the only two members who displayed zeal and earnestness in the collection of this fund are Bakhshi Gokal Chand and Pandit Kotu Mall. Both are well known and deservedly popular names in the Arya Samaj. The forme collected funds for the proposed building at Peshawar, Kohat and Bannu, always travelling at his own expense and at considerable risk and inconvenience to himself. The Committee cannot sufficiently thank both these gentlemen for their nobleness of purpose.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PART II.

Report of the D. A. V. College for 1900-1901.

Staff.

The staff of the D. A.-V. College consisted of the following gentlemen on the 31st of March, 1901:—

Lala Hans Raj, B. A., Honorary Principal and Professor of History and Political Economy.

Babu Hrishi Kesh Chakrabarti, M. A., Senior Professor of English.

Babu Sarat Chandra Bhattacharya, M. A., Junior Professor of English.

Lala Suraj Bhan, B. A, Senior Professor of Mathematics.

Lala Devi Dyal, B. A., Junior Professor of Mathematics.

Lala Sadanand, B. A, Professor of Philosophy.

Babu Amulya Krishna Mittra, M. A., Professor of Science.

Pandit Chandra Kishore, Tarkatirtha, Professor of Sanskrit.

Pandit Hiranand, M.A., Additional Professor of Sanskrit.

Pundit Arya Muni, Professor of Sanskrit Philosophy.

Pandit Raja Ram, Professor of Sanskrit Theology.

Maulvi Nawab Din, Professor of Persian.

Changes in the staff.

During the year under review there have been no changes in the staff.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Number and distribution of students.

The table given below contains the number and distribution of students in the different classes of the College during the year ending 31st March, 1901:—

	1899-1900	1900-1901	Increase.	Decrease.
First year class ...	98	118	20	...
Second year class...	186	124	...	62
Third year class ...	45	56	11	...
Fourth year class...	50	57	7	...
M. A. class ...	1	...	...	1
	380	355	38	63

There has been a slight decrease in the number of students in the College during the year under review. In 1899-1900 the number was 380, and this year the number has fallen to 355 thus showing a decrease of 25. This fall which is due to the decrease in the numbers of the 2nd year class is to be accounted for as in the last year by the lower percentage of passes in the Entrance Examination of 1899-1900.

The average number on the rolls during the year under report was 376 as against 378, thus showing a decrease of 2. The average daily attendance has also fallen from 324 of the previous year to 318 in the year under review.

The following table will show the classification of scholars according to their creed :—

	1899-1900.	1900-1901.
Hindus	348	333
Sikhs	27	12
Mussalmans ...	5	6
Others	0	4
	380	355

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Direct Expenditure.

The amount of direct expenditure has increased from Rs. 15,599 of the previous year to 16,552, *i.e.*, by 953. The annexed table contains a statement of the Direct Expenditure during the year under report as compared with that of 1899-1900 :—

	1899-1900	1900-1901	Increase.	Decrease.
Fees ...	13,062	13,458	396	...
Endowments and other Sources ...	2,537	3,094	557	...
Total ...	15,599	16.552	953	...

Indirect Expenditure.

The amount of indirect expenditure in 1899-1900 was 9380 ; in the year under report it was 8861. There has thus been a fall of 519. A detailed account of the expenditure under this head is given below :—

	Rs.
1. Scholarships	4,943
2. Extraordinary expenditure on furniture and apparatus	100
3. Boarding House expenses	3,818
Total ...	8,861

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Examinations.

We sent this year 56 students for the B. A. Examination. Two of them, however, were absent so that the actual number of students who appeared was 54. Of these 28, *ie.*, 51 per cent came out successful. As in 1899-1900, so also in the present year one of our college students has won the second place in the Examination.

For the Intermediate Examination one hundred and twenty-four candidates were sent; but of these two could not appear in the Examination. Out of 122, the number of students actually present at the Examination, 69 or 56 per cent. came out successful, nine being placed in the first division, and one obtaining a scholarship. Two students from this College, *viz.* Lal Singh and Sewa Ram, have stood first in the province in Mathematics and Sanskrit, respectively.

The two tables given below will show (1) the General Results and (2) results in each subject at the several Examinations :—

I. General results.

		1899-1900.	1900-1901.	Increase	Decrease.	Remarks.
Intermediate, Punjab,	Candidates	186	122*	...	64	* 124 went in; 2 were absent.
	Passes	86	69	...	17	
B. A. Punjab.	Candidates	49	54*	5	...	* 56 went in; 2 were absent.
	Passes	26	28	2	...	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

II.—*Results in each subject.*

			English.	Sanskrit.	Persian.	Math. A. Course.	Math. B. Course.	Philosophy	History.	Physics and chemistry.
Intermediate.	Candidates	1899 1900 ...	186	40	147	186	...	71	25	89
		1900-1901 ...	122	39	83	122	...	51	25	46
		Increase ...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...
		Decrease ...	64	1	64	64	...	20	...	43
	Passes	1899-1900 ...	101	31	114	153	...	47	18	63
		1900 1901 ...	72	35	76	115	...	50	21	37
		Increase ...	.	4	...	...	...	3	3	...
		Decrease ...	29	...	38	38	...	...	...	26
B. A., Examination.	Candidates	1899-1900 ...	49	7	15	24	10	14	17	11
		1900-1901 ...	54	7	26	19	14	9	27	6
		Increase ...	5	...	11	...	4	...	10	...
		Decrease ...	...	...	...	5	...	5	...	5
	Passes	1899-1900 ...	30	5	10	12	10	10	16	8
		1900-1901 ...	33	5	15	15	9	9	26	3
		Increase ...	3	...	5	3	2	...	10	...
		Decrease ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5

Scholarships.

Below is given the table showing the number of scholarship-holders, the expenditure on scholarships and the sources from which they have been drawn during the year under report :—

	1899-1900	1900-1901	Increase.	Decrease
Government and University open Scholarships ...	25	23	...	2
Jubilee Scholarships ...	0	0	...	...
Zamindari Scholarship ...	1	1	...	...
Other Scholarships ..	15	13	...	2
	41	37	...	4

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Provincial Revenues	Rs. 2,952	Rs. 2,485	...	Rs. 467
District Funds ...	„ 397	„ 258	...	„ 139
Municipal Funds...	„ 398	„ 497	Rs. 99	...
University Funds...	„ 894	„ 1,255	„ 361	...
Other Sources ...	„ 454	„ 448	...	6
	Rs. 5,095	Rs. 4,943	Rs. 460	Rs. 612

Given below is a list of scholarships held by the students of the college at the close of the year ending on the 31st of March, 1901 :—

(1). Municipal Committee, Hissar, two Scholarships of Rs. 10, each.

(2). Municipal Committee, Gujranwala, two Scholarships, of Rs. 7, each.

(3). District Board, Jhang, one Scholarship of Rs. 8.

(4). Municipal Committee, Lahore, one Scholarship of Rs. 6.

(5). District Board, Muzuffergarh, one Scholarship of Rs. 10.

(6). Anjuman-i-Islamia, Lahore, one Scholarship of Rs. 7-8-0

(7). Anjuman-i-Islamia, Amritsar, one Scholarship of Rs. 10.

(8). Government Scholarships 15 (14 of Rs. 12 each and one of Rs. 16.

(9). One Zamindari Scholarship of Rs. 10.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(10). University Scholarships 8 (3 of Rs. 16 each, 1 of Rs. 12, 1 of Rs. 10, and 3 of Rs. 8 each).

(11). Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College Committee Scholarships 4 (one of Rs. 10, 1 of Rs. 6, 1 of Rs. 5, and 1 of Rs. 4).

Physical Training.

During the year under report proper attention was paid to the physical training of students. Our Cricket and Football teams did well at the Punjab University Sports Tournament, although, unfortunately, they did not succeed in winning either the cricket or the football trophy. One of the students of the College, however, obtained the second prize for skilful exhibition of exercises on parallel bars.

Library.

The Library received this year an addition of books worth Rs. 400. Students who desire to take out books from the Library have to deposit Rs. 2, as security. This deposit is returned whenever the student ceases to belong to the College or ceases to borrow books from the College Library. The Reading Room in connection with the Library continues to be well-furnished with magazines and newspapers.

Progress in Classical learning.

The two scholarships spoken of in last year's Report were held by two students of the college, *viz.*, Budh Ram and Jaswant Rai.

The classical study during the year under report consisted of the following subjects :—

1st year	...	...	...	Gita.
2nd year	...	...	...	"
3rd year	...	...	...	Vedant Darshan.
4th year	...	...	...	"

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sandhya and Veda Patha.

The arrangement of reciting Sandhya mantras every evening under the guidance of the Principal the Secretary and Pundit Bhagat Ram continued during the year under report. The books from which lectures on theology were given during the year under report were (1) Sermons by Pandit Raja Ram, and (2) Ishopanishad.

Study of Hindi.

The study of Hindi continues to be compulsory for all Hindu and Sikh students reading in the College.

Fellowship.

Pandit Raja Ram, Professor of Sanskrit Theology, to whom Sanskrit Fellowship was awarded, stayed at Benares up to the end of the year improving his knowledge of the higher branches of Vedic Theology.

Boarding House.

The number of students living in the Boarding House during 1899-1900, was 224. During the year under review it was 241. Further accommodation for boarders has been provided by the construction of 12 more cubicals.

Conduct of Students.

The discipline and behaviour of students have been satisfactory. No serious case of breach of discipline has taken place during the year under report.

Report of special classes for 1900-1901.

VEDIC CLASS.

Staff.—Pandit Chander Kishore.

Do. Aryamuni.

Do. Bhagat Ram.

Do. Mul Raj.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

No. of students on Rolls on 31st March 1901:—1900.

Classification—

		1899-19.	1900 1901.
Uttam Class	...	2	...
Madhayam	...	0	5
Pratham	...	4	3
Praveshika	...	8	9
Updeshak Class	...	2	...
Total	...	16	17

Scholarships.

Scholarships on 31st March 1901 were 9; 2 of Rs. 5 each, 3 of Rs. 4 each, 2 of Rs. 3, one of Rs. 2 and one of Re. 1.

Expenditure.

Expenditure on the Staff was Rs. 1,044 and on scholarships 309.

Result.—3 out of 4 passed from the Pratham class; none passed from Praveshka; 2 out of 2 passed from the upideshak class.

VAIDIC CLASS.

No. of students on Rolls on 31st March 1901	...	18
Average monthly attendance	...	15
Average daily attendance	...	12

No fees.

Staff—Pandit Janardhan, Vaidic Lecturer. Salary Rs. 30.

The Pandit died on 24th April 1901. Pandit Vishnu Dutt was temporarily engaged in his place on 18th April 1901. Rs. 30 p. m. are paid to the Lecturer by the Punjab University.

Engineering Class.

1. No. of Students on the Rolls on 31st March 1901 ... 26
2. *Classification.*

1st year Civil Engineering, Punjab University ...	14
2nd year Civil Engineering, Punjab University ...	6
Preparatory Roorkee classes	5
Drawing class	1
	26

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3. Monthly tuition fee, Rs. 2 p. m.

Total fees realized during the year under report were Rs. 316.

4. No scholarships or stipends are given.

5. Results 12 students appeared in the first Examination in Civil Engineering of the Punjab University and 4 passed.

6. Staff—2 Suboverseers of the Roorkee College, drawing Rs. 50 and 35 p. m. respectively. The second man was engaged on 12th February 1901.

7. Employment—2 passed candidates serve as apprentices at Jhang and one at Multan. Out of the failed candidates two have secured service at Bhera and Gurdaspur.

		Rs.
(8)	Total expenditure during the year	633

Tailor Class.

1. No. of students on Rolls on 31st March 1901 ... 5
2. Course of study—one year.
3. No fee is levied from students.
4. Scholarships ; 4 of Rs. 4 each and 1 of Rs. 2.
5. One boy was discharged as passed.
6. Staff—One Tailor master on Rs. 6 p. m. plus the income from the work of the students.
7. Total expenditure.

	Rs.
Staff	72
Scholarships	218
	280

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PART III.

Report of the D. A. V., High School for the year 1900-1901.

I.—The following teachers were on the staff of the D. A. V. School, on 31st March 1901 :—

High Department.

1. Pandit Mathra Das, M. A., Head Master.
2. Lala Gopal Das, B. A., Mathematical Teacher.
3. Lala Shiv Chand, G. K. Teacher.
4. Pandit Ram Narain Shastri, Sanskrit Teacher.
5. Maulvi Miran Bakhsh, Persian Teacher.
6. Bhai Ganga Singh, Drill Master.

Middle Department.

1. Bawa Chhajju Singh, Head Master.
2. Pandit Rikhi Raj, Second English Teacher.
3. Lala Daulat Ram, G. K. Teacher.
4. Lala Abnashi Ram, Mathematical Teacher.
5. Bhagat Remal Das, 1st Sanskrit Teacher.
6. Pandit Kaka Ram, 2nd Sanskrit Teacher.
7. Pandit Rabi Nandan, Urdu Teacher
8. Lala Lalji Das, B. A., Special Class and Science Teacher.

Primary Department.

1. Lala Guran Das, Head Master.
2. Lala Ghasita Ram, 2nd English Teacher.
3. Lala Thakar Das, Third English Teacher.
4. Lala Ram Saran Das, G. K. Teacher.
5. Pandit Ayodhia Prasad, Sanskrit Teacher.
6. Pandit Ganga Ram, Hindi Teacher.
7. Lala Jiwa Ram, Infant class Teacher.
8. Lala Kishen Chand, Drill Master.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

II. *Changes in the Staff*:—Pandit Saraswati Ram, B.A., Mathematical teacher, High Department, resigned his post towards the end of October 1900 and Lala Gopal Das, B. A., was put in his place. Lala Lalji Das, B. A., was engaged in June 1900, to carry on, in place of Lala Sita Ram, B. A., who was a temporary hand, the duties of Science Master in the High Department, as well as to teach the Senior Special Class Students in the Middle. No change worth the name took place in the staff of the Middle Department, except that the services of Pundit Ayodhia Prasad during the year under report were placed entirely at the disposal of the Primary Department. As regards the Primary Department the third English Teacher, Lala Dwarka Das having resigned his post in October 1900, L. Thakur Das was appointed in his place in the month following.

III. *Number of students*:—The following table shows the number of students in each Department of the School on 31st March, 1901 and compares the same with the figures for the previous year:—

		No.	Increase	Decrease
High Department ...	1899-1900	192		
	1900-1901	165	0	27
Middle Department ...	1899-1900	215		
	1900-1901	243	28	0
Primary Department ...	1899-1900	180		
	1900-1901	186	6	0

It will be evident from the foregoing table that the year 1900-1901 was, on the whole, one of progress. The total number of students reading in the school on 31st March 1900 was 587, while that studying in the various Departments on the corresponding date of the following year was 594.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

IV. *Distribution of students according to caste and creed:*—The distribution of students according to caste and creed on 31st March, 1901, was as follows:—

		Aryas or Hindus.	*Mohammadans.*	*Parsis.*
High Department ...	1899-1900	178	10	4
	1900-1901	159	1	5
Middle Department ...	1899-1900	211	2	2
	1900-1901	238	2	3
Primary Department ...	1899-1900	177	0	3
	1900-1901	186	0	0

V. *Average attendance:*—The following table supplies information in respect of the average attendance of each Department during 1899-1900, and 1900-1901 :—

			annual percentage.
High Department ...	1899-1900	137	71
	1900-1901	105	63
Middle Department ...	1899-1900	195	92
	1900-1901	192	80
Primary Department...	1899-1900	178	99
	1900-1901	150	80

The falling-off in the average attendance is traceable to the fact that the number of boys reading in the school was, in the earlier months, considerably smaller than in the later months. This was the case with all the three departments of the institution without exception. The falling-off may also be due to frequent leave taking on the part of students.

I have doubts as to the accuracy of the figures for 1899-1900 as given by the Primary Department.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VI. *Income*:—The following table will show the income of the different departments during the year under report as well as that during the year preceding :—

		Income.	*Increase*	*Decrease.*
High Department.	1899-1900	2,676-2-0		
	1900-1901	2,134-3-9	...	541-14-3
Middle Department.	1899-1900	1,998-14-0		
	1900-1901	1,786-6-9	...	212-7-3
Primary Department.	1899-1900	680-8-0		
	1900-1901	598-7-6	...	82-0-6

The above table shows that in the year under report there was, as compared with 1899-1900, a falling off of Rs. 541-14-3 in the income of the High Department, of Rs. 212-7-3 in that of the Middle Department, and of Rs. 82-0-6 in that of the Primary Department. So far as the High Department is concerned, the number of students reading in that Department, having been throughout smaller than in the year preceding, it must naturally largely reduce the income of the department. As regards the Middle Department, here also (in spite of the fact that the strength of the classes on 31st March 1901 exceeded that on the corresponding date in 1899-1900, by 28 boys) the number on the rolls during the earlier part of the year, and especially in the months of August, September, October and December, was smaller than towards the end of the same, and the average number of free students too in the department, was 26 against 18 in the year preceding. The diminution in the income of the Primary Department is traceable to one cause only, namely, that the number of students in the higher classes in the year under report was smaller than in the lower classes.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VII. *Expenditure* :—The following table supplies information as regards the expenditure for the school during 1900-1901 and compares the same with the figures for the preceding year.

		Expendiure.	*Increase.*	*Decrease.*
High Department.	1899-1900	3,293-10-10	...	14-5-3
	1900-1901	3,279-5-7		
Middle Department.	1899-1900	2,793-7-2	...	34-5-6
	1900-1901	2,759-1-8		
Primary Department.	1899-1900	1,333-7-2	...	86-11-3
	1900-1901	1,246-11-11		

From the foregoing figures it will be clear that the total expenditure on the school during 1900-1901 was Rs. 7,285-3-2 as against Rs. 7,420-10-4 in the previous year or Rs. 135-7-2 less than in 1899-1900. The figure 7,285-3-2 does not include the rent of the spacious and handsome building in which the school department is located.

VIII. *Stipends* :—The following stipends were current during 1900-1901 :—

1. Shri Mati Kesar Devi scholarship of Rs. 2, awarded to Jai Gopal, 5th Entrance Class.

2. Sardar Amar Singh and Kartar Singh scholarship, of Rs. 6, awarded to Har Gobind, 4th Entrance Class.

3. Khanaya Lal Alakh Dhari scholarship of Rs. 3, awarded to Beli Ram, 4th Entrance Class.

4. Lala Sada Nand scholarship of Rs. 2, awarded to Mul Raj, 4th Entrance Class.

5. Lala Sada Nand scholarship of Rs. 2, awarded to Shiv Dutt, 4th Entrance Class.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

6. General Savings Scholarships :—

(a) of Re. 1 awarded to Beli Ram, (4th Entrance)

(b) of Rs. 2, awarded to Hans Raj, (4th Entrance).

(c) of Rs. 2, awarded to Ram Sahai (4th Entrance).

(d) of Rs. 1-8, awarded to Dhani Ram (3rd Middle).

IX. *Results of the University Examinations* :—

Out of 59 students sent up for the last Middle School Examination of the Punjab University by the D. A.- V. School, 43 were successful against 49 out of the same number in the previous year. The percentage this time was about 73 against 84 in 1899-1900, but considering that the percentage of passes in the province was not higher than 56, the result may be set down as satisfactory.

For the Entrance Examination we sent up 52 students, out of which 42 were successful against 44 out of 54 in the preceding year. The percentage for the two years is almost exactly the same—about 80. This is highly satisfactory.

Great credit is due to the school staff for the deep interest which they have uniformly taken in their work during the year, and for the most satisfactory results which their classes have shown. The results of the Departmental or House Examinations are given in the Appendices.

X—*Scheme of Study.*—The Curriculum of studies in force in the High Department in 1899-1900 remained almost unchanged during the year under notice. Lala Lajpat Rai's Reader, in its revised form, still remains unpublished, and the Orient Reader No. 9 must continue to be taught to the 4th Upper this year also.

As regards the Scheme of Studies of the Middle Department for 1900-1901, the Third English Reader, D. A. V. College Series, having been thoroughly revised and republished, was introduced in III Middle. The Updesh Saptak being too

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

difficult for II B was replaced by *Charu Path*, Part II and the *Ramayana* in the first Middle was for similar reasons, replaced by Easy Selections from Manu, while the Hindi Course for the I B was shortened by one book, namely, Charupath. Experience having amply shewn that Ashtadhyai, if taught according to the system formerly in vogue, is hard for children to thoroughly understand, selections from the same were ordered to be taught to the classes in accordance with the principle on which the *Laghu Kaumdi Sutras* are grouped and linked together.

The Primary Department Scheme of studies remained, during 1900-1901, exactly what it had been during the previous year.

XI.—The Senior Special Class.—The senior special class has existed in the school throughout the year, a special teacher having been provided for the benefit of the students composing it. But the class has not flourished, one of the causes perhaps being that there is no cheap Boarding House, suited to the means of country boys, in connection with the D.A. V. School. The friends of the College in the Muffassal are requested to make the existence of this class known to the vernacular students in their towns and villages as often as they can find a suitable opportunity to do so. A Junior Special Class also is attached to the Primary Department of this school.

XII.—Optional and Compulsory Sanskrit and Nagri.—The D.A.V. School sent up for the Entrance Examination in the year under report, the largest number of students in Sanskrit, and all of them came off successful in that subject. Besides those (23 in number) who took up Sanskrit as a compulsory subject, there were about eleven boys who took it up as an *optional* subject, having prepared the entire course in the space of 2 years. They were ignorant of the very alphabet when they joined the ninth class

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and yet at the end of 2 years they were able to take up Sanskrit in the Entrance Examination. One of them left Persian, and prepared Sanskrit as his compulsory subject, and passed. The number of students reading compulsory Sanskrit in the High Department in March last was 85, and of those reading optional, 53. In other words out of a total of 165 boys, there were 138 boys reading Sanskrit. In the Middle School Examination, 22 boys took up Sanskrit and all came off successful with the exception of two only. Of 31 who took up Hindi in the Middle School Examination, all passed. The total number of students reading Sanskrit and Hindi in the Middle Department in March 1901, was 196 and 226 respectively. In the Primary Department there were in the same month 149 boys reading Sanskrit and 186 Hindi.

XIII—Classical Sanskrit—As mentioned in last year's report the study of Classical Sanskrit is enforced both in the High and the Middle Department. In the Middle Department alone there are some 90 boys reading Selections from *Ashtadhyai* on the Kaumidi-system. Works like Selections from the *Veda Bhashya Bhumika*, *Manu Smriti*, etc., which fall under the head "*Classicial Sanskrit*" form, as mentioned in connection with the scheme of studies, part of the Sanskrit Course for the High and Middle classes.

XIV.—Moral and Religious Training.—All classes, whether in the High or the Middle or Primary Department have their moral and religious interests carefully looked after. All Primary Department students know *Sandhia mantras* by heart, and in the Middle and High Department certain portions of *Veda Updesha*, a compilation by Pandit Raja Ram, Professor of Theology, D. A. V. College, are taught. Portions from Satyarth Prakash are taught to the 1st Middle class.

A Young Men's Samaj has been lately opened in connection with the High Department by Lala Gopal Dass B. A., and it is getting on well. The influence of works like Selections from the *Satgarth Parkash* can not but be of the healthiest character on the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

morals of the students. The performance of Sandhia in the Primary Department was regular in the latter part of the year under the superintendence of Pandit Ganga Ram.

XV.—Physical Exercise.—Cricket only excepted, for which the Managing Committee has not yet been able to secure a suitable play-ground sufficiently near the school to induce the students to utilize it, all the classes of the various Departments had their share of games and sports during the greater part of the year. Tugs of war and Kabaddi were common in the High Department and the Middle Department had also frequent exercise in the latter. Drill was practised regularly every day, terminating almost invariably with exercise with Dumb-bells, of which some 50 pairs were supplied to the school. The High and the Middle Department had a separate Drill-master of their own. As regards the Primary Department, it was perhaps the best off as regards physical exercise during the year. It was given a Drill-master for its exclusive use, and care was taken that he did his duty. Besides drilling the classes and exercising them with native games, the Drill-master daily took the Lower Form boys out for a walk and gave them the benefit of a ramble in the Anarkali Gardens. The High Department was the only one which had a foot-ball team during the year, and that only in the latter part of it.

XVI.—The Branch Schools.—The Chunimandi branch school having entirely ceased to show signs of progress (the number of boys diminishing daily) was abolished during the year, and amalgamated with the Sutarmandi branch school. Hence the number of present Branch Schools is *four*. There were 172 children reading in these institutions on 31st March 1901, against 107 on the corresponding date in the preceding year showing an increase of 65. The total income was Rs. 129 and the expenditure Rs. 744. They were frequently inspected, but not so frequently as they should have been. Better arrangements should be made in this respect in the current year.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Report of the D. A.-V. School Boarding House for 1900-1901.

(1). The number of boarders in this institution during the year under report was 93 against 85 in the preceding year.

(2). Special efforts were made during the year to promote religious education in this institution and different Veda Mantras were taught, the 31st Chapter of the Yajur Veda which the boarders know by heart forming part of these Mantras. The Chapter in question is recited daily by the children.

(3). There is, in connection with the institution, a Young Men's Arya Samaj which holds its weekly meetings on every Saturday. This Samaj possesses a library including the four Vedas and all the works of Swami Daya Nand.

(4). The health of the boarders during the year was satisfactory. There were, however, two sudden deaths, one recently on the 13th of May 1901. Doctor Dayanat Roy was in charge of the boarding-house.

(5). The boarding-house is supplied with a complete set of apparatus for Physical Exercise.

The boarders had all that they wanted in the shape of walks during the year. Every boarder can easily go from ten to twelve miles on foot.

(6). Twelve boarders appeared at the Entrance Examination of the Punjab University, out of which 9 passed with credit; eight boys were sent up for the Middle School Examination and six came out successful.

(7). The morals of the boys were and are carefully looked after.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(8). Healthy and nourishing food is supplied, and fruits of every kind at intervals.

(9). The boarders have also had a fair practice in vegetable gardening.

(10). Bhai Jagat Singh, took over charge of the boarding-house as Superintendent on 17th of October 1900. Lala Jai Gopal and Lala Karm Chand served as Superintendents during the earlier part of the year.

(11). The Boarding-House Staff consists of a Superintendent, an Assistant Superintendent, a Clerk and a Doctor. The menial Staff consists of 11 men at present.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Statement of Annual Examination.

Total.	IX.			X.		
	Appeared.	Passed.	Failed.	Appeared.	Passed.	Failed.
English	55	32	23	52	42	10
Mathematics ...	55	49	6	52	52	*Nil.*
General Knowledge ...	55	41	14	52	51	1
Sanskrit	26	20	6	23	23	*Nil.*
Persian	29	26	3	29	29	*Nil.*
Hindi	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	22	*	*
Science	24	16	8	6	*	*
Compulsory science ...	3	3	...	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	...
Optional Sanskrit ...	20	0	20	11	...	...
Ashtadhyai ...	20	3	17	...	...	...
Total ...	55	30	25	52	42	10

* The Gazette has not been received and the information under these heads cannot therefore be given.

MATHURA DAS,

High Department.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Statement of Passes as 33, 40, 50, *and* 60 *per cent of the Middle Department for* 1900-1901.—contd.

Class.	Subject.	Total.	p. c. 33	p. c. 40	p. c. 50	p. c. 60	Names of teachers.
I A	English ...	36	25	19	7	4	L. Daulat Ram.
	Mathematics	36	27	26	24	11	L. Abnashi Ram.
	General Knowledge.	36	24	23	20	14	L. Daulat Ram and P. Rabi Nandan.
	Hindi ...	35	25	13	8	3	P. Kaka Ram.
	Urdu ...	28	23	20	6	...	P. Rabinandan.
	Sanskrit ...	32	1	...	...	...	P. Kaka Ram.
I B.	English ...	47	32	22	9	5	Rikh Raj.
	Mathematics	47	41	37	35	23	L. Abnashi Ram.
	General Knowledge.	47	41	36	31	25	L. Daulat Ram and P. Rabinandan.
	Hindi ...	39	22	8	5	5	P. Kaka Ram.
	Urdu ...	42	42	42	40	37	P. Rabinandan.
	Sanskrit ...	47	34	29	20	14	P. Ayodhia Prasad.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Statement of Passes as 33, 40, 50, *and* 60 *per cent of the Middle Department for* 1900-1901.

Class.	Subject.	Total.	p. c. 33	p. c. 40	p. c. 50	p. c. 60	Names of teachers.
II A.	English ...	30	16	11	5	2	B. Chhajju Singh and L. Rikh Raj.
	Mathematics	29	17	16	10	9	L. Abnashi Ram.
	General Knowledge.	29	16	11	6	6	L. Daulat Ram and P. Rabinandan.
	Hindi ...	29	21	16	8	2	P. Kaka Ram.
	Urdu ...	25	25	22	20	17	P. Rabinandan.
	Sanskrit ...	29	14	9	6	4	P. Remal Das.
II B.	English ...	27	21	18	14	8	B. Chhajju Singh and L. Rikh Raj.
	Mathematics	27	14	12	3	2	L. Abnashi Ram.
	General Knowledge.	27	12	7	5	3	L. Daulat Ram and P. Rabinandan.
	Hindi ...	27	16	12	5	4	P. Ayodhia Prosad.
	Urdu ...	25	22	11	...	...	P. Rabinandan.
	Sanskrit ...	19	9	8	6	3	P. Remal Das

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Statements showing the results of Annual Examination held in November 1900.

D. A. V. SCHOOL, PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

The Standard being 33 in English and 25 in other subjects.

	English.		Arithmetic.		Hindi.		Sanskrit.		Geography.		Urdu.		Object lessons.				
	No. examined.	No. passed.	No. examined.	No. passed.	No. examined.	No. passed.	No. examined.	No. passed.	No. examined.	No. passed.	No. examined.	No. passed.	No. examined.	No. passed.	No. passed.	Failures.	
V ...	53	49	53	53	53	51	37	36	52	32	48	48	50	50	50	3	94
IV ...	51	28	51	28	50	35	51	35	48	34	47	46	49	38	20	31	39
III ...	...	...	17	15	17	13	17	15	...	...	...	...	17	11	8	9	47
II ...	...	...	17	13	17	12	...	...	...	...	...	..	16	16	10	7	59
I ...	...	...	4	3	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	3	1	75
Special...	12	12	...	...	12	12	10	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	100

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Statement of 3rd Middle showing the number of passes in each subject.

No.	Name of subject.	Appeared.	Passes.	Name of the teacher concerned.	REMARKS.
1	English ...	59	45	B. Chhajju Singh.	The total number of passes in *all* subjects 43.
2	Mathematics	59	57	L. Abnashi Ram.	
3	General Knowledge.	59	58	L. Daulat Ram.	
4	Hindi ...	31	31	P. Kaka Ram.	
5	Urdu ...	27	27	„ Rabinandan.	
6	Sanskrit ...	22	20	B. Remal Das.	

General Result of the 1st and 2nd Middle Classes.

No.	Name of Class.	No. of appeared.	No. of passed.		
	2nd Do.	58	23		
	1st Do.	83	48		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Summary of Accounts f[illegible]1900-01.

Balance in hand on 1st April 1901...	...	...	...	...	3,63,639	0	1
INCOME IN 1900-01—		...	...	...	...	...	...
Funded Capital and Special Donation	...	29,617	4	0	...	...	...
Current Income	...	40,167	14	8	69,785	2	8
Total	...	...	...	...	4,33,424	2	9
DEDUCT EXPENDITURE—							
Management and Updeshaks ...	...	2,972	10	2	...	...	...
Education	...	35,157	6	0	...	...	...
Special Donations	...	2,895	0	7	41,025	0	9
Balance or 31st March 1901 ...	...	...	...	...	3,92,399	2	0

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Statement of Receipts for the year 1900—01.

PARTICULARS.	Budget Provision.			Actual Receipts.		
Monthly Subscriptions	100	0	0	97	4	0
Atta Fund	100	0	0	29	14	3
College and School Income	20,000	0	0	18,398	9	6
Branch School Income	100	0	0	105	8	0
College Boarding House	2,500	0	0	2,293	1	0
Interest	8,314	0	0	9,140	0	2
Rents	6,829	0	0	7.960	0	0
Advances	...	...	...	110	0	0
Miscellaneous	200	0	0	252	7	0
Produce of Land ... Dasmalwala	1,400	0	0	1,270	15	9
Produce of Land ... Ichhra	1,200	0	0	510	3	0
Total ...	40,743	0	0	40,167	14	8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Statement of Expenditure for the year 1900—01.

PARTICULARS.	Budget allotment.			Actuals.		
CURRENT ACCOUNT.						
Management—						
Establishment	1,552	0	0	1,211	0	4
Updeshaks	1,800	0	0	1,186	5	5
Contingencies	500	0	0	575	4	5
	3,852	0	0	2,972	10	2
Education.—						
College Establishment	15,348	0	0	13,992	2	5
School do.	7,680	0	0	7,299	4	6
Branches do.	720	0	0	742	10	9
Theological Class and Fellowships	2,494	0	0	2,167	11	0
School Boarding House	200	0	0	282	15	0
College do. do.	2,500	0	0	2,203	1	5
College and School Contingencies	500	0	0	771	13	9
Rents	5,149	0	0	5,149	0	0
Repairs	350	0	0	41	6	6
Land Revenue	...	...	...	28	6	9
Furniture	250	0	0	375	14	0
Books for Library	500	0	0	258	3	8
Prizes	100	0	0	100	0	0
Maintenance of Land	1,000	0	0	813	2	9
Gymnastics	50	0	0	50	0	0
Vaidak Class	50	0	0	...	...	...
Refunds	...	...	...	10	9	0
Advances	...	...	...	575	0	0
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	27	11	3
Maintenance of Houses	...	...	...	233	3	3
Land Tools	...	...	...	38	2	0
Science Apparatus	...	...	...	—3	0	0
	36,891	0	0	35,157	6	0
Total ...	40,743	0	0	38,130	0	2

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Statment showing the Income and Expenditure under head Special Donations during the year 1900-01.

PARTICULARS (Sub-head of account.)	Balance in hand on 1st April 1900.			Receipts during the year.			Total.			Expenditure during the year.			Balance.		
Scholarships	1,635	7	3	496	12	9	2,132	4	0	461	6	6	1,670	13	6
Prizes	68	14	11	225	0	0	293	14	11	200	0	0	93	14	11
Sports	40	9	3	...	...	...	40	9	3	...	...	...	40	9	3
Library	123	7	6	...	...	...	123	7	6	...	...	...	123	7	6
Security Deposits	1,637	2	7	1,275	0	0	2,912	2	7	1,235	0	0	1,677	2	7
Engineering Class	102	13	1	1,718	0	0	1,820	13	1	998	10	1	822	3	0
Lala Sain Das Memorial Fund	2,115	12	0	...	...	...	2,115	12	0	...	...	...	2,115	12	0
Srimati Thakar Devi " "	2,890	0	0	...	...	...	2,890	0	0	...	...	...	2,890	0	0
Lala Jas Shah " "	1,182	8	0	...	...	...	1,182	8	0	...	...	...	1,182	8	0
Bakhshi Jaishi Ram Medal ...	300	0	0	...	...	...	300	0	0	...	...	...	300	0	0
Anglo-Sanskrit School, Multan	2,000	0	0	...	...	...	2,000	0	0	...	...	...	2,000	0	0
Bagbanpura School Funds ...	726	0	0	156	0	0	882	0	0	...	...	...	882	0	0
Building Fund Special Rooms...	2,979	14	7	5,067	9	6	8,047	8	1	6,640	12	5	1,406	11	8
Ayurvedic Class	66	4	0	20	0	6	86	4	6	...	...	...	86	4	6
Medical	526	12	7	...	...	...	526	12	7	...	...	...	526	12	7
Botany	19	5	0	...	...	...	19	5	0	...	...	...	19	5	0
New College Building ...	...	...	...	1,519	5	3	1,519	5	3	...	...	...	1,519	5	3
Bakhshi Jaishi Ram Meml. Fund	...	...	...	1,205	5	0	1,205	5	0	...	...	...	1,205	5	0
Anglo-Sanskrit School, Khanna	...	...	...	825	12	0	825	12	0	...	...	...	825	12	0
Mohyal Scholarship	...	...	...	2,020	0	0	2,020	0	0	...	...	...	2,020	0	0
Dr. Chetan Shah Memorial ...	...	...	...	1,405	0	0	1,405	0	0	...	...	...	1,405	0	0
Sir William Rattigan Medal ...	...	...	...	333	0	0	333	0	0	...	...	...	333	0	0
Lala Jaswant Rai Medal ...	217	0	0	...	...	...	217	0	0	...	...	...	217	0	0
Ichhra land Kothi	...	...	...	50	0	0	50	0	0	35	12	0	14	4	0
Havan Kund	20	0	0	...	...	...	20	0	0	...	...	...	20	0	0
Bhagat Hiranand Memorial ...	500	0	0	...	...	...	500	0	0	...	...	...	500	0	0
Lala Sadanand " ...	1,000	0	0	...	...	...	1,000	0	0	...	...	...	1,000	0	0
Updesh Fund	27	5	9	...	...	...	27	5	9	...	...	...	27	5	9
Sandhya Mandir	2,000	0	0	...	...	...	2,000	0	0	1,030	13	7	969	2	5
Principal's Quarters	700	0	0	...	...	...	700	0	0	...	...	...	700	0	0
Total ...	20,879	4	6	16,316	13	0	37,196	1	6	10,602	6	7	26,593	10	11

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Detail of Collections by Arya Samajes during 1900-01.

Name of Samaj.	Towards General Funds.			Towards Special Donations.			Total.		
Dera Ismail Khan	666	4	0	75	0	0	741	4	0
Fort Sandeman	2	11	6	...	...	...	2	11	6
Gurdaspur	198	8	0	725	0	0	923	8	0
Garh Muktsar	5	0	0	...	...	...	5	0	0
Hissar	12,15	15	0	392	12	0	1,608	11	0
Jalalabad	2	0	0	...	...	...	2	0	0
Kohat	1,000	0	0	...	...	...	1,000	0	0
Karar	10	0	0	...	...	...	10	0	0
Lahore	7,511	11	0	2,204	0	0	9,715	11	0
Multan City	166	8	0	50	0	0	216	8	0
Mardan	16	12	0	...	...	...	16	12	0
Peshawar	11	0	0	...	...	...	11	0	0
Quetta	1,430	0	0	...	...	...	1,430	0	0
Simla	597	5	0	...	...	...	597	5	0
Shahpur	120	0	0	850	0	0	970	0	0
Amritsar	—550	0	0	550	0	0	...	...	...
Rawalpindi	...	...	...	100	0	0	100	0	0
Ferozepore City	...	...	...	550	0	0	550	0	0
Jhelum	...	...	..	400	0	0	400	0	0
Bagbanpura	...	...	...	267	0	0	267	0	0
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	600	0	0	600	0	0
Abbottabad	...	...	...	451	5	0	451	5	0
Total ...	12,403	10	6	7,215	1	0	19,618	11	6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The following are the details of the Balance.

Dr.				Cr.		
			To Balance—	3,92,399	2	0
4,500	0	0	In 3½ per cent. Stock of 1865 ...			
61,026	5	3	,, Govt. Promissery Notes, valuing Rs. 61,000...			
1,000	0	0	,, ,, (L. Kanhaya Lal Alakhdhari's Scholarship)			
35,378	4	9	,, 31 Bank of Bengal Shares, valuing Rs. 15,500			
1,000	0	0	,, 10 P. N. Bank Shares (L. Sadanand Meml. by R. S. Bhaya Mal)			
22,239	5	0	,, 5 per cent. Calcutta Municipal Debentures, valuing Rs. 20,000			
37,172	8	0	,, Mortgages in land			
699	0	0	,, ,, (Bagbanpura School Funds)...			
14,352	3	0	,, House No. I (Known as the Plums) ...			
41,336	7	7	,, ,, ,, II (D. A.-V. School Building) ...			
14,237	9	9	,, ,, ,, III (In College Compound) ...			
10,134	7	3	,, ,, ,, IV Do. do. ...			
12,136	10	0	,, ,, ,, V (College Croft purchased from Sir Wm. Rattigan)			
14,578	10	6	,, D. A.-V. School Boarding House Building ...			
7,693	2	10	,, College Barracks			
23,228	5	1	,, Special Rooms of the College Boarding House...			
1,035	2	10	,, Materials, &c., purchased for the Sandhya Mandir			
4,831	10	10	,, College Boarding House Kitchens and Drain...			
20,257	10	10	,, Ichhra land			
23,280	0	0	,, Dasmalwala land			
6,378	8	0	,, Bakhshi Jaishi Ram Garden and adjoining land			
270	0	0	,, Advance to Principal for books			
146	7	6	,, ,, for Pujah Brittant			
100	0	0	With Wachhowali for books forcibly taken ...			
3,000	0	0	Fixed Deposit in P.N. Bengal (Srimati Thaker Devi Meml.)			
1,500	0	0	Fixed Deposit in P. N. Bank (Sardar Amar Singh and Kartar Singh)			
2,115	12	0	Fixed Deposit in P.N. Bank (Lala Sain Das Meml.)			
2,000	0	0	Do. do. (Mohyal Scholarship) ...			
500	0	0	Do, do. (Bhagat Hira Nand Meml.			
4,000	0	0	Do. do.			
105	12	9	Do. do.			
825	12	0	Do. do. (Khanna School Funds)...			
2,000	0	0	With Sons of Chaudhri Airapat of Multan (A. S. School, Multan)			
9,359	5	3	Floating Account in Panjab National Bank ...			
6,238	0	0	Do. do. Bank of Bengal			
2,522	9	3	Imprest			
1,326	4	0	In hand of Treasurer			
3,92,505	14	3	Total			
106	12	3	Deducted uncashed Cheques ...			
3,92,399	2	0	Net Balance ...	3,92,399	2	0

"Commercial Printing Works," Lahore.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

REPORT

OF THE

DAYANAND ANGLO-VEDIC COLLEGE,

LAHORE,

For 1902-1903.

"KNOWLEDGE IS POWER."

OFFICERS FOR 1903.

LALA ISHAR DAS, M.A.—*President.*
LALA LAJPAT RAI AND LALA RALLA RAM. } *Vice-Presidents.*
LALA DURGA DAS, B.A., LL.B., *Secretary.*
LALA SHANKAR DAS, *Treasurer.*
LALA SOHAN LAL, *Accountant.*
LALA HANS RAJ, B.A. *Hony. Principal.*

PRINTED AT
THE MUFID-I-'AM PRESS, LAHORE.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RESULTS OF THE LAST SEVEN YEARS.

F. A. EXAMINATION.

Year.	No. sent up.	No. passed.	No. of students passed in the 1st Division.	No. of Scholarships won.	Subjects in which our students stood first in the whole list.
1896	123	78	Not available	Not available.	First in Philosophy.
1897	128	80	Do.	Do.	
1898	159	74	5	2	Eng., Persian, Math., Philo., Phy. & Chemistry.
1899	170	86	7	4	Eng., Persian. Math., Philo., Phy. & Chemistry.
1900	186	86	8	3	Persian.
1901	129	69	9	1	Sanskrit and Mathematics.
1902	135	88	10	3	Persian and History.
1903	139	68	8	2	

B. A. EXAMINATION.

Year.	No. sent up.	No. passed.	No. of students passed in the 1st Division.	No of Scholarships won.	Subjects in which our students stood first in the whole list.
1896	35	23	3	2	1st in Province (1) Mathemetics (*a*), (2) History, (3) Philosophy.
1897	62	20	...	2	1st in Sanskrit.
1898	73	25	1	2	1st in Mathematics (*a*) and Sanskrit.
1899	53	17	1	3	1st in Sanskrit, Mathematics (A and B), History and Political Economy.
1900	49	26	...	1	1st in English.
1901	54	28	1	1	2nd in the aggregate in the Province.
1902	68	34	1	1	1st in Mathematics (A).
1903	57	26	3	...	

B. A. EXAMINATION.

Names of the first three students for the last 7 years.

1896—

3 *out of* 7 *total passes in* 1st *Division.*

Jagan Nath, D. A.-V. College.
Har Gopal, Government College.
Nand Lal Puri, D. A.-V. College.

1897—

0 *out of* 4 Do.

Gopal Singh, Govt. College.
Manmotha Nath, Govt. College
Barkat Ali, For. Chr. College.

1898—

1 *out of* 1. Do.

Har Dyal, D A.-V. College,
Ishwar Das, Govt. College.
Kesar Chand, For. Chr. College.

1899—

1 *out of* 3 *total passes in* 1st Division

Abdul Aziz, Govt. College.
Gobind Ram, Govt. College.
Bhagat Ram, D. A.-V. College.

1900—

Tulsi Das, For. Chr. College.
Gokal Chand, D A.-V. College,
Chandar Shekar, Private.

1901—

Ram Chand, Govt. College.
Diwan Chand, D. A,-V. College.
Fazal Muhammad, Govt. College.

1902—

Jai Gopal, Govt. College.
Ramji Lal, Govt. College.
Mangu Lal, D. A.-V. College.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

REPORT

OF THE

DAYANAND ANGLO-VEDIC COLLEGE, LAHORE,

FOR

1902-1903.

GENERAL.

Funds.—The closing balance on the 31st of March 1903 was Rs. 4,40,708-10-2 as compared with Rs. 3,96,410-6-6 on the corresponding date in 1902, which shows an increase of about 44,000 rupees in the year. This increase includes Rs. 6,647-13-0 received on account of profit on the sale of The "Plums", which was in 1889 purchased for Rs. 13,900 only, and in the year under report sold to Government for Rs. 21,000. The balance Rs. 37,352 represents the collections from subscriptions and donations as well as certain realizations on account of the current income which had not been made in 1901-02. Taking into account the fact that some items received during 1902-03 were on account of collections made in the year before, and remitted to the Managing Committee by the respective Arya Samajes by whom the collections were made only after the closing of the accounts for that year, we can only claim an addition of about Rs. 26,000 in the funds of the College for the year under report, which is a substantial increase, and speaks well of the labour of those engaged in the work of collection.

The following are amongst the principal Samajes that contributed the largest amounts in the order of their collec-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tions, and to whom the heartfelt thanks of the Committee are due for their exertions in this direction :—

Lahore.
Rawalpindi.
Lyallpur.
Hissar.
Quetta.
Fort Sandeman.
Simla.
Dera Ismail Khan.
Kohat.
Amritsar.

Amongst these the Arya Samaj of Rawalpindi deserves special mention, as besides paying a large contribution to the College funds they are maintaining with great credit a First-Class High School at Rawalpindi, which also bears the revered name of Swami Dayanand.

The year under report did not witness many changes in the personnel of the Managing Committee, and the various Sub-Committees, except the following :—

(*a*) The Lyallpur Arya Samaj returned Lala Ram Chand, Manchanda, B.A. LL.B. (a graduate of the College) as their first representative on the Managing Committee.

(*b*) The following acted as office-beares :—

Lala Lal Chand, M.A. Pleader, Chief Court, Fellow of the Punjab University, and Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Punjab National Bank, Ld., Lahore—	President.
Lala Ishar Das, M.A., Pleader, Chief Court, Lala Ralla Ram, Honorary Assistant Examiner, P. W. D., Lala Sukh Dyal, Superintendent of the Office of Accountant,-General, Punjab,	Vice-Presidents.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Lala Lajpat Rai,
Lala Durga Das, B.A. LL.B., } Secretaries.

Lala Sohan Lal, Accountant.

Lala Shanker Das, Treasurer.

Lala Indra Bhan, Auditor.

Bawa Teja Singh, Secretary, School Boarding House Sub-Committee.

Principal, *ex-officio* Secretary, College Boarding House Sub-Cammittee.

Bakshi Gokal Chand Memorial Fund.—This fund stood at Rs. 1,598-6-0 on the 31st of March 1903, which shows very little progress during the year under report. It is deplorable that the numerous friends of the Bakhshi should have failed to give proper support to the movement, which, besides commemorating the name of a dear friend and a devoted patriot, was started with the view of supplying one of the real needs of the institution—a good Gymnasium. The one reason for this movement not having been brought to a successful end by this time is the defection of the Rawalpindi and the Abbottabad Arya Samajes from the general idea. The former have decided to build a wing of the proposed Brahmchari Ashram (of which more *anon*) in memory of the late Bakhshi, and have since contributed Rs. 620 for the purpose. This sum does not include an item of Rs. 500 paid by the brothers of the deceased, Bakhshis Bindraban and Jagan Nath, for building a seperate room in his memory at their exclusive cost in the new building of the D. A.-V. School Boarding House. The Abbottabad Arya Samaj have been spending a lot in erecting a local memorial in the shape of a substantial building for the Local Albert Victor A. S. High School. Their promised support towards the Provincial memorial have consequently not been given as yet. In November last Lala Lajpat Rai paid a visit to Peshawar with the object of getting contributions to this fund. He succeeded in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

making a fairly good list, though consisting mainly of donations promised by his friends. Most of these promised donations have been received, and a few only remain unrealized. It is hoped that the latter will be paid up at an early date, and if supplemented by help from others, will enable the Committee to take up the building of the Gymnasium in hand early next winter. Under this head there are about Rs. 500 more, which although received in the office of the Committee, have not been credited to the proper head. This, when done, will bring the total to more than Rs. 2,100.

Bakhshi Jaishi Ram Memorial Fund.—On the 31st of March 1903, the fund stood at Rs. 2,551-13-0, to which may be added an amount of Rs. 370 which, although received by the Committee, had not been credited to this head by that time on account of the Samaj, through which the callections were made and remitted to the Committee, having failed to supply the details in time for the necessary adjustment being made. This brings the total to Rs. 2,921. The progress of the fund during the year has been fairly satisfactory, though not quite what the friends of the movement would have liked it to be. It is, however, satisfactory to report that practical steps have been taken to give immediate effect to the object of the fund. As stated in the last year's report, rules for the selection of Bakhshi Jaishi Ram scholars were duly framed, considered and passed. In accodrance therewith, one Tilok Chand (who had studied up to the Intemediate in Arts standard, with Physical Science as one of the subjects, in the D. A. V. College) was selected and sent to Bombay to join the Diamond Jubilee Institute there. The boy has, with the permission of the Committee, taken up the Course for Mechanical Engineering. He gets a scholarship of Rs. 25 per mensem from the Committee.

Special Rooms.—The College Boarding House special rooms having been completed up to the number required, and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the movement for building special rooms at the cost of individual donors has been continued for the benfit of the School Boarding House. The house at present occupied by the school boys can only properly accommodate about 50 of them. It is therefore proposed to provide accommodation for 50 more by building special rooms. The Committee devoted a good deal of time and thought to the design and plan of these rooms, in which they were materially assisted by Rai Surjan Das, C.E., (Executive Engineer in U. P.) who was on leave in Lahore. It is now proposed to build sleeping dormitories separate from the rooms for reading purposes, with verandahds in front. A plan of the proposed building has been prepared by the above-named Rai Sahib, and is awaiting the final sanction of the Committee. The amount under this head at the end of March 1903 was Rs. 6,731-15-0, but there is reason to believe that the actual amount available for the purpose is substantially higher (the proper allocation of some collections received from the Arya Samajes not having been made up to that date for the reason already noted under the head "Bakshi Jaishi Ram Memorial Fund".

College Building Fund.—On the 31st of March 1903 this fund stood at Rs. 12,556-15-0, as compared with Rs. 5,758-9-6 on the corresponding date of the previous year. But the actual sum received under this head is again very much larger for the reason stated in the last para. It may be about Rs. 17,000 altogether. Since then a substantial contribution of Rs. 11,000 to this fund has been promised by Lalas Shankar Dass and Bankai Mal, sons, and Lallas Kirpa Ram and Brij Lal, grandsons of the late Rai Gopi Mal, Rais of Ferozepore City, for the purpose of building the Central Hall of the College in memory of the deceased Rai Gopi Mal. They have paid Rs. 1,000 out of this sum, and have promised to pay up the balance in one lump sum in November next. It is needless to say that by this princely contribution they have laid the promoters and supporters of the College under a deep debt of gratitude.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Principal's Residence.—The Quetta Arya Samaj have, during the course of the year, remitted Rs. 1,000 towards the cost of providing a suitable residence for the Principal within the compound of the College. Adding Rs. 700, which already stood to the credit of this fund before, the total comes to Rs. 1,700. Out of this Rs. 500 have been spent in repairing and fitting the house which used to be formally occupied by the School Boarding House, for the residence of the Principal. The Principal has since removed to the place, and it is hoped that this step will materially add to the efficient management of the Boarding House and to the maintenance of discipline therein. With two officers (the Principal and one of the Vice-Presidents, who also lives in a house of his own just infront of the College) living close to the Boarding House, the College fulfills one of the great ideals of modern and ancient educational institutions, and is in a position now to properly look after the physical, moral and religious culture of its students. This arrangement ought to a great extent remove the anxiety of the parents about the moral control of their wards which, if neglected in a city like Lahore, is sometimes calculated to produce disastrous results.

Brahmchari Ashram.—It is proposed to build a special Ashram for the residence of the students reading in the Vedic or the Theological Department of the College. The project owes its origin to the suggestion of Rai Mulraj, M.A., and Pandit Kotu Mal. The idea was principally that of the former, while the energy and exertion required to work it up, and bring it to a successful issue, have been almost exclusively supplied by the latter. The idea is to reserve the Bungalow (gifted by the late Bakhshi Jaishi Ram, and situated in his garden), which is now used for the residence of the boys, for the use of the Acharya (the Head Pandit) and to build separate rooms for the Vidyarthies (students). The aim is to bring up the students after the model of the ancient Brahmcharies, and to enforce as many rules laid down by the Shastras for the latter as may, under the circum-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

stances, needs and requirements of the modern times be possible to do, with such modifications as may be considered necessary. The idea is to attempt to impart education of the highest type in Sanskrit and Hindi, with some knowledge of English and Western sciences, such as may be necessary to enable the student eventually to apply to some useful purpose in life, or to enter on researches of a scholastic nature quite independent of University Courses and Examinations. The scheme is yet in embryo; the rules are being worked up by Rai Mulraj, M.A., Rai Sheo Nath, C.E., Rai Surjan Das, C.E. and Lala Hansraj, B.A. in consultation with Pandit Raja Ram and other Pandits of the College. It has been resolved to take in hand the construction of 4 rooms for the purpose in the garden of the late Bakhshi Jaishi Ram. The plans have finally been passed by the Managing Committee and approved of by the Municipal Committee. The work has been entrusted to Rai Sheo Nath, and it is hoped will be soon completed. On the 31st of March 1903 the special donations for the purpose amounted to a little more than Rs. 1,720, and below is given the Committee's resolution on the subject.

7. "Read Resolution No. I, dated 29th May 1902, of the School and College Sub-Committee, together with Rai Mul Raj's letter, dated 9th April 1902, and resolved—

(*a*). That four new rooms be built in Bakhshi Jaishi Ram's garden for the accommodation of the students of the Vedic Department, and that Rs. 1,000 be raised for the purpose by a private appeal.

(*b*). That a fee of Rs. 120 per annum be fixed (inclusive of maintenance, clothes, books, &c.) for each inmate of the said Ashram, the payment of which will entitle the donor to send one student for being educated in it.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(c). That only unmarried boys will be admitted in the said Ashram, and no student will be allowed to continue his studies after he is married.

(d). That the students of this Department will not be sent up for any University Examination.

(e). That the said Ashram be opened as soon as necessary funds for the proposed rooms, and maintenance money for at least ten students, are received by the Managing Committee."

Boarding School.—The scheme for the Boarding School might eventually be merged in the above proposal. For the present it lies in abeyance for want of sufficient encouragement from the public.

Ayurvedic Class.—In the budget estimates for the year 1903-04, a provision has been made to make a small beginning in the way of opening an Aushdhalaya (a pharmacy and a dispensary) for the practical training of the scholars of this class.

Updesh.—Bhai Jagat Singh was relieved of the duties of the Superintendent of the School Boarding House in August last, and worked for the remaining portion of the year as a missionary in the interests of the College and Samaj. About the close of the year he took leave from the College, and has since transferred his services to the Arya Pradeshak Pratinidhi Sabha, Punjab, where he is working as an honorary preacher. His zeal and sacrifice are commendable.

Pandit Sheo Lal worked as Updeshak for a part of the year, and has since been in the service of the Loralai Samaj, which is a great supporter of the College.

Lala Ghasita Ram returned from the work of Orphan rescue in October last, and rejoined his post in December.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pandit Chandaka Datta, Pandit Jagan Nath and Pandit Puran Chand have during the year worked, and are still working, as Updeshaks. Over and above the work of these gentlemen much missionary work was done by the following members of the College staff, and other supporters of the movement :—

Lala Hansraj, Principal, Lalas Devi Dyal, B.A., Sain Dass, M.A., Gokal Chand, M.A., Pandits Raja Ram and Arya Muni, Professors, and Lala Dewan Chand, M.A., Head Master. Their efforts were mostly, and often, supplemented by Lala Lajpat Rai of Lahore, Pandit Lakhpat Rai of Hissar, Lala Dwarka Dass of Umballa, Lala Ram Parshad of Hoshiarpur, Pandit Kotu Mal of the Loralai Samaj, and Pandit Ralla Ram of the Updeshak Class.

The question of making better and more efficient arrangements for missionary work, and for the work of collecting funds, is just now receiving the serious and earnest attention of the Committee, and it is hoped that some substantial and important steps will be taken to give a push to the religious, educational, and philanthrophic mission of the College and of the Samaj.

The budget provision under this head has been raised from Rs. 1,700 to Rs. 2,500. The great complaint is the paucity of good, and learned, and faithful men to undertake and perform the duties with satisfaction to the Committee and the public. The Vedic Department of the College is, however, making hopeful progress, and might remove the complaint at an early date.

Distinguished Visitors.—During the year under report the College received a visit from Mr. Orange, the Director-General of Education in India. The distinguished visitor saw every department of the Institution, very carefully inspecting the School and its Boarding House, and throughout evinced great interest. He expressed great satisfaction, especially with the School and the Boarding Houses.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Miscellaneous.—Early in August last, Pandit Kotu Mal put forward a scheme to relieve the Honorary Principal of teaching for University Examinations, to enable him to devote more time and attention to the general control and supervision of the Institution and the efficient management of its different Departments. He appealed for special monthly subscriptions being raised by the supporters of the College to meet the increase in expenditure which the proposal involved. His appeal met with a fair amount of response, and the Committee eventually decided to give him the required relief by adding a Professor of History to the staff, a post which has since been filled up by the appointment of an M. A. in History on Rs. 75 per mensem.

(*b*) The School Boarding House and the Primary Department of the School received great attention during the course of the year. Substantial improvements have been introduced in the latter by the appointment of more competent teachers on higher salaries. A teacher of drawing (free-hand) has been provided for in the budget, and two trained teachers have been employed as 2nd and 3rd masters. It is proposed to give more attention to the teaching of object lessons. Increased salaries have been provided for all the teachers in this Department. These reforms in the Primary Department and improvements in the School Boarding House owe considerably to the persistent efforts and valuable suggestions of Rai Surjan Dass, C.E., to whom the Committee are much indebted for his interest in the College.

(*c*) The Scheme of the Vedic Department was reconsidered.

(*d*) The admission and tuition fees in the Primary Department were substantially reduced, and a little higher rates introduced in the Middle Department.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PART II.

REPORT OF THE D. A.-V. COLLEGE FOR THE YEAR 1902-03.

The Staff of the D. A.-V. College consisted of the following gentlemen on the 31st of March, 1903 :—

1. Lala Hans Raj, B.A., Honorary Principal, and Professor of History, Political Economy and Veda Patha.
2. Babu Jajneswar Gosh, M.A., Senior Professor of English.
3. Babu Sarat Chandra Bhattacharya, M.A., Junior Professor of English.
4. Lala Gokal Chand, B.A., Assistant Professor of English.
5. Lala Suraj Bhan, B.A., Senior Professor of Mathematics.
6. Lala Devi Diyal, B.A., Junior Professor of Mahthematics.
7. Lala Sadanand, B.A., Professor of Philosophy.
8. Lala Sain Das, M.A., Professor of Physical Science.
9. Lala Jaswant Rai, M.A., Professor of Sanskrit.
10. Pandit Raja Ram, Professor of Sanskrit Theology.
11. Pandit Arya Muni, Professor of Sankrit Philosophy.
12. Maulvi Nawab Din, Professor of Persian.

Changes in the Staff.

During the year under report only one change took place in the staff. Pandit Ram Chandra having resigned in November, 1902, Lala Jaswant Rai, a Master of Arts of the University of the Punjab in Sanskrit, and formerly a student of the D. A.-V. College, offered his services gratis till the appointment of a permanent Sanskrit Professor on the post, and they were thankfully accepted.

Number and Distribution of Students.—Given below is a table containing the number and distribution of students in the different classes of the College during the year ending the 31st of March, 1902 :—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

		1901-1902.	1902-1923.	Increase.	Decrease.
Intermediate Class	First year...	116	76	...	40
	Second year	137	139	2	...
B. A. Class ...	First year...	26	33	7	...
	Second year	68	57	...	11
M. A. Class		...	2	2	...
	Total ...	347	307	11	51

The above table shows that during the year under review the number of students on the roll was 307, whereas during 1901-02, it was 347, thus showing a decrease of 40. The decrease has been partially compensated by the addition of 16 members to the strength of the first year class, Engineering Department.

The average number on the roll during the year under report was 307 ; that during the year ending 31st March, 1902, was 335. The average daily attendance during the present year was 261, that during the previous year was 287, thus showing a decrease of 26.

The following table shows the classification of students according to their creed :—

	1901-1902.	1902-1903.
Aryans (Hindus) and Sikhs	346	305
Muhammadans	1	2
Total ...	347	307

Direct Expenditure.—The amount of Direct Expenditure during the previous year was Rs. 16,825, while during the year under report it is Rs. 15,624, thus showing a decrease of Rs. 1,201.

The following table contains a statement of the Direct Expenditure of the year under review as compared with that of the year 1901-02 :—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

	1901-02.	1902-03.	Increase	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Fee	12,171	10,987	...	1,184
Endowments and other sources ...	4,654	4,637	...	17
Total ...	16,825	15,624	...	1,201

Indirect Expenditure.—In 1901-1902, the amount of Indirect Expenditnre was Rs. 9,594, in the year under report, it was Rs. 8,333. The expenditure under this head shows a decrease of Rs. 1,261. The following table contains a detailed account of the Indirect Expenditure incurred during the year under report :—

		Rs.
1.	Scholarships	5,191
2.	Extraordinary Expenditure on Furniture and Science Apparatus	*nil*
3.	Boarding House Expenses	3,142
	Total ...	8,333

Examination.—Two students appeared at the M.A. Examination. Unfortunately both of them failed to obtain the necessary number of marks in the aggregate, to enable them to get the degree. Fifty-seven candidates appeared from the College at the last B. A. Examination of the Punjab University. Of these twenty-six, or about 45 per cent., were successful as compared with 32 out of 68 in the last year, *i.e.* 47 per cent. Three of our students passed in the 1st Division, one occupying the 6th place on the list. We sent this year 139 candidates for the Intermediate Examination of the Punjab University. Of these 65, or about 46 per cent., were successful as compared with 88 out of 135, *viz.*, 65 per cent. in the last year. Some eight of the passed students were placed in the 1st Division. These results may not be very brilliant, but are very satisfactory considering that not even one student was kept back or refused promotion from the 1st to the 2nd year class and from the 3rd to the 4th year class.

The following table contains the results in each subject at the different examinations :—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Results of Examination in each subject.

			English.	Sanskrit.	Persian.	Mathematics, A. Course.	Mathematics, B. Course.	Philosophy.	History.	Physics and Chemistry.
Intermediate Examination.	Candidates.	1901-02 ...	135	48	87	135	...	35	44	56
		1902-03 ...	139	53	86	139	...	40	44	55
		Increase...	4	5		4	...	5	...	..
		Decrease...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
	Passes.	1901-02 ...	121	42	76	113	...	30	40	30
		1902-03 ...	103	44	70	95	...	23	33	42
		Increase...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	12
		Decrease...	18	...	6	18	...	7		...
										Chemistry.
B. A. Examination.	Candidates.	1901-02 ...	68	16	24	29	11	22	27	7
		1902-03 ...	57	17	27	21	6	18	24	1
		Increase...	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...
		Decrease...	11	...	...	8	5	4	3	6
	Passes.	1901-02 ...	42	6	20	25	11	13	17	6
		1902-03 ...	32	9	18	15	5	11	14	1
		Increase...	...	3		...	...	...	...	...
		Decrease...	10	...	2	10	6	2	3	5
M. A. Examination.	Candidates.	1901-02 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		1902-03 ...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Increase...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Decrease...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Passess.	1901-02 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		1902-03 ...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
		Increase...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Decrease...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Scholarships.

In the following table are given (1) the number of Scholarship-holders, and (2) the expenditure on Scholarships and the sources from which they were drawn during the year under review :—

		1901-02.	1902-03.	Increase.	Decrease.
No. of holders of	Government and University Open Scholarships ...	12	12	...	...
	Victoria Scholarships ...	...	...	...	...
	Zamindari Scholarships ...	2	2	...	...
	Other Scholarships ...	19	23	4	...
	Total ...	33	37	4	...
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure.	Provincial Revenues ...	1,321	1,332	11	...
	District Funds ...	189	417	228	...
	Municipal Funds ...	314	383	69	...
	University Funds ...	762	545	...	217
	Other Sources ...	1,329	2,514	1,185	...
	Total ...	3,915	5,191	1,493	217

Given below is a list of Scholarships held by the students of the College during the year under review :—

1. Municipal Committee, Hissar, one Scholarship of Rs. 10 (Todar Mal, 2nd year).
2. Municipal Committee, Lahore, one Scholarship of Rs. 8 (Devi Das Kapur, 3rd year).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3. District Fund, Gujranwala, one Scholarship of Rs. 8 (Hari Singh, 2nd year).

4. District Board, Jhang, one Scholarship of Rs. 8 (Bhagwan Das Mehra, 2nd year).

5. Jummu and Kashmir State Scholarships 12,—9 of Rs. 16 each, 2 of Rs. 15 each, and one of Rs. 10 (Atma Ram, Hari Chand, Jiwan Mul, Bhagat Ram, Jagan Nath, Narsingh Das, Balmukand, 2nd year Students; Kanshi Ram Suri and Paras Ram, 1st year, Rs. 16 each; Gopal Das, 2nd year, and Pandit Manohar Lal, 1st year, Rs. 15 each; and Hakmat Rai, 1st year, Rs. 10.

6. Government Scholarships, 8 of Rs. 12 each (Ganpat Rai, Murlidhar, Maya Das, Beli Ram, Lajpat Rai, Munna Lal, Mul Raj Sudan, and Mul Raj Mahajan).

7. Two Zamindari Scholarships of Rs. 10 and Rs. 8 respectively (Lal Singh, 4th year, Rs. 10, and Harnam Singh, 2nd year, Rs. 8).

8. University Scholarships, 1 of Rs. 16, 1 of Rs. 12, 1 of Rs. 10 and 1 of Rs. 8. (Chander Bhan, 3rd year, Rs. 16, Tulsi Das, 1st year, Rs. 12, Harnam Singh, 3rd year, Rs. 10, and Ganesh Perkash, 1st year, Rs. 8.

9. D. A.-V. College Scholarships 7—4 of Rs. 10 each, 1 of Rs. 7, 1 of Rs. 5 and 1 of Rs. 4 (Ladha Ram, Gauri Shankar, 5th year, Badri Nath, 2nd year, and Mul Raj Mahajan, 1st year, Rs. 10 each; Sohan Lal, 3rd year, Rs. 7; Vas Deva 4th year, Rs. 5; and Todar Mal, 2nd year, Rs. 4.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Physical Training.

Much attention was, during the year under report, paid to the physical training of the College students who used to take exercise for twenty minutes every day under the supervision of the members of the Staff. This has proved of much help to students. Two fresh play-grounds are under preparation for the use of the students in the garden of the late Bakhshi Jaishi Ram, which is quite adjacent to the College. In the University Sports Tournaments the College Teams won in matches against the Lahore Medical College both in Cricket and Football. In the Finals with the Lahore Mission College they lost in Cricket and the Football match was not concluded on account of a dispute between the two teams.

Library.

The Library continued to be popular among the students, and the number of students who on different occasions during the year used books from it, was 1,786. Books worth Rs. 591 were added to the stock.

The Reading Room was furnished with a large number of first-class Reviews and Magazines, English and Indian. Rupees 306-9-9 was the expenditure incurred in connection with the Reading Room during the year.

Progress in Classical Learning.

Two Scholarships endowed by the Managing Committee for proficiency in Classical learning were held this year by—

(1) Vas Deva, 4th year, of Rs. 5 per mensem.

(2) Todar Mal, 2nd year, of Rs. 4 ,,

The curriculum of this branch of study during the year under review was as follows :—

First year class	...	Isha, Kena and Katha Upnishad.
Second year class	...	The same as in the first year class.
Third year class	...	Vedanta Darshana.
Fourth year class	...	Ditto.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Study of Hindi and Religious Training.

The study of Hindi continued to be compulsory in the College classes. Upadesh Saptah and Selections from Satyarth Perakash were taught.

Boarding House.

The number of boarders during the year under review was 205 as compared with 199 of the previous year.

Sandhya is regularly preformed every evening in the Boarding House under the guidance of the Principal and Lala Sain Das, and Havan too is performed by a group of selected students. The conduct of the boarders was satisfactory.

An important improvement has been made in the Boarding House this year. The Committee has provided the Principal with quarters in the adjacent *Kothi* (formerly used as the School Boarding House), to secure a better supervision of the Boarding House which, under the immediate eye of the Principal, is sure to improve much in respect of the conduct and discipline of its inmates.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

REPORT OF SPECIAL CLASSES FOR 1902-03.

VEDIC CLASS.

Staff.

Pundit Raja Ram.
" Arya Muni.
" Bhagat Ram.
" Ganga Ram.
" Charanjit Lal, English Teacher.

Number of students on rolls on 31st March 1903, as compared with that of the last year—

Classification.	1901-02.	1902-03.
Madhayam	5	2
Pratham	3	4
Praveshika	15	12
Updeshak class	1	6
Total ...	24	24

Scholarships.

Scholarships on 31st March 1903 were 12,—3 of Rs. 5 each, 6 of Rs. 4 each, 2 of Rs. 3 each, and 1 of Re. 0-8-0.

Besides the above Scholarships, the maintenance expenses of one are paid by Rai Mul Raj. Books were also given *gratis* to some of them by the Committee. Expenditure on the Staff was Rs. 1,585-14-7, and on Scholarships Rs. 597-2-0 as compared with Rs. 1,056-11-3 and Rs. 513-9-8 of the last year. The *Kohti* of the late Bakhshi Jaishi Ram, of blessed memory, is utilized for the residence of the students of these classes. This is a fine small building, with a large compound and garden. Its situation is best suited for the Vidyarthies. The accommodation being insufficient, it has been decided to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

build four cubicals to meet the wants of the increasing number of Vidyarthies.

The Updeshak class has sent out two Honorary Updeshaks for the service of the Arya Samaj. One is Pundit Rallia Ram and the other Sadhu Jagan Nath.

Results.—Two out of 2 passed from the Madhayam, 2 out 2 from the 1st Pratham, and 2 out of 2 from the 2nd Pratham, and 9 have been promoted from Praveshka to Pratham 1st.

VAIDIC CLASS (MEDICINE).

Number of students on rolls on 31st March, 1903...	9
Average monthly attendance	12
Average daily attendance	10

Staff.—Babu Amrita Lal, Vedic Lecturer, on Rs. 50 per month (Rs. 20 paid by the Managing Committee and Rs. 30 by the Punjab University). This class is not in good condition. The want of an Aushadalya (where the medicines be dispensed gratis to the patients) is the great obstacle in its progress: without this the students of medicine can acquire no practical knowledge whether of medicines or of diseases.

ENGINEERING CLASS.

1. Number of students on the rolls on 31st March, 1902, as compared with that of the last year :—

	1901-02.	1902-03
First year class, Civil Engineering, Punjab University	12	28
2nd year class, Civil Engineering, Punjab University	9	11
Drawing class	9	2
Preparatory Roorkee class	2	9
Total ...	32	50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2. Monthly tuition fee Rs. 2 per mensem.

3. Total fees realized during the year under review were Rs. 871-3-0, as compared with Rs. 495 of the previous year.

4. No Scholarships or Stipends are given.

	1901-1902.	1902-1903
5. *Results.*—First Civil Engineering,		
Punjab University ...	6	6
Passes ...	*nil*	5

6. *Staff.*—Two Roorkee passed Sub-Overseers drawing Rs. 50 and Rs. 35 per mensem, respectively.

Employment.—Out of 5 passed, 2 got employment at Sharakpur, Lahore District, one at Lyallpur, one at Rangoon and nothing is known about the 5th.

Total expenditure during the year under report was Rs. 1,049, as compared with Rs. 1,190-9-11 of the last year. The above expenditure does not include the rent of the building where the class is located, and the cost of supervision.

TAILOR CLASS.

1. Number of students on the rolls on 31st March, 1903, was 7, against 5 in the last year.

2. Course of study one year.

3. No fee is levied from students.

4. Scholarships 3 of Rs. 4 each, and one of Rs. 2 per mensem.

5. *Staff.*—One Tailor Master on Rs. 6 per mensem, plus income from the work of the students. One Pundit is getting an allowance of Rs. 3 per mensem for teaching Hindi and Sandhiya to this class.

6. Total expenditure on Staff and Scholarships Rs. 300-5-2, as compared with Rs. 297-1-0 of the last year.

7. No boy could be turned out as Tailor during the year under report.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Part III.

REPORT OF THE D. A.-V. SCHOOL FOR 1902-03.

I. *Staff.*—The following teachers were on the Staff of the D.-A-V. School on 31st March, 1903 :—

High Department.

1. Lala Diwan Chand, M.A., Head Master.
2. Lala Gopal Das, B.A., Mathematical Teacher.
3. Lala Shiv Chand, General Knowledge Teacher.
4. Pundit Ram Narain Shashtri, Sanskrit Teacher.
5. Maulvi Miran Bakash, Persian Teacher.
6. Lala Kishan Chand, Drill Master.

Middle Department.

1. Bawa Chhajju Singh, Head Master.
2. Pundit Rikhi Raj, Second English Teacher.
3. Lala Karam Chand, General Knowledge Teacher.
4. Lala Abnashi Ram, Mathematical Teacher.
5. Bhagat Remal Das, First Sanskrit Teacher.
6. Pundit Rabi Nandan, Urdu Teacher.
7. Pundit Ajudhia Prasad, Second Sanskrit Teacher.
8. Lala Kirpa Sagar, Special Class and Science Teacher.

Primary Department.

1. Lala Harbhagwan Das, Head Master.
2. Lala Ram Chand, Second English Teacher.
3. Lala Thakar Das, Third English Teacher.
4. Lala Ram Chand, General Knowledge Teacher.
5. Pundit Gunga Ram, First Sanskrit Teacher.
6. Pundit Amar Nath, First Hindi Teacher.
7. Pundit Tirath Ram, Second Hindi Teacher.
8. Pundit Shiv Chand, Drill Master.

II. *Changes in the Staff.*—Pundit Mathra Das, M.A., Head Master, High Department, having resigned, Lala Diwan Chand took over charge on the 8th April 1902.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

III. *Number of Students.*—The following table shows the number of students in each department of the (Main) School on the 31st March, 1903, as compared with the figures for the previous year :—

Department.		No.	Increase.	Decrease.
High Department ...	1902 ...	155		
	1903 ...	198	43	
Middle Department ...	1902 ...	238		
	1903 ...	200	...	38
Primary Department ..	1902 ...	196		
	1903 ...	217	21	

The total number of students in the School on 31st March 1903 was 615, showing an increase of 26 on the figure of the last year. Besides, there were 120 in the Branch Schools, bringing the total to 735.

IV. *Distribution of Students according to Caste and Creed.*—The distribution of students according to caste and creed on 31st March, 1903, as compared with that on 31st March, 1902, is given below :—

Department.		Aryas or Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Parsis.
High Department ...	1902 ...	149	3	3
	1903 ...	197	...	1
Middle Department ...	1902 ...	236	...	2
	1903 ...	199	...	1
Primary Department ...	1902 ...	195	...	1
	1903 ...	216	..	1

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

V. *Income.*—The income of the two years compares thus:—

Department.		Income.	Increase.	Decrease.
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
High Department...	1901-02 ...	2,184 7 6		
	1902-03 ...	2,428 8 9	244 1 3	
Middle Department	1901-02 ...	1,848 10 0		
	1902-03 ...	2,102 3 4	253 9 4	
Primary Department.	1901-02 ...	639 7 9		
	1902-03 ...	650 9 9	11 2 0	

The total income of the year was Rs. 5,181-5-10, showing an increase of Rs. 508-12-7 on the figure of the last year.

The increase in the income of the Primary Department is slight. The increase in the Middle Department is due to the slight increase in the rates of tuition fees. The increase in the High Department is due to the increase in the number of scholars.

VI. *Expenditure.*—The expenditure of the years compares thus:—

Department.		Expenditure.	Increase.	Decrease.
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
High Department...	1901-02 ...	3,241 0 5	359 15 2	
	1902-03 ...	3,600 15 7		
Middle Department	1901-02 ...	2,576 0 2		
	1902-03 ...	2,616 1 0	40 0 10	
Primary Department.	1901-02 ...	1,539 2 7		
	1902-03 ...	1,408 0		131 2 1

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The total expenditure of the year was Rs. 7,625-1-1, against Rs. 7,356-3-2 of the last year.

The expenditure does not include rent (Rs. 200 per mensem) of the handsome buildings of the school.

VII. *Stipends.*—The following stipends were current during 1902-03 :—

1. Dr. Chetan Shah Scholarship of Rs. 10, awarded to Sundar Das, V. High Class.

2. Sardar Amar Singh and Kartar Singh Scholarship of Rs. 6, awarded to Santokh Singh, IV. High Class.

3. Kanhaya Lal Alakhdhari Scholarship of Rs. 3, awarded to Des Raj, student, Special Class.

4. Lala Sada Nand Scholarship of Rs. 2, awarded to Des Raj, student, Special Class.

5. Lala Sada Nand Scholarship of Rs. 2, awarded to Haweli Ram, student, Special Class.

6. Managing Committee Scholarship of Re. 1, awarded to Haveli Ram, student, Special Class.

7. Managing Committee Scholarship of Re. 1-8-0, awarded to Dhani Ram, student, V. High Class.

VIII. *The University Results.*—Seventy-three boys were sent up for the Middle School Examination; one was absent from the Examination Hall, and of the remaining 72, 54 (75 per cent.) came out successful, against 44 (80 per cent.) out of 55 in the previous year. The number of candidates and passes were considerably larger than those of the last year. For the Entrance Examination also, we sent up 73 candidates —perhaps the largest number sent up by any School in the Province—and 47 came out successful, against 42 out of 62 in the last year. The percentage of passes last year was 67·5, this year it was 64·4. Nine students passed in the first class.

The results in both the examinations are satisfactory.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(*b*) The results in each subject at these examinations for the two years are given below :—

Candidates and passed.		English.	Mathematics.	General knowledge.	Hindi.	Sanskrit.	Persian.	Urdu.	Science.
Middle Department. 1901-02	Candidates.*	55	53	53	37	26	...	16	
	Passed ...	45	50	47	37	25	...	16	
Middle Department. 1902-03.	Candidates...	72	72	72	51	47	...	21	
	Passed ...	64	61	65	51	41	...	21	
High Department. 1901-02.	Candidates...	62	62	62	...	37	36	...	[illegible]
	Passed ...	42	59	61	...	29	36	...	[illegible]
High Department. 1902-03.	Candidates ...	73	73	73	47	50	36	...	[illegible]
	Passed ...	53	69	52	43	46	36		[illegible]

* Two boys took up only English.

IX. *Optional and Compulsory Sanskrit and Hindi.*—In the Primary Department of our School, Hindi is the medium of instruction. All the boys of the 3rd Lower, and 4th and 5th Upper Primary Classes, read Sanskrit.

In the Middle Department, with the exception of a few boys, all read Hindi, and 114 are preparing University Course in Sanskrit.

The Students of the High Classes are divided into two sections—those who take up Sanskrit as a compulsory subject

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and those who, commencing the alphabet in IX Class in our School, have to read it as an optional subject. The latter again are divided into two sub-sections to ensure that every boy receives sufficient individual attention. An attempt is thus made to finish the course of five years in two years.

Persian students, who are found to be very weak in Sanskrit, or who join the V. High Class from other schools, are permitted to take up Hindi as an optional subject.

X. *University results in these subjects.*—In the Middle School Examination 47 took up Sanskrit and 41 came out successful; 49 took up Hindi as a compulsory subject and all passed. In the Entrance Examination 37 boys took up Sanskrit as a compulsory subject, and as in the last year, not one of them got plucked. Thirteen took up optional Sanskrit, 3 were plucked, one was absent, and 9 passed. Two out of four passed from Pandit Ram Narain's sub-section, and $\frac{7}{9}$ from Bhagat Remal Dass' sub-section. The numbers of passes last year were $\frac{2}{6}$ and $\frac{5}{5}$ in these sub-sections, respectively. These figures show that in both the examinations there was considerable increase in the number of candidates taking up Sanskrit and Hindi. In the Middle School Examination out of 73 candidates 47 (64 per cent.) took up Sanskrit and 51 (70 per cent.) Hindi. Last year out of 55 candidates 26 (47 per cent.) took up Sanskrit and 37 (67 per cent.) Hindi. In the Entrance Examination out of 73 candidates 50 (68·5 per cent.) took up Sanskrit. Last year out of 62 candidates, 37 (60 per cent.) took up Sanskrit.

XI. *Classical Sanskrit.*—As a rule all Sanskrit students in the Secondary Department are taught Classical Sanskrit. In the Middle Department 63 boys, and in the High Department 67 boys, attended this course.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The annual results are as follows :—

MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

Class.	*Appeared.*	*Passed.*	*Failed.*
II.	22	21	1
I.	23	21	2

HIGH DEPARTMENT.

IX.	25	11	14

XII. *Moral and Religious Instruction.*—Sandhya and Veda Mantras are taught to all students. Selections from Manu Smriti and Satyarath Prakash, Veda Updesh, Updesh Saptak, Dharam Muktawali, etc., formed the courses of study.

XIII. *Physical Exercise.*—Throughout the year *kabaddi* and tug-of-war were played in the High and Middle Departments. High Classes took exercise with dumb-bells every working day in the School. Entrance students occasionally played at cricket and football under the supervision of Lala Gopal Das. There are two Drill Masters in the School, one for the Secondary Department and the other for the Primary Department. The Infant Class students were taken out by the Drill Master for a walk in the gardens during the first two periods. All the classes had their exercise regularly in the school time.

XIV. *Library.*—The Library of the School was freely used by scholars attending the Upper Classes. This is shown by the fact that no less than 235 volumes were lent out to students of the High Classes. Thirty-five volumes were added to the library. Some of these were presented by the Text-Book Committee, some by booksellers and authors, some by friends of the College, and some were purchased.

XV. *The Scheme of Studies.*—The Scheme of Studies for all Departments was carefully considered, and some changes suggested by experience were made in the courses.

XVI. *The Senior Special Class.*—There was no student in the Senior Special Class. There were three in the Junior Special Class, who now read with the 3rd Middle Class.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

XVII. *House Examinations.*—In the 4th High Class, out of 73 boys, 51 came out successful. In the Middle Department $\frac{29}{57}$ in II. Middle Class, and $\frac{53}{76}$ in the I. Middle Class came out successful.

In the Primary Department, $\frac{51}{55}$ in V. Class, $\frac{13}{14}$ in Special Class, $\frac{61}{83}$ in IV. Class, $\frac{16}{19}$ in III. Class, $\frac{9}{9}$ in the II. Class, and $\frac{19}{29}$ in Infant Class came out successful.

XVIII. *The Branch Schools.*—The number of the present Branch Schools is four. A new branch was opend, but was closed, as it could not go on efficiently. There were 120 children reading in these institutions on 31st March, 1903, against 123 on the corresponding date in the preceding year, showing a decrease of 3. The total income was Rs. 118-4-1, the same as in the last year, and expenditure Rs. 581-15-3, showing a decrease of Rs. 136-12-9 from the expenditure of the last year. The Branches were frequently inspected. The decrease in the expenditure is due to the fact that in the Sutar Mandi Branch for the year under report, and in the Jore Mori, for a considerable period thereof, only one Pandit worked instead of two.

REPORT OF THE D. A.-V. SCHOOL BOARDING HOUSE FOR 1902-03.

1. *Staff.*—The Boarding House Staff consists of a Superintendent, an Assistant Superintendent and a Doctor. The menial staff consists of 15 men.

2. Lalla Daulat Ram took over charge of the Boarding House as Superintendent on the 3rd of September, 1902. Bhai Jagat Singh served as Superintendent during the earlier part of this year.

3. The number of boarders in this institution during the year under report was 90, against 89 in the preceding year.

4. Religious education of the boarders was well looked after. Sandhyia and Havan are performed, and Ved Mantras and Bhajans are recited every day by the boarders.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

5. There is in connection with the institution a "Young Men's Arya Samaj," which holds its weekly meetings on every Saturday.

This Samaj possesses a Library, containing the four Vedas, all the works of Swami Dayanand, and a number of good English books, and it subscribes for some Vernacular and English newspapers.

6. The health of the boarders during the year was satisfactory. Dr. Jaggan Nath, Assistant Surgeon, was in charge of the Boarding House.

7. The Boarding House is supplied with a complete set of apparatus for Physical Exercise.

8. Twelve boarders appeared at the Entrance Examination of the Panjab University, out of whom six passed; sixteen boys were sent up for the Middle School Examination, and thirteen came out successful.

9. The morals of the boys were, and are, carefully looked after.

10. Healthy and nourishing food is supplied, and fruits of every kind at intervals.

11. The boarders also practise gardening.

12. Two buildings are now occupied by the boarders. The younger boys are accommodated in the building near the Principal's bungalow, and the older ones in the College Croft.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Summary of Accounts.

				Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Balance on 1st April, 1902 ...				...	...	...	3,96,410	6	6
ADD INCOME DURING 1902-03 :—									
FUNDED CAPITAL :—	Rs.	a.	p.						
Through Arya Samajes ...	7,284	2	6						
Other donations	598	9	0						
Realization from sale of House No. 1 over Book value ...	6,647	13	0	14,530	8	6			
Current Accounts				41,381	13	4			
SPECIAL DONATIONS—	Rs.	a.	p.						
Building Funds	13,723	8	9						
Memorial Funds	8,503	7	4						
Other Donations	5,929	9	7						
Security Deposits	1,835	6	9						
	29,992	0	5						
Deduct Amount of refunds of Building Funds reduced from investments ...	198	0	0	29,794	0	5			
Total Income ...				...	...	...	85,706	6	3
							4,82,116	12	9
DEDUCT EXPENSES DEURING 1902-03.									
Current Account	Rs.	a.	p.						
Management	3,359	2	5						
Education	33,888	12	5						
				37,247	14	10			
Special Donations	5,128	15	4						
Deduct expenses on Buildings brought on investment ...	968	11	7	4,160	3	9			
Total Expenses ...				...	...	...	41,408	2	7
Balance on 31st. March, 1903							4,40,708	10	2

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Statement of Receipts for 1902-03.

	Actual Receipts, 1901-02.			Budget Provision, 1902-03.			Actual Receipts, 1902-03.		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Monthly Subscription	89	0	0	102	0	0	107	0	0
Atta Fund	26	1	0	100	0	0	114	2	6
College Income	} 17,258	11	0	18,000	0	0	} 18,981	11	3
School „									
Branch School Income	111	4	0	100	0	0			
College Boarding House	2,264	12	3	2,500	0	0	2,354	0	3
School „ „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Interest	5,210	5	5	8,158	0	0	9,265	6	10
Rents for buildings	7,634	0	0	7,265	0	0	7,874	5	3
Advances	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	13	0
Refunds	...	...	...	...	...	...	316	9	3
Miscellaneous, including College and School Halvais ...	201	15	6	240	0	0	209	6	11
Land produce	} 2,860	6	2	2,395	0	0	{ 1,913	5	4
Garden „							196	0	9
Interest on Deposits	...	...	...	700	0	0	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	35,656	7	4	39,560	0	0	41,381	13	4

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Statement of Expenses.

	Actuals, 1901-02.			Budget Allotment, 1902-03.			Actuals, 1902-03.		
CURRENT ACCOUNT.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p
Management :—									
Establishment	692	2	3	1,116	0	0	1,002	3	10
Updeshaks	1,211	9	0	1,800	0	0	1,402	6	10
Contingencies	730	2	6	800	0	0	954	7	9
Total ...	2,633	13	9	3,716	0	0	3,359	2	5
Education :—									
College Establishment	15,207	11	10	14,028	0	0	13,954	14	1
School do.	7,279	8	10	7,794	0	0	7,461	5	7
Branch School Establishment ...	726	5	7	720	0	0	579	15	3
Theological Class	1,291	14	7	2,940	0	0	1,583	0	7
Fellowships	513	8	9	...	...	...	...	.	...
School Boarding House	...	...	...	200	0	0	209	11	6
College do. do.	2,080	0	7	2,300	0	0	1,991	1	4
College and School Contingencies ...	848	5	1	700	0	0	808	14	3
Rents	5,149	0	0	4,685	0	0	4,685	0	0
Furniture	294	3	6	300	0	0	166	3	9
Books for Library	228	0	3	500	0	0	570	9	0
Prizes	90	9	6	100	0	0	100	4	9
Gymnastics	...	...	..	100	0	0	...	.	...
Vaidic Class	63	5	4	300	0	0	240	0	0
Refunds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Scholarship for Students of other Provinces.	4	4	6	120	0	0	30	0	0
Total ...	33,776	14	4	34,787	0	0	32,381	0	1
Miscellaneous :—									
Repairs	482	10	3	370	0	0	133	9	6
Land Revenue	272	7	0	37	0	0	...	..	...
Maintenance of Land	657	7	8	650	0	0	731	10	2
Advances	3,852	11	0	...	...	...	233	6	2
Maintenance of Houses and Gardens ...	375	2	3	...	...	...	364	15	0
Unforeseen Charges...	148	13	0	...	...	...	44	3	6
Total ...	7,895	3	2	1,057	0	0	1,057	12	4
GRAND TOTAL ...	42,199	15	3	39,560	0	0	3,7274	14	10

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Detail of Collections by Arya Samajes, &c.

Name of Samajes.	Funded Capital.			Special Funds.			Total.		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rz.	a	p.
Amritsar	168	0	0	100	0	0	268	0	0
Bhown	15	0	0	...	...	...	15	0	0
D. I. Khan	270	0	0	130	0	0	400	0	0
Fort Sandeman	90	0	0	385	2	0	475	2	0
Fazilka	56	0	0	...	...	...	56	0	0
Hissar	2,153	15	6	1,302	10	4	3,456	9	10
Jhelum	—1,500	0	0	1,510	0	0	10	0	0
Lahore	1,217	12	5	5,341	3	11	6,559	0	4
Lyallpur	4,022	0	0	...	...	...	4,022	0	0
Kohat	...	...	...	300	0	0	300	0	0
Multan City	20	0	0	102	8	0	122	8	0
Peshawar	12	7	0	260	8	0	272	15	0
Quetta	—56	0	5	2,458	0	0	2,401	15	7
Rawalpindi	700	0	0	4,335	4	0	5,035	4	0
Simla	...	...	...	435	8	6	435	8	6
Umballa	115	0	0	...	...	...	115	0	0
Managing Commitee	598	9	0	11,297	12	11	11,896	5	11
Total ...	7,882	11	6	27,958	9	8	35,841	5	[illegible]

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Details of the Balance.

	Cr.					
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.		P
To Balances—						
In 3½ per cent. Stock of 1865	4,500	0	0			
,, Government Promissery Notes, valuing Rs. 61,000	61,026	5	3			
,, Government Promissory Notes (Kanaya Lal-Alakhdhari's Scholarship)	1,000	0	0			
,, 31 Bank of Bengal Shares	35,378	4	9			
,, Punjab National Bank shares (Lala Sada Nand Memorial, by R. S. Bhaya Mal) ...	1,000	0	0			
,, 5 per cent. Calcutta Municipal Debentures, Rs. 20,000	22,239	5	0			
,, Mortgages in land	32,950	0	0			
,, Baghbanpura School Fund	188	0	0			
,, House No. I (School)	41,408	1	7			
,, ,, ,, II	14,237	9	9			
,, ,, ,, III	10,134	7	3			
,, ,, ,, IV College Croft	12,230	2	0			
,, Old School Boarding House Building ...	14,687	2	6			
,, College Barracks	7,693	2	10			
,, Special Rooms	23,504	6	8			
,, Materials, &c., for Sandhia Mandir ...	2,479	11	7			
,, College Boarding House Kitchen	4,843	10	10			
,, Ichhra land	20,257	10	10			
,, Das Malwala land	23,340	0	0			
,, Fazilka land	56	0	0			
,, Principal's quarters	400	0	0			
,, Bakhshi Jaishi Ram's Garden	6,784	5	3			
,, Advance to Principal for books	270	0	0			
,, ,, ,, for Punjab Brittant ...	146	7	6			
With Wachhowali Samaj forcibly taken ...	100	0	0			
Total of Investments ...		—	—	3,40,854	13	7
Fixed Deposits in Punjab National Bank—						
Srimati Thaker Devi Memorial	3,000	0	0			
Sardar Amar Singh and Kartar Singh ...	1,575	0	0			
Lala Sain Das Memorial	2,115	12	0			
Mohyal Sabha	2,000	0	0			
Pundit Guru Datta Memorial	3,678	11	4			
Bhagat Hira Nand	500	0	0			
Khanna School	867	0	9			
Lala Jus Shah Memorial	682	8	0			
Dr. Chetan Shah Memorial	2,000	0	0			
Bakhshi Jaishi Ram Memorial	2,090	0	0			
Lala Jaswant Rai Medal	217	0	0			
Committee's Deposits	41,000	0	0			
With sons of Chaudhri Airapat of Multan (for A. S. School, Multan)	2,744	0	0			
Floating Account in Punjab National Bank ...	12,445	2	9			
,, ,, Bank of Bengal	22,720	6	10			
Imprests	2,476	10	9			
In hand of Treasurer	16	5	10			
Total of balances ...	1,00,128	10	3			
Deduct uncashed Cheques	274	13	8			
		—	—	99,853	12	7
Total ...	...	...	...	4,40,708	10	2

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Names of the Students who got prizes on the results of University and other Examinations held in 1903.

No.	Name.	Reason of winning the prize.	Name of the donor.	Prize.
		B. A. Examination.		
1	Lal Singh	Standing first in the College.	Sir William Rattigan ...	Silver Medal.
	Do.	Best pass in Mathematics	Munshi Mahbub Alam, Editor, Paisa Akbar.	Do.
	Do.	Ditto. ...	Dewan Tek Chand, C.S.	Rs. 20.
2	Jagan Nath, Thapar ...	Stood first in Sanskrit from among the students of the College.	Bakhshi Jaishi Ram Rattigan.	Silver Medal.
3	Naranjan Singh ...	Stood first in History and Political Economy in the College.	Lala Ganga Ram ...	Do.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

		Third year Annual Examination.		
4	Chandar Bhan ...	Stood first	Sada Nand Scholarship	Scholarship of Rs. 6 per mensem.
	Do.	Stood first in English ...	Bhagat Hira Nand ...	Purse of Rs. 30.
5	Sohan Lal	Stood first in Classical Sanskrit.	Managing Committee Scholarship.	Scholarship of Rs. 5 per mensem.
6	Roushan Lal ...	Stood first in Ved Path	Managing Committee ...	Rs. 4.
7	Bodh Raj	Stood first in University Sanskrit.	Lala Chandu Lal ...	Rs. 25.
	Do.	Stood first from among Shahpur Students.	Jas Shah	Purse of Rs. 30.
		F. A. Examination.		
8	Murli Dhar	Stood first in the College	Sundar Das ... Rai Baij Nath ...	Medal. Rs. 10.
9	Jai Gopal	Stood first in Sanskrit in the College.	Do. ...	Rs. 10.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

No.	Name.	Reason of winning the prize.	Name of the Donor.	Prize.
		First year Annual Examination.		
10	Beli Ram	Stood first	Managing Committee Scholarship.	Scholarship Of Rs. 5 per mensem.
11	Shiv Darshan Sharma...	Stood first in Classical Sanskrit.	Do. Do.	Scholarship of ~~Of~~ Rs. 4 per mensem.
12	Beli Ram (*vide* No. 10)	Stood first in Ved Path	Managing Committee ...	Rs. 4.
	Do.	Stood first in English...	Rai Sahib Munshi Gulab Singh and Sons.	Rs. 25.
	Do.	Bracketted ~~Stood~~ first in Mathematics.	Do. Do.	Rs. 12-8-0
13	Ganesh Parkash	Bracketted Stood first in Mathe-	Do. Do.	Rs. 12-8-0

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Do.	~~Stood~~ Bracketed first in Mathematics.	Do.	Do.	Rs. 12-8-0
13 Ganesh Parkash ...	~~Stood~~ Bracketed first in Mathematics.	Do.	Do.	Rs. 12-8-0.
14 Lajpat Rai	Stood first in University Sanskrit.	Rai Narain Das Sahib		Rs. 25.
15 Jagan Nath B. Section	Best pass in Physical Science.	Rai Shiv Nath ...		Rs. 25.
16 Do.	Best behaved boy in the Boarding House.	Lala Dwarka Das ...		Rs. 15.

Besides the above, many other prizes were given to the students of the College, the School, and the Updeshak Classes, for fluency in speaking, skill in games and certain other qualifications.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

SPECIAL DONATIONS.

Details of Receipts and Charges.

Name.	Balance on 1st April 1902.			Receipts during 1902-03.			Total.			Payment during 1902-03.			Balance on 31st March 1903.		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
MEMORIAL FUNDS—															
Sardars Amar Singh and Kartar Singh	...			1,500	0	0	1,500	0	0	...			1,500	0	0
Lala Balmukand	634	0	0	68	0	0	702	0	0	...			702	0	0
Dr. Chetan Shah	1,415	0	0	585	0	0	2,000	0	0	...			2,000	0	0
Bakhshi Gokal Chand ...	87	2	0	1,539	4	0	1,626	6	0	...			1,626	6	0
Pandit Gurudatt	...			3,678	11	4	3,678	11	4	...			3,678	11	4
Bhagat Hira Nand	500	0	0	200	0	0	700	0	0	...			700	0	0
Bakhshi Jaishi Ram	1,943	5	0	978	8	0	2,921	13	0	2	12	0	2,919	1	0
Lala Jus Shah	1,182	8	0	—500	0	0	682	8	0	...			682	8	0
Mohyal Sabha...	2,020	0	0	...			2,020	0	0	...			2,020	0	0
Lala Ram Dass	...			71	0	0	71	0	0	...			71	0	0
„ Sada Nand	1,000	0	0	...			1,000	0	0	...			1,000	0	0
„ Saiu Das	2,115	12	0	...			2,115	12	0	...			2,115	12	0
„ Sundar Das	50	0	0	3	0	0	53	0	0	...			53	0	0
Dr. Thakar Das	...			240	0	0	240	0	0	...			240	0	0
Shrimati Thakar Devi ...	2,890	0	0	110	0	0	3,000	0	0	...			3,000	0	0
	13,837	11	0	8,473	7	4	22,311	2	4	2	12	0	22,308	6	4
Brought forward ...	13,837	11	0	8,473	7	4	22,311	2	4	2	12	0	22,308	6	4

Shrimati Thakar Devi ...	2,890	0	0	110	0	0	3,000	0	0	...			3,000	0	0
	13,837	11	0	8,473	7	4	22,311	2	4	2	12	0	22,308	6	4
Brought forward ...	13,837	11	0	8,473	7	4	22,311	2	4	2	12	0	22,308	6	4
MEDAL FUNDS—															
Bakhshi Jaishi Ram	300	0	0	...			300	0	0	...			300	0	0
Lala Jaswant Rai	288	0	0	...			288	0	0	...			288	0	0
Sir William Rattigan ...	325	0	0	...			325	0	0	...			325	0	0
Mr. Tahl Ram	...			130	0	0	130	0	0	...			130	0	0
SCHOOL FUNDS—															
Anglo-Sanskrit, Khanna ...	825	12	0	41	4	9	867	0	9	...			867	0	9
Ditto Technical Multan	2,000	0	0	744	0	0	2,744	0	0	...			2,744	0	0
Baghbanpura	907	0	0	193	8	9	1,100	8	9	12	4	3	1,088	4	6
BUILDING FUNDS—															
College Boarding House ...	3,600	2	1	3,131	12	11	6,731	15	0	184	8	0	6,547	7	0
College	5,758	9	6	6,798	5	6	12,556	15	0	...			12,556	15	0
Ichhra Land Kothi	14	4	0	...			14	4	0	...			14	4	0
Principals quarters	700	0	0	1,000	0	0	1,700	0	0	400	0	0	1,300	0	0
Sandhia Mandir	—289	2	9	673	6	4	384	3	7	384	3	7	...		
Updeshak Class Boarding House	...			1,620	0	0	1,620	0	0	...			1,620	0	0
OTHER FUNDS—															
Ayur Vedic Class	91	4	6	6	8	0	97	12	6	1	4	0	96	8	6
Boat Club	...			100	0	0	100	0	0	...			100	0	0
Books for Brahmcharis ...	...			25	0	0	25	0	0	...			25	0	0
Carried over ...	28,358	8	4	22,937	5	7	51,295	13	11	984	15	10	50,310	14	1

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Name.	Balance on 1st April 1902.			Receipts during 1902-03.			Total.			Payments during, 1902-03.			Balance on 30st March 1903.		
	Rs.	a.	p	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Brought forward ...	28,358	8	4	22,937	5	7	51,295	13	11	984	15	10	50,310	14	1
OTHER FUNDS *contd.*—															
Botany	19	5	0	...			19	5	0	...			19	5	0
Engineering Class	—47	14	8	2,439	2	0	2,391	3	4	1,348	14	0	1,042	5	4
Havan Kund	20	0	0	250	0	0	270	0	0	...			270	0	0
Library	123	7	6	...			123	7	6	...			123	7	6
Medical	526	12	7	729	3	0	1,255	15	7	...			1,255	15	7
Principal's Relief Fund ...	...			130	0	0	130	0	0	...			130	0	0
Prizes	—56	1	1	231	12	6	175	11	5	166	2	9	9	8	8
Scholarships	1,915	1	7	967	2	7	2,882	4	2	930	8	0	1,951	12	2
Science Apparatus	...			42	0	0	42	0	0	...			42	0	0
Security Deposits	1,379	2	7	1,835	6	9	3,214	9	4	1,673	6	9	1,541	2	7
Sports	90	9	3	...			90	9	3	...			90	9	3
Updesh	27	5	9	30	0	0	57	5	9	25	0	0	32	5	9
Total ...	32,356	4	10	29,592	0	5	61,948	5	3	5,128	15	4	56,819	5	11

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

List of Donors who have paid a part of their promise for Special Rooms.

	Rs.	a.	p.
Rai Amolak Ram, Pleader, for 2nd room	500	0	0
Lala Gopal Das, Bhandari, Pleader, Amritsar ...	90	0	0
,, Hari Ram, etc.,...	121	10	0
,, Narinjin Das, Pleader	100	0	0
Rai Naryan Das, M.A., Judicial Member, Jammu and Kashmir State	100	0	0
Mehta Devi Dyal, Assistant Surgeon	255	0	0
Messrs. Dhanjibhoy and Sons	50	0	0
D. A.- V. College Students	197	0	0
Dr. Jaggan Nath	379	9	10
Lala Dawarka Das, Pleader	250	0	0
,, Jhinda Ram, Pleader, D. I. Khan	150	0	0
,, Doulat Ram, Nazar, D. G. Khan	210	0	0
,. Surindro Nath, Student, D. A.-V. College ...	100	0	0
,, Ram Sarn Das, Pleader, Gurdaspur	100	0	0
Seth Chuhar Lal, Banker, Abbottabad (2nd Room)	50	0	0
Lalas Karam Chand and Gajju Mal, Peshawar (2nd room)	550	0	0
Pandit Guru Dutt Putri Path Shala, Baghwanpura	258	0	0
Students of D. A.-V. College for a room in honour of Lala Hans Raj, B.A, ...	399	14	3
Lala Mohan Lal, Contractor...	250	0	0
Lala Parmeshwri Das, Overseer of Peshawar ...	550	0	0
Bawa Bishen Singh of Amritsar (3rd room) ...	200	0	0
Lala Ralla Ram of Peshawar	100	0	0
Rai Bahadur Bakhshi Parma Nand	350	0	0
Lala Jowala Parshad District Forest Officer ...	350	0	0
Seth Lachhi Ram of Bhiwani	250	0	0
Lala Fatteh Chand, Pleader, Jhelum	250	0	0
,, Harbhagwan Das, Pleader, Jhelum	202	0	0

List of Donors of the School Building Fund.

		Rs.	a.	p.
(1)	Lala Bansi Lal, of Amritsar	500	0	0
(2)	Rai Shiv Nath, Executive Engineer ...	500	0	0
(3)	Lala Nanak Chand and Lala Lal Sahai, Contractors, of P. D. Khan	1,000	0	0
(4)	,, Lajpat Rai, Pleader, Chief Court, Lahore	500	0	0
(5)	Lala Labdha Ram, Executive Engineer ...	600	0	0
(6)	Arya Samaj, Muzaffargarh	500	0	0
(7)	Rai Bahadur Pandit Isher Das, Extra Assistant Commissioner	500	0	0
(8)	Pandit Dharm Chand, President, Arya Samaj, Amritsar...	500	0	0
(9)	Lala Sundar Das, of Amritsar	526	0	0

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

		Rs.	a.	p.
(10)	Lala Hem Raj, of Muzaffargarh	502	0	0
(11)	,, Lal Chand M.A.	500	0	0
(12)	Lalas Ishar Das and Narayan Das ...	500	0	0
(13)	Lala Kashi Nath, of Umballa	500	0	0
(14)	Rai Mul Raj, M. A.	500	0	0
(15)	Lalas Jewan Kishen and Chetan Anand ...	500	0	0
(16)	,, Shib Charn Das, of Ludhiana ...	500	0	0
(17)	Sardar Ram Singh	500	0	0
(18)	Lala Asa Nand, of Multan	500	0	0
(19)	,, Mohan Lal, of Jullundur	508	0	0
(20)	,, Gopal Das, Bhandari	500	0	0
(21)	,, Kashi Ram, Pleader, Multan ...	500	0	0
(22)	S. Sant Singh, Rocha Ram, and Lala Ganesh Das	500	0	0
(23)	Rai Bhola Nath, Supervisor, Peshawar ...	500	0	0
(24)	Lala Balak Ram, Contractor, supplied stone for all the building.			

List of Memorial Funds in the hands of the Committee.

(1)	Lala Kanaya Lal, Alakhdari (Scholaship)	1,000	0	0
(2)	Lala Sain Das Memorial Fund (Scholarship)	2,115	12	0
(3)	Sardars Hari Singh and Kartar Singh Scholarship	1,500	0	0
(4)	Srimati Thaker Devi Memorial Fund, founded by Dr. Kashi Ram (Scholarship)	3,000	0	0
(5)	Lala Sada Nand Memorial Fund, founded by R. B. Bhaya Mal (Scholarship) ...	1,500	0	0
(6)	Bakhshi Jaishi Ram Memorial for Technical Education (Scholarship)	2,919	1	0
(7)	Dr. Chetan Shah Memorial Fund, founded by his son, Dr. Harnam Shah (Scholarship)	2,000	0	0
(8)	Lala Jainti Das Aggarwal Memorial Fund (Scholarship) (4 shares of Rs. 250 each in the Delhi Cloth and General Mills Company, Delhi)			
(9)	Bakhshi Gokal Chand Memorial Fund (Gymnasium)	2,100	0	0
(10)	Dr. Thakar Das	240	0	0
(11)	Lala Ram Das	71	0	0
(12)	Lala Bal Mokand	755	0	0
(13)	Bhagat Hira Nand	700	0	0
(14)	Lala Jus Shah Memorial Fund	682	8	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LIST OF DONORS OF SPECIAL ROOMS IN THE BOARDING HOUSE.

(1). Rai Sahib Munshi Gulab Singh, Lahore.
(2). Lala Harji Mal, of Peshawar.
(3). Rai Bahadur Lorinda Mal, Contractor, Peshawar,
(4). Lala Lajpat Rai, Pleader, Chief Court, Lahore (two rooms).
(5). Rai Kesho Das, B.A., Extra Assistant Commissioner.
(6). Maharaja Sahib of Bilaspur (two rooms).
(7). Lala Chhabil Das Nand Kishore, of Hissar (two rooms).
(8). ,, Ishwar Das, M.A., Pleader, Chief Court, Lahore.
(9). ,, Lal Chand, M.A., Pleader, Chief Court, Lahore.
(10). Aryan Debating Club, Hissar (two rooms), one in honor of Master Sham Lal and second in honor of Pandit Lakhpat Rai.
(11). Rai Sewak Ram, Supervisor, Rawalpindi.
(12). Lala Balmokand, B.A., brother of Lala Chandu Lal, Shahukar, Hissar.
(13). Lalas Karm Chand and Gajju Mal, of Peshawar (two rooms).
(14). Boarders of D.A.-V.School, Lahore, in memory of Lala Sain Das.
(15). Lala Amolak Ram, Pleader, Rawalpindi.
(16). Bawa Parduman Singh, Pleader, Multan.
(17). Pandit Jewa Nand, of Jodhpur.
(18). Seth Chuhar Lal, Shahukar, Abbottabad.
(19). Lala Ghura Mani, Pleader, Hissar.
(20). ,, Kashi Ram, Pleader, Ferozepore.
(21). Chaudri Airapat, of Multan.
(22). Dr. Dhani Ram, Hissar.
(23). Students of the D A.-V. College, Lahore, in honor of Lala Hans Raj, B.A.
(24). Sardars Lakhmi Singh and Deva Singh, Contractors of Khost.
(25) Dr. Chhanu Lal, of Benares, in memory of Pandit Lekh Ram.
(26). Sardar Deva Singh, Contractor, of Patiala.
(27). Bawa Bishen Singh, of Amritsar (two rooms).
(28). Lala Mohan Lal and Lala Lal Chand, sons of the late Munshi Gulab Singh.
(29). Rai Bahadur Babu Partool Chandra Chatterjee.
(30). Lala Mula Mal, Pleader, Gurdaspur.
(31). ,, Shankar Das, Pleader, Shahpur (two rooms).
(32). Rai Bahadur Jai Kishen Das, Motmid Ala, Kashmir Darbar.
(33). Lala Ram Sukh Das, Pleader, Ferozepore.
(34). ,, Sant Ram's mother, Amritsar.
(35). ,, Harji Ram, Pleader, Ferozepore.
(36). Pundit Lakhpat Rai, Pleader, Hissar.
(37). Lala Chandan Lal, of Amritsar
(38). Bibi Durga Devi, daughter of Lala Amir Chand, of Lahore, and wife of Lala Kanaya Lal, of Ferozepore.
(39). Rai Nehal Chand, Extra Assistant Commissioner.
(40) Dr. Thakar Das, of Simla.
(41). Rai Ram Sarn Das and Hari Kishan Das, sons of Rai Mela Ram.
(42). Lala Shiv Das, Pleader, Montgomery.
(43). Babu Kishen Chand, Managing Director, Ganesh Flour Mills Co., Delhi.
(44). Bakhshis Bindra Bhan and Jagan Nath in memory of Bakhshi Gokal Chand.
(45). Lala Parmeshri Das of Peshawar.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

List of Donoros who have paid and promised Rs 500 and upwards for D. A.-V College Building Fund.

	Promised			Paid.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Lala Dittoo Mal, President, Arya Samaj, Quetta	500	0	0	243	15	7
,, Ganesh Dass Sub-Engineer, Quetta ...	500	0	0	300	0	0
Pundit Kotu Mal, Accountant	1,000	0	0	701	0	0
Khan Bahadur Seth Dhanjibhoy, C.I.E., Rawalpindi	500	0	0	250	0	0
Mr. G. R. Sawhney, Barrister-at-law	500	0	0	100	0	0
Lala Hans Raj Sawhney	500	0	0	200	0	0
,, Hari Ram Sethi	500	0	0	500	0	0
Rai Sahib Maya Das Sawhney	500	0	0	100	0	0
Lala Gopi Chand	500	0	0	100	0	0
Dr. Ghasita Ram	500	0	0	100	0	0
Lala Kashi Ram Anad	500	0	0	500	0	0
Bhagat Kishen Chand	500	0	0	250	0	0
Raizada Maharaj Kishen Vaid	500	0	0	90	0	0
Lala Ganga Bishen, Overseer	500	0	0	500	0	0
,, Lal Chand, M.A. Pleader, Lahore ...	3,000	0	0	...		
Pundit Lakhpat Rai, Pleader, Hissar	1,000	0	0	...		
Lala Chura Mani, Pleader, Hissar	500	0	0	100	0	0
Dr. Ramji Lal, Assistant Surgeon	500	0	0	100	0	0
Lala Muni Lal	500	0	0	100	0	0
Rai Sewak Ram, Supervisor						
Lalas Kashi Ram, Dangarsi Das Golcha, Bankers, Sirsa	500	0	0	500	0	0
Khan Sahib Muhammad Rukn-ud-Din Khan ...	500	0	0	100	0	0
Lala Jai Lal, Ragh Nath Sahai and Mokand Lal, of Bhiwani	500	0	0	500	0	0
Sardar Amar Singh and Sardar Partap Singh, Quetta	500	0	0	500	0	0
Arya Smaj, Kohat				1,300	0	0
Bakhsi Gokal Chand Collections at Edwardesabad for D. A.-V. Callege Building Fund ...	511	5	3	511	5	3
Arya Samaj, Hissar, and other Collections ...				1,613	4	0
Arya Samaj, Lahore do				2,873	8	5
Arya Samaj, Rawalpindi				3,917	8	0
Collections—Bohtak, through Lala Lajpat Rai, Pleader	728	0	0	728	0	0
Dera Ismail Khan Collections				437	9	0
Abbottabad Collections				350	0	0
Peshawar through Bakshi Gokal Chand				658	0	0
Fort Sandeman Arya Samaj				331	2	0
Quetta Arya Samaj				400	0	0
Simla do.				192	0	0
Dewan Bhagwan Das, Rai Bahadur, of Kapurthala				500	0	0
Lallas Shanker Das, Banka Mal, Kirpa Ram and Brij Lal, of Ferozepore	11,000	0	0	1,000	0	0
Lyallpur Arya Samaj				4,022	0	0

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

REPORT

OF THE

DAYANAND ANGLO-VEDIC COLLEGE

LAHORE,

FOR

1904-1905.

"KNOWLEDGE IS POWER."

OFFICERS FOR 1905.

LALA ISHWAR DAS, M.A.—*President.*

LALA LAJPAT RAI, AND
RAI SAHIB RALLA RAM } *Vice-Presidents.*

LALA DURGA DAS, B.A., LL.B., *Secretary.*

BAKHSHI TEK CHAND, M.A., *Asst. Secretary.*

LALA INDRA BHAN, *Accountant.*

LALA HANS RAJ, B.A., *Principal.*

PRINTED AT THE COMMERCIAL PRINTING WORKS, LAHORE.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PART I.

REPORT OF THE DAYANAND ANGLO-VEDIC COLLEGE MANAGING COMMITTEE, LAHORE.

FOR

1904-05.

The following gentlemen acted as Office-Bearers of the Managing Committee during the year :—

Lala Ishwar Das, M.A., Pleader, Chief Court and Fellow Punjab University, Lahore.	President.
Lala Lajpat Rai, Pleader, Chief Court, Lahore. Rai Sahib Ralla Ram, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, P. W. D., Lahore.	Vice-Presidents.
Lala Durga Das, B.A., L. L.B., Pleader, Chief Court, Lahore. Lala Sukh Dyal, Accountant-General's Office, Lahore.	Secretaries.
Lala Sohan Lal, Examiner's Office, N.-W. Railway, Lahore.	Accountant.

Lala Lahori Lal, Accountant, P. W. D., worked as Hony. Auditor of Accounts.

The following additional representatives were received on the Managing Committee, otherwise its *personnel* remained unchanged :—

Lala Kahn Chand, Pleader ...	Gujranwala.
Lala Sardari Lal, Pleader ...	Do.
Lala Nand Lal, Puri, Pleader ...	Shahpur.
Mr. Gurdas Ram, Sawhny Bar.-at-Law	Rawalpindi.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bakhshi Tek Chand, M.A., was returned by the Dharmsala Arya Samaj in place of Lala Bhagat Ram, resigned.

The Managing Committee held 3 special and 9 ordinary meetings during the year while four could not be held for want of a quorum.

The Officers elected for the current year are :—

President.—Lala Ishwar Das, M. A.

Vice-Presidents.—Lala Lajpat Rai and Rai Sahib Ralla Ram.

Secretary.—Lala Durga Das, B.A., L L.B.

Assistant Secretary.—Bakhshi Tek Chand, M. A.

Accountant.—Lala Indar Bhan, N.-W. Railway, Lahore.

Funds :—The closing balance on 31st March 1095 was Rs. 5,16,110-12-11 as compared with Rs. 4,83,171-10-4 on the corresponding date of the last year, thus showing an increase of Rs. 32,939-2-7 in the year under report. But if we deduct Rs. 2,281-2-7 on account of Security Deposits and Rs. 960-10-6 on account of other Institutions included in the Lahore Samaj Anniversary Collections, the net balance at the close of the year is reduced Rs. 5,12,868-15-10.

The actual Receipts during the year amounted to Rs. 81,323-12-9 of which Rs. 11,923-5-8 were towards the Funded Capital, Rs. 39,835-10-0 under the Current income and Rs. 29,564-13-1 on account of Special donations. The last item includes Rs. 2,673-12-7 on account of securities and other temporary deposits, payable to different individuals or Institutions.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The actual Expenditure for the year amounted to Rs. 51,916-11-2 and was distributed as follows:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Education and General Management...	43,516	3	3
Spent against Special Funds on Buildings, Scholarships, &c ...	4,868	6	11
On buildings forming part of Funded Capital	3,532	1	0

The total current income of the year literally equalled its Budget Estimate (Rs. 39,835); while the total current expenditure exceeded its estimate by Rs. 369-3-3, which will be met out of the savings of the last years.

The contributions made by the different Arya Samajes in the Province, and received in the Managing Committee office up to 31st March 1905, amounted to Rs. 33,443-5-11. Of this, Lahore, Hissar, Quetta and Rawalpindi Samajes have paid Rs. 21,534-6-5, 3,221, 2,460 and 1,542 respectively; the balance representing smaller contributions by thirteen different Samajes in the Mofussil

One contribution received direct by the Committee deserves special mention. In April last Rs. 1,439-5-9 were received from the Nabha State, and represented the accumulated past interest on a donation of Rs. 4,182-9-6 made by the State in 1897. The Maharaja Sahib Sir Hira Singh Bahadur has ordered the principal amount to be invested under the *Sawai* fund of the State, and has been pleased to direct that its interest Rs. 147 per annum be paid to the Committee in future regularly. The Premier Chief of the Punjab has laid the Managers of the Institution under a great obligation, and it is earnestly hoped that his example—though solitary up to now—will influence the other Punjab Chiefs to follow him.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

School Boarding House.

This Institution is very prosperous and flourishing so far as the number of admissions is concerned, but great difficulty is being experienced for want of suitable accommodation. At present the Committee's Kothi "College Croft" and one other rented, are being used for the purpose. The proposal to provide additional accommodation by building a block in the compound of the 'College Croft' has been abandoned, and the Managing Committee have adopted the Principal's suggestion to locate the entire School Boarding House in the dormitories to be built in the garden bequeathed by late Bakshi Jaishi Ram.

Rules of admission together with other Regulations have been appreciably amended and altered.

Updesh Work.

There was considerable improvement in this direction. The number of Updeshaks employed during the year rose to ten, while the expenditure under this head exceeded the Budget grant by Rs. 285.

With a view to facilitate the movements of the Updeshaks and to better meet the requirements of different Samajes, the immediate control of this Department was entrusted to the Secretary, A. P. Pritinadhi Sabha, by a Resolution of the Managing Committee, dated 23rd April 1904. This measure was only tentative for one year, on the understanding that no change will be made in the nature of the work hitherto performed by College Updeshaks.

To judge from the results this change has proved useful, and it may be anticipated, that its continuance will be permanently sanctioned.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

In addition to these paid Updeshaks, the main work of popularising the Institution and collecting subscriptions in its aid, was done by the band of our Honorary Missionaries headed by Lala Hans Raj and Lala Lajpat Rai. The Committee cannot over-estimate the value of the work done by these gentlemen in this direction.

Gymnasium.

This building was completed last year and the well known firm of Messrs. Ganda Singh & Sons of Sialkot, have generously undertaken to equip it with the necessary apparatus at a cost of about Rs. 700. One instalment of the most necessary furniture has already been received. This spontaneous gift deserves to be duly appreciated by all the friends of the College.

Dispensary.

Rai Bahadur Lala Lal Chand, M. A, to whose true charity we owe this building has very kindly promised to furnish it at his expense; while the Managing Committee have sanctioned a grant to purchase the stock of necessary medicines. The Managing Committee have accepted the principle of supplying medicines to Boarders on cost price, and the details of management have been entrusted to the College Boarding House Sub-Committee.

Lala Lajpat Rai's donation.

To carry out the donor's wishes regarding the object of his donation, the Managing Committee have sanctioned the opening of a class to teach French in the College Department from 1st April 1905. Similarly arrangements for teaching Japanese are almost complete and the opening of his class may shortly be expected.

College Building.

The Committee's efforts on all sides having failed to secure a proper site for the new College Building, it has

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

been decided to build it in the front line of the College Boarding House compound. The necessary plans and designs have been prepared by the well known Indian Architect Bhai Ram Singh of Lahore, whom best thanks of the Managers are due for his honorary services. The foundation stone will be laid during the Easter Holidays in April next, and His Highness Maharaja General Sir Pratap Singh Bahadur of Idar has been graciously pleased to perform this function.

An unfortunate incident.

During the Foot Ball match between the F. C. College and D. A.-V. College held in December last, in connection with the Punjab University Sports Tournament, a fracas occurred between the student spectators. The matter was taken cognizance of by the Sports Sub-Committee of the University, whose undignified haste and summary proceedings led to their verdict against our College, which has been universally condemned by the entire Press and Public of the country. They not only recommended that two of our students be disqualified from appearing in any University Examination, but in their zeal for discipline, they exceeded their rights in such a way as to punish the entire body of our students for no alleged or proved fault of theirs. The Managing Committee referred the matter to the Syndicate by way of appeal, who while confirming the punishments of the said two boys by majority, failed to consider or adjudicate upon the question of undeserving punishment awarded to the Institution. The Managing Committee have approached the Hon'ble Sir Lewis Tupper, the able Vice-Chancellor of the University, with a view that the whole matter be considered at a General Meeting of the Senate.

It need not be mentioned that the friends and supporters of the College in all parts of the country are anxiously awaiting the result.

DURGA DAS,
Secretary.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PART II.

REPORT OF THE DAYANAND ANGLO-VEDIC COLLEGE, LAHORE, FOR 1904-05.

The Staff of the D. A.-V. College, Lahore, consisted of the following gentlemen on the 31st of March, 1905 :—

1. Lala HANS RAJ, B. A., *Honorary Principal and Professor of History, Political Economy and Vedapath.*

Babu JAJNESHWAR GHOSH, M. A., *Senior Professor of English.*

3. Babu SARAT CHANDRA BHATTACHARYA, M. A., *Junior Professor of English.*

4. Lala GOKAL CHAND, M. A., *Assistant Professor of English.*

5. Lala SURAJ BHAN, B. A., *Senior Professor of Mathematics.*

6. Lala Devi Diyal, B. A., *Junior Professor of Mathematics.*

7. Lala SAIN DAS, M. A., *Professor of Science.*

8. Lala DIWAN CHAND, M. A. (*Calcutta and Punjab*), *Professor of Philosophy.*

9. Bhai PARMANAND, M. A., *Assistant Professor of History.*

10. Babu KALI KRISHNA GOSWAMI VIDYARATNA, M. A., *Professor of Sanskrit.*

11. Pandit ARYA MUNI, *Professor of Sanskrit Philosophy.*

12. Pandit RAJA RAM, *Professor of Sanskrit Theology.*

13. Maulvi NAWAB DIN, *Professor of Persian.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Changes in the staff.—During the year under report, owing to the deficit in the income from fees, a reduction became necessary, and the services of Lala Sadanand, B. A., Professor of Philosophy, were consequently dispensed with. In his place Lala Diwan Chand, M. A. (Punjab and Calcutta), was appointed Professor of Philosophy.

Below is given a table containing the number and distribution of Students in the different classes during the year under review :—

		1903-1904.	1904-1905.	Increase.	Decrease.
Intermediate Class	First Year...	74	100	26	...
	Second Year	106	94	...	12
B. A. Class ...	Third Year	34	35	1	...
	Fourth Year	45	42	...	3
M. A. Class		1	...	...	1
	Total ...	260	271	27	16

The Classification of students according to their creeds was as follows for the year 1904-1905 :—

Brahmins	22
Non-Brahmins (Hindus)	237
Sikhs	10
Muhammadans	2
	271

This year shows an increase of 11 in the number of students. The everage number of students on the rolls during the year under report was 258, as against 259 of the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

previous year. The average daily attendance was 225 as against 225 of the year ended on the 31st of March, 1904.

The annexed table contains a statement of the Direct Expenditure for the year ending on the 31st of March 1905, as compared with that for the year 1903-1904 :—

	1903-1904.	1904-1905.	Increase.	Decrease.
Provincial Revenue	...	...	...	...
District Funds	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds	...	...	...	...
Fees	9,576	9,249	...	327
Subscriptions	...	...	...	...
Endowments and Other Sources ...	7,492	7,601	109	...
Total ...	17,068	16,850	109	327

The above table shows a decrease of Rs. 218.

The Indirect Expenditure for the year 1904-1905 was Rs. 9,522, as against Rs. 8,015 of the previous year. Given below is the statement of the Indirect Expenditure for the year under review :—

	1903-1904.	1904-1905.	Increase.	Decrease.
Scholarships	4,007	3,016	...	991
Extraordinary Expenditure on Furniture and Apparatus ...	840	1,050	210	...
Boarding House Expenses ...	4,919	5,222	303	...
Expenditure upon College Building...	...	234	234	...
Total ...	9,766	9,522	747	991

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The following tables show (1) the number and nature of scholarships held during the year under report ; (2) the Expenditure on the scholarships and the sources from which they were drawn ; and (3) the list of scholarships held by the students of the college during the year 1904-1905 :

1. *Number and Nature of Scholarships.*

	1903-1904.	1904-1905.	Increase.	Decrease.
Government and open Scholarships	13	13	...	...
Victoria Scholarships	...	...	...	...
Zemindari Scholarships	...	1	1	...
Other Scholarships...	16	10	...	6
Total ...	29	24	1	6

2. *Expenditure on Scholarships and the sources from which they were drawn.*

	1903-1904.	1904-1905.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Provincial Revenue	1,078	1,265	187	...
District Funds	16	...	...	16
Municipal Funds	209	108	...	101
University Funds	742	564	...	178
Other Funds	1,962	1,079	...	883
Total ...	4,007	3,016	187	1,178

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3. *List of Scholarships held by students during* 1904-1905.

(1.) Nine Government Scholarships, each of Rs. 12.

(2.) Four University Scholarships, one of Rs. 16, two of Rs. 10 each, and one of Rs. 8.

(3.) Four Jummu and Kishmir State Scholarships, each of Rs. 16.

(4.) One Municipal Scholarship of Rs. 10.

(5.) One District Board (Jhang) Scholarship of Rs. 10.

(6.) Four Managing Committee Scholarships, one of Rs. 10, two of Rs. 7 each, and one of Rs. 4.

(7.) One Zemindari Scholarship of Rs. 10.

Examinations.—This year 90 students were sent up for the Intermediate, and 42 for the B. A. Examination of the Punjab University from the college.

Below are given two tables, one containing the general results of Examinations ; and the other the results in each subject :—

		1903-1904.	1904-1905.	Increase.	Decrease.
Intermediate, ...	Candidates	105	90	...	15
	Passes ...	55	40	...	...
B. A. ...	Candidates	45	under consideration. 42	...	3
	Passes ...	22	28	...	...
M. A. ...	Candidates	...	under consideration. ...	...	...
	Passes ...	...	...	...	...

Two of our B. A. Class students distinguished themselve by standing first in the passes in English and Sanskrit.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Result of Examinations in each Subject.

			English.	Arabic.	Sanskrit.	Persian.	Mathematics, A. Course.	Mathematics B. Course.	Philosophy.	History and Political Economy.	Physics and Chemistry.
Intermediate Examination, Punjab.	Candidates.	1903-1904 ...	105	...	45	60	105	...	28	40	37
		1904-1905 ...	90	...	40	50	90	...	26	32	32
		Increase ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Decrease ...	15	...	5	10	15	...	2	8	5
	Passes.	1903-1904 ...	56	...	38	51	97	...	21	34	36
		1904-1905 ...	71	...	35	47	52	...	25	30	30
		Increase ...	15	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...
		Decrease ...	...	...	3	4	45	...	...	4	6
B. A. Examination, Punjab.	Candidates.	1903-1904 ...	45	...	8	21	22	7	12	19	1
		1904-1905 ...	42	...	8	14	23	7	8	22	2
		Increase ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	3	1
		Decrease ...	3	...	...	7	...	...	4	...	...
	Passes.	1903-1904 ...	25	...	6	15	15	7	8	17	1
		1904-1905 ...	32	...	2	12	19	7	6	17	2
		Increase ...	7	...	...	...	4	...	...	..	1
		Decrease ...	...	...	4	3	...	...	2	...	...
M. A. Examination, Punjab.	Candidates.	1903 1904 ...	1	...	...	Did	not	app	ear.	...	...
		1904 1905 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Increase ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Decrease ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Passes.	1903-1904 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		1904-1905 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Increase ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Decrease ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Physical Education.—During the year under report, proper attention continued, as usual, to be paid to the physical culture of the students reading in the different college classes. A period was set apart each day for physical exercise, and the students, under the supervision and guidance of the members of the staff, had their dumb-bell Exercises in accordance with the system of Professor Sandow.

Several cricket and football matches were played by the College teams, and in most of them our boys came out victorious. A sad fracas happened among the spectators on the day of the Football Match between our team and the Local Mission College Team, in connection with the Punjab University Sports Tournament. The incident is to be much regretted.

An unsuccessful attempt was made to enforce compulsory physical exercise an hour a day among the Boarders. The attempt will be repeated during the present year, I hope, with greater success.

The popularity of the College Library continued to increase during the year under review. The number of books issued to students during the period was 1,182 as against 1,299 of the previous year. Books worth Rs. 333 were added to the Library.

The Reading Room was furnished with a large number of Reviews and Magazines, English as well as Indian. The amount of expenditure incurred in connection with the Reading Room was Rs. 186-9-6.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The scheme of studies in connection with classical learning was as follows :—

First Year Class ... Second Year Class ...	Isha, Kena and Katha Upanishads.
Third Year Class ... Fourth Year Class ...	Vedanta Darshana.

I may mention in this connection that the First Year Class read through the three Upanishads and that the Third Year Class read 5 chapters of their Vedanta Darshana, during the year under report.

Reading of Hindi.—The reading of Hindi was compulsory during the year ending the 31st of March, 1905. *Upadesh Saptak* and selections from *Satyarth Prakash* were taught.

Boarding House.—The number of Boarders during the year under report was 194, as compared with 180 of the previous year.

The performance of *Sandhya* by the Boarders was regularly conducted, in the summer session under the supervision of Lala Sain Das and myself, and, in the winter months under myself alone. I am obliged to Bhai Perma Nand, for assistance in the general management of the Boarding House, and for the sympathetic care he took of the said Boarders.

Conduct of boys.—The conduct of the boys in the College as well as in the Boarding House was satisfactory.

HANS RAJ,
Principal.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PART III.

REPORT OF THE D. A.-V. HIGH SCHOOL AND ITS BOARDING HOUSE FOR 1904-05.

1. The following teachers were on the staff of the D.A.-V. High School on the 31st March 1904 :—

High Department.

1. Lala Ram Chand, M.A., Head Master.
2. Lala Hira Lal, B.A., English Teacher.
3. Mian Lal Singh, B.A., Mathematical Teacher.
4. Lala Shiv Chand, General Knowledge Teacher.
5. Pandit Ram Narain, Shastri, Sanscrit Teacher.
6. Maulvi Miran Bux, Persian Teacher.
7. Pandit Shiv Chand, Drill Master (for High and Middle Department.)

Middle Department.

1. Babu Chhajju Singh, Head Master.
2. Lala Ram Rang, B.A., Second Master.
3. Lala Kirpa Sagar, Third Master.
4. Lala Abinashi Ram, Mathematical Teacher.
5. Bhagat Remal, First Sanscrit Teacher.
6. Pandit Bihari Lal, Second Sanscrit Teacher.
7. Lala Karam Chand, Drawing Master.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Primary Department.

1. Lala Harbhagwan Das, Head Master.
2. Lala Saraswati Nath, Second Master.
3. Lala Gopal Das, Third Master (Special Class Teacher).
4. Lala Devi Singh, Kindergarten Teacher.
5. Lala Sant Ram, Drawing Master.
6. Pandit Ganga Ram, Sanscrit Teacher.
7. Lala Suraj Naran, Hindi Teacher.
8. Karta Ram, Second Hindi Teacher.

2. *Changes in the Staff.*—Owing to the absence on sick leave of Lala Ram Chand M. A., Bawa Chhajju Singh was appointed to officiate for him. The post of Lala Kishen Chand, Drill Master, was for certain reasons abolished towards the close of the year, the other Drill Master, Pandit Shiv Chand, henceforward carrying on the work of exercise efficiently. Lala Ram Baug, B. A., was appointed 2nd Master in the Middle Department, in place of Lala Diwan Chand, B. A., who had been officiating as 2nd Master. Pandit Ayudhia Prasad, Second Sanskrit Teacher, having got employment elsewhere, Pandit Behari Lal of the Primary Department was apponted in his place. Lala Baij Nath having resigned his post, Lala Saraswati Nath was engaged in his place. Lala Raghbir Das being relieved of his duties, Lala Gopal Das was taken in his stead. A new post of Kindergarten was created in the Primary Department and Lala Devi Singh appointed to it.

3. *The Number of Students*:—The following table shows the number of students in each department of the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Main School on the 31st March 1905 as compared with the figures for the previous year.

High Department ...	1904	... 204	—Increase 34.
...	1905	... 238	
Middle Department ...	1904	... 238	—Decrease 41.
...	1905	... 197	
Primary Department...	1904	... 201	—Increase 31.
...	1905	... 232	

The total number of students in the school on the 31st March 1905 was 667, showing an increase of 24 on the figures for the last year. Besides there were 119 students in all in the four branches attached to the Main School which together bring up the total to 786.

4. *Castes and creeds of the students.*

The distribution of students according to caste or creed on the 31st of March 1905, as compared with that on the 31st March 1904 is as follows :—

		Hindu.	Mohd.	Parsi.
High Department ...	1904	... 201	2	1
	1905	... 150	2	...
Middle Department	1904	... 236	1	1
	1905	... 195	2	...
Primary Department	1904	... 199	2	...
	1905	... 231	1	...

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

5. *Income.*—The income for the year under report is compared as follows :—

		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.
High Department.	1903-04	2,479 12 0	Increase	680 1 3
	1904-05	3,159 15 3		
Middle Department.	1903-04	2,185 12 9	Decrease	23 15 3
	1904-05	2,161 13 6		
Primary Department.	1903-04	633 11 0	Increase	87 14 0
	1904-05	721 9 0		
Total ...	1903-04	8,299 5 9	Increase	744 0 0
	1904-05	6,043 5 9		

6. *Expenditure.*—The expenditure for the same two years compares as follows :—

		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.
High Department.	1903-04	3,442 0 9	Decrease	63 0 9
	1904-05	3,379 0 0		
Middle Department.	1903-04	2,542 4 11	Increase	233 3 11
	1904-05	2,775 8 10		
Primary Department.	1903-04	1,799 14 0	Increase	216 3 0
	1904-05	2,016 1 0		
Total ...	1903-04	7,774 3 8	Increase	396 6 2
	1904-05	8,170 9 10		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

7. *Stipends.*—The following stipends were current during the year:—

1. Sardar Amar Singh and Kartar Singh, Scholarship of Rs. 6 awarded to Kirpa Ram, Student of the IV High Class.

2. Shri Marti Kasar Devi, Scholarship of Rs. 2, Lala Dwarka Nath, Fifth Class.

3. Lala Sada Nand, Scholarship of Rs. 4-12-0 to Des Raj, Student Fourth Class.

4. Lala Sada Nand, Scholarship of Rs. 2-12-0 to Prakash Chandra, Student, Fourth High Class.

8. *University results.*—For the Entrance Examination we have sent up 82 candidates, which is the largest number in the Province as in the last year. The results are not out yet. The Middle School Examination having been discontinued by the University, we held a House Examination under the directions of the Director of Public Institutions. The number of students, who appeared in this Examination was 72 of which 64 passed the Examination. Last year out

———

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of 62 the number of passes was 52. The results in each subject in the last School House Examination are as follows:—

Description.	English.	Mathematics.	General Knowledge.	Bhasha.	Sanskrit.	Persian.	Urdu.	Science.
1904.								
The number sent up ...	62	60	60	45	...	...	15	...
The number passed ...	54	54	59	45	...	...	15	...
1905.								
The number sent up ...	72	70	70	53	35	...	19	...
The number passed ...	61	53	61	52	25	...	14	...

9. *House Examinations.*—The following promotions were given in the House Examinations.

IV. High.

II. Middle $\frac{45}{55}$

I. Middle $\frac{71}{90}$.

Primary Department:—

V Class $\frac{56}{58}$, IV Class $\frac{78}{82}$, III Lower Primary $\frac{27}{28}$, II Lower Primary $\frac{26}{20}$, Lower Primary $\frac{15}{18}$. Special Class $\frac{7}{8}$.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

10. *Optional and compulsory Sanscrit and Hindi.*—In the Primary Department Bhasha is the medium of instruction. All the boys of the III Lower Primary and V Upper Primary Classes read Sanscrit. In the Middle Department all the boys read Bhasha and 187 are preparing the course prescribed by the Department. In the High Classes, those who do not take up Sanscrit as compulsory subject, are taught it as an optional one. The Optional Sanscrit Section was, during the year under report, divided into two sub-sections. Persian Students, who are found weak in Sanscrit, or join the V Class from other Schools, are permitted to take up Bhasha as an optional subject.

11. *Results in Bhasha and Sanscrit.*—In the Middle School Examination 35 took up Sanscrit and 25 came out successful. In the Entrance Examination 40 boys took up Sanscrit as a compulsory and 1 as an optional subject.

12. *Classical Sanscrit..*—As a rule all Sanscrit Students in Secondary Department were taught Classical Sanscrit. A few students, who were very weak in Sanscrit and could not profit by this course, were exempted from attending it. In the Middle Department 41 took up Classical Sanscrit, and in the High Department 47 attended. The annual results were as follows :—

IV Class $\frac{20}{43}$; III Class $\frac{4}{7}$.

II Class $\frac{4}{12}$; I Class $\frac{10}{19}$.

13. *Moral and religious instruction.*—The Sandhya and other Veda Mantras are taught to the majority of Students. Selections from *Manusmriti* and *Satyarth Prakash*, *Vedopadesh Saptak*, and *Dharam Muktavali* formed part of the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

courses of study. A new book Dharm Shikhsha embodying selections chiefly from the Ved Bhashya Bhumilka, compiled by Lala Hans Raj, B. A., Principal D. A.-V. College, has been introduced into the High Department Classes. Meetings of Clubs were from time to time held in the High and Middle Departments and social, moral and religious questions were discussed under the supervision of teachers.

14. *Physical Exercise.*—The boys had their usual share of the English and Indian games, such as Foot-ball, Cricket, tug-of-war, and Kabadi during the year under report. Want of good play ground, however, was a great drawback this year also. Our team took part in the District Circle Tournament, but with unfavourable results to ourselves. The High Department teams had some 25 Cricket and 10 Foot-ball matches with the teams of the other Schools, during the year. The dumb bell exercise has been introduced in the Secondary Department this year. The infant classes were regularly taken out for walks and exercises.

15. *The School Library.*—The School Library was freely used by the Students of the High Classes during the year under report. About 300 books were lent out to students. Over 70 new books were purchased and added to the existing stock.

16. *The scheme of studies.*—Among other changes made in the curriculum of studies the Kindergarten system was introduced in the Primary Department Classes, and the Geometrical Drawing in the Middle Department.

17. *The Senior and Junior Special Classes.*—We have 5 boys in the Senior Special Class, and 16 in the Junior Special.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

18. *Branch Schools.*—In the 4 branches in the City 119 boys were reading on the 31st March 1905, against 129 on the same date last year. The total income from tuition fee was Rs. 87-5-9 against Rs. 101-13-3 of the last year. The total expenditure of the year was Rs. 606-2-0 against Rs. 621-6-5 for the last year. The branches could not be visited as frequently during the year as they had been during previous years.

D. A.-V. HIGH SCHOOL BOARDING HOUSE.

1. *Staff.*—The Boarding House Staff consists of a Superintendent, two Assistants and a medical man. The menial staff consists of 21 men. Lala Nath Mal took over charge of the Boarding House as Superintendent towards the close of November 1904 from Lala Daulat Ram, who served in the same capacity during the earlier part of the year.

2. The number of Boarders :—

The number of Boarders in this institution during the year under report was 130 against 105 in the last year. The increase bears witness to the popularity of the institution.

3. Religious education of the Boarders was well looked after though better results could be achieved. Sandhia and Havan are performed and Veda-mantras and Bhajans recited every day by the Boarders.

4. There are two youngmen's Arya Samajes in connection with the Institution. The one with the Primary Boarding House, and the other with the Secondary Department Boarding which hold their meetings every Saturday. The Samajes have their Libraries which contain the Vedas and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

all the works of Swami Dayanand. These were duly utilised by the Boarders during the year under report. The number of books was increased by fresh purchases.

5. One imported case of plague occurred in the Boarding House, but by the exertions of the Boarding House Committee, the patient recovered. One Boarder had an attack of Pneumonia. He was placed in the Victor Ward of the Local Mayo Hospital on payment, treatment resulted in complete recovery.

There was, however, one unfortunate fatality. A student from the Simla Hills who joined the Boarding House developed Pneumonia in consequence of change of climate. In spite of the efforts of the Boarding House Committee and competent medical help the boy could not recover.

Otherwise the general health of the Boarding House during the year under report, was very satisfactory.

6. Both Boarding House possess a complete set of appratus for exercise, and the boys play at different games, English and Indian.

9. Twenty-four Boarders appeared at the last Entrance Examination of the Punjab University, but the result is not out yet.

10. The morals of the boys were and are carefully looked after. Sandhya and Ved-mantras are taught every evening to the new comers.

11. The Boarders practice gardening in which they are encouraged by promise of rewards.

12. Two buildings rented at Rs. 140 per mensem are now occupied by the Boarders. The younger boys under the supervision of an Assistant Superintendent and the Doctor are accommodated in the Committee's Kothi, (College Croft), and the older ones under the Superintendent and an Assistant in Rai Mela Ram's Kothi (Old Bengal Bank.)

RAM RATAN,
Officiating Head Master.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Summary of Accounts.

	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Balance on 1st April 1904 ...				...	...	...	4,83,171	10	4
INCOME DURING 1904-05 :—									
FUNDED CAPITAL :—	Rs.	a.	p.						
Through Arya Samajes ...	10,929	3	8						
Other donations	994	2	0	11,923	5	8			
Current Accounts				39,835	10	0			
SPECIAL DONATIONS:—	Rs.	a.	p.						
Building Funds	21,515	5	9						
Memorial Funds	496	0	0						
Other Contributions	4,879	10	9	26,891	0	6			
DEPOSITS :—	Rs.	a.	p						
Securities ...	1,680	0	0						
Other deposits	993	12	7	2,673	12	7			
							81,323	12	9
Total				...	...	...	5,64,495	7	1
PAYMENTS DURING 1904-05 :—									
Current Account	Rs.	a.	p.						
Management ...	4,001	15	0						
Education ...	39,514	4	3	43,516	3	3			
Special Donations	8,400	7	11						
Deduct expenditure on Buildings treated as Investments ...	3,532	1	0	4,868	6	11			
							48,384	10	2
Total				...	...	...	5,16,110	12	11

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Statement of Receipts for the year 1904-05.

	Actual Receipts, 1903-04.			Budget Provision, 1904-05.			Actual Receipts, 1904-05.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Monthly Subscription	111	0	0	400	0	0	181	8	0
Atta Fund	50	0	0	70	0	0	52	7	4
College Income	15,563	1	6	15,000	0	0	15,668	14	8
School Income	2,587	4	0	2,400	0	0	2,880	4	1
Branch School Income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
College Boarding House	9,287	11	7	12.485	0	0	11,551	3	11
School Boarding House	5.734	0	0	6,730	0	0	5,485	0	0
Interest	1,472	6	9	2,350	0	0	1,375	14	0
Rents	143	8	0	400	0	0	179	9	11
Land Produce	400	5	9	...	...	...	2,288	0	0
Garden Produce	169	5	0	...	...	...	172	12	1
Halvai's Contract and Miscellaneous	78	13	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Advances	370	0	0	...	...	...			
Refunds									
P. R. Fund									
Total ...	35,967	8	3	39,835	0	0	39,835	10	0

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Statement of expenditure for the year 1904-05.

	Actuals 1903-04.			Budget allotment 1904-05.			Actuals for 1904-05.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P	Rs.	A	P.
CURRENT ACCOUNT.									
Management—									
Establishment ...	1,012	6	2	1,140	0	0	790	5	9
Updeshaks ...	1,631	8	0	2,000	0	0	2,284	15	6
Contingencies ...	799	0	3	800	0	0	926	9	9
	3,442	14	5	3 940	0	0	4,001	15	0
Education—									
College establishment...	15,259	0	2	15,540	0	0	14,775	10	1
School do. ...	7,778	3	8	8,562	0	0	8 191	13	2
Branch School do ...	630	5	11	720	0	0	606	2	0
Theological Class ...	1,841	5	9	3,360	0	0	2,413	7	11
School Boarding House	481	0	6	500	0	0	...	...	...
College Boarding House	2.514	14	11	2,300	0	0	2,461	3	8
College and School contingencies.	874	5	2	700	0	0	695	13	5
Rents	4,685	0	0	4,685	0	0	4,685	0	0
Furniture ...	6	4	0	400	0	0	380	9	3
Books for Library ...	366	15	0	500	0	0	332	7	9
Prizes	100	0	0	100	0	0	100	0	0
Materials for science ...	844	7	1	...	...	...	600	0	0
Scholarship for students of other provinces.	105	5	4	120	0	0	120	0	0
Ayur Vedic Class ...	240	0	0	600	0	0	296	7	1
Repairs	161	14	3	370	0	0	862	2	9
Land Revenue ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	11	0
Maintenance of Land...	291	13	9	650	0	0	268	13	8
Advances... ...	666	0	0	...	...	...	2,652	4	0
Maintenance of Garden	162	7	9	100	0	0	23	10	6
Unforeseen charges and Miscellaneous.	256	12	0	...	...	...	27	...	...
	37,266	3	3	39,207	0	0	39,514	4	3
GRAND TOTAL	40,709	13	1	43,147	0	0	43,516	3	3

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Detail of collections by Arya Samajes, &c., during 1904-05.

Name of Samaj.	Funded Capital.			Special donation.			Total.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Amritsar	62	11	0	100	0	0	162	11	0
Behrampur ...	44	0	0	...	...	...	44	0	0
Chakwal	250	0	0	25	0	0	275	0	0
Dharmsala	60	0	0	...	...	...	60	0	0
Fazilka	50	0	0	...	...	...	50	0	0
Ferozepore City ...	606	14	0	200	0	0	806	14	0
Gujranwalla ...	128	0	0	...	...	...	128	0	0
Hissar	3,221	0	0	...	...	...	3,221	0	0
Kohat	378	9	6	360	0	0	738	9	6
Lahore	1,799	6	2	19,735	0	3	21,534	6	5
Lyalpur	109	0	0	650	0	0	759	0	0
Mukirian	24	8	0	...	...	...	24	8	0
Nyit Kinya... ...	227	3	0	...	...	...	227	3	0
Pandari	153	0	0	...	...	...	153	0	0
Rawalpindi... ...	263	0	0	...	...	...	263	0	0
Simla	1,542	0	0	...	...	...	1,542	0	0
Quetta	2,010	0	0	450	0	0	2,460	0	0
	10,929	3	8	21,520	0	3	32,449	3	11
Managing Committee ...	994	2	0	...	...	...	994	2	0
	11,923	5	8	21,520	0	3	33,443	5	11

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Detail of Balances.

	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
In 3½ Stock Certificates ...	4,500	0	0			
„ G.P. Notes valuing Rs. 61.000...	61,026	5	3			
„ „ „ (Khanya Lal) ...	1,000	0	0			
31 Shares of Bengal Bank, ...	35,378	4	9			
Punjab National Bank shares (Sada Nand)	1,000	0	0			
„ „ „ „ (Rai Ralla Ram)	520	0	0			
„ „ „ „ Committee	210	0	0			
5 per cent. Calcutta Municipal Debentures	22,239	5	0			
4 Shares of Delhi Cloth Mills ...	1,000	0	0			
Mortgages in land	36,140	0	0			
Baghbanpura School Fund ...	64	0	0			
House No. I (School) ...	41,408	1	7			
„ „ II	14,237	9	9			
„ „ III	10,190	7	3			
„ „ IV	12,230	2	0			
Old School Boarding House ...	14,687	2	6			
Principal's quarter... ...	620	8	2			
College Barracks	7,693	2	10			
Special Rooms	25,807	7	8			
Sandhia Mandir	2,479	11	7			
College Boarding House Kitchen	5,018	7	1			
Sibi Arya Samaj Mandir ...	500	0	0			
Ichhra land	20,257	10	10			
Dasmalwala land	23,642	13	6			
Fazilka land	56	0	0			
Bakhshi Jaishi Ram's Garden ...	6,784	5	3			
College Boarding House Dispensary	2,108	5	9			
Gymnasium	3,018	7	6			
Bath Platform	500	9	3			
Loan to Balmokand ...	50	0	0			
Shop	451	11	6			
Brahmchari Ashram ...	3,176	15	0			
Loan to Khair Din	22	8	0			
Advance to Principal for books...	94	10	7			

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Advance to Principal for Punjab Brittant	146	7	6			
With Wachhowali Samaj ...	100	0	0			
Total Investment ...				3,58,361	4	1
Shirimati Thakar Devi ...	3,000	0	0			
Sardar Amar Singh and Kartar Singh	1,575	0	0			
Mohyal Sabha	2,000	0	0			
Khanna School	711	3	3			
Lala Sain Das M Fd. ..	2,115	12	0			
Pandit Guru Datta ,, ...	3 678	11	4			
Baghat Hira Nand ,, ...	800	0	0			
Lala Jas Shah ,, ...	682	8	0			
Dr. Chettan Shah ,, ...	2,000	0	0			
Bakhshi Jaishi Ram ,, ...	2,950	0	0			
Lala Jaswant Rai ...	288	0	0			
Sir Willian Rattigan ...	325	0	0			
Bakhshi Jaishi Ram Medal ...	300	0	0			
Chaudhri Airapat of Multan ...	2,744	0	0			
Dr. Chhanoo Lal	354	0	0			
Lala Nand Lal	2,555	0	0			
Committee's Fixed Deposits ...	1,10,000	0	0			
Lala Atma Ram's Security ...	200	0	0			
Floating Account, Punjab National Bank	20,185	8	2			
,, ,, Bengal Bank	827	0	1			
With Secretary	340	0	6			
Imprests	385	0	0			
	1,58,016	11	4			
Deduct uncashed Cheques ...	267	2	6	1,57,749	8	10
Total ...				5,16,110	12	11

SPECIAL DONATIONS.

Detail of Receipts and Charges.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

SPECIAL DONATIONS.

Detail of Receipts and Charges.

Name.	Balance on 1st April 1904.	Receipt during 1904-05.	Total.	Payment during 1904-05.	Balance on 31st March 1905.
MEMORIAL FUNDS.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Sardar Amar Singh Kartar Singh...	1,500 0 0	...	1,500 0 0	...	1,500 0 0
Lala Bal Mokand	858 0 0	...	858 0 0	...	858 0 0
Dr. Chetan Shah	2,000 0 0	...	2,000 0 0	...	2,000 0 0
Babu Gokal Chand (Gymnasium)...	—767 11 9	1,000 0 0	232 4 3	33 1 9	199 2 6
Lala Girdhari Lal	100 0 0	...	100 0 0	...	100 0 0
Pandit Guru Datta	3,678 11 4	...	3,678 11 4	...	3,678 11 4
Bhagat Hira Nand	800 0 0	200 0 0	1,000 0 0	...	1,000 0 0
Lala Jainti Das, Agarwal ...	1,000 0 0	...	1,000 0 0	...	1,000 0 0
Babu Jaishi Ram	2,949 1 0	...	2,949 1 0	...	2,949 1 0
Lala Jas Shah	682 8 0	...	682 8 0	...	682 8 0
Mohyal Sabha	2,020 0 0	...	2,020 0 0	...	2,020 0 0
Rai Ralla Ram for Reading Room Magazine.	520 0 0	...	520 0 0	...	520 0 0
Carried over ...	15,340 8 7	1,200 0 0	16,540 8 7	33 1 9	16,507 6 10

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Name.	Balance 1st April 1904.	Receipt during 1904-05.	Total.	Payment during.. 1904-05.	Balance on 31st March 1905.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Brought forward ...	15,340 8 7	1,200 0 0	16,540 8 7	33 1 9	16,507 6 10
MEMORIAL FUNDS.					
Lala Ram Das	71 0 0	...	71 0 0	...	71 0 0
Lala Sada Nand	1,000 0 0	...	1,000 0 0	...	1,000 0 0
Lala Sain Das	2,315 12 0	...	2,315 12 0	...	2,315 12 0
Lala Sunder Das	53 0 0	...	53 0 0	...	53 0 0
Dr. Thakur Das	440 0 0	...	440 0 0	...	440 0 0
Shirimati Thakar Devi ...	3,000 0 0	...	3,000 0 0	...	3,000 0 0
MEDALS.					
Dr. Chhanu Lal	354 0 0	...	354 0 0	...	354 0 0
Babu Jaishi Ram	300 0 0	...	300 0 0	...	300 0 0
Lala Jaswant Rai	288 0 0	...	288 0 0	...	288 0 0
Sir William Rattigan... ...	325 0 0	...	325 0 0	...	325 0 0
Mr. Tahl Ram	147 14 0	...	147 14 0	20 0 0	127 14 0
Interest on Funds	51 11 7	62 13 10	114 9 5	54 0 0	60 9 5
Seth Chuhar Lal	..	296 0 0	296 0 0	...	296 0 0
MUFASSIL SCHOOL FUNDS.					
Anglo-Sanskrit School, Khanna ...	826 7 3	27 6 1	853 13 4	100 0 0	753 13 4
Technical School, Multan ...	2,744 0 0	...	2,744 0 0	...	2,744 0 0
Baghbanpura School	1,132 8 6	5 12 0	1,138 4 6	...	1,138 4 6
BUILDING FUNDS.					
Cubicles College Boarding House	7,606 7 7	350 0 0	7,956 7 7	2,363 4 9	5,593 2 10
College Building	37,447 0 4	16,406 0 9	53,853 1 1		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Anglo-Sanskrit School, Khanna ...	826	7	3				...			2,744	0	0			...		2,744	0	0
Technical School, Multan ...	2,744	0	0				...			1,138	4	6			...		1,138	4	6
Baghbanpura School	1,132	8	6		5	12	0												
Building Funds.																			
Cubicles College Boarding House	7,606	7	7		350	0	0	7,956	7	7	2,363	4	9		5,593	2	10		
College Building	37,447	0	4		16,406	0	9	53,853	1	1	...				53,853	1	1		
Dispensary College Boarding House	—48	4	0		6	0	0	—42	4	0	60	1	9		—102	5	9		
" School Boarding House	1,841	7	7		274	2	0	2.115	9	7	...				2,115	9	7		
Tank College Boarding House ...	...				2,310	0	0	2,310	0	0	...				2,310	0	0		
Brahmchari Ashram	776	9	9		200	0	0	976	9	9	1.117	8	9		—140	15	0		
Bath Platform	—52	0	0		...			—52	0	0	—52	0	0		...				
Ichhra Land	14	4	0		..			14	4	0	...				14	4	0		
Principal's quarters	1,089	7	10		...			1,089	7	10	10	0	0		1,079	7	10		
One Rupee Fund	181	12	0		1,969	3	0	2,150	15	0	...				2,150	15	0		
Other Funds.																			
Ayur Vedic Class	125	4	6		45	0	0	170	4	6	3	12	0		166	8	6		
Boat Club	100	0	0		...			100	0	0	86	5	0		13	11	0		
Botany	19	5	0		...			19	5	0	...				19	5	0		
Engineering Class	1,935	6	11		1,726	15	1	3,662	6	0	1,575	9	8		2,086	12	4		
Havan Fund	277	0	0		...			277	0	0	...				277	0	0		
Library	122	1	6		...			122	1	6	...				122	1	6		
Prizes	180	13	0		250	14	11	431	11	11	264	3	6		167	8	5		
Scholarships	2,423	5	1		732	14	8	3,156	3	9	766	7	0		2,389	12	9		
Science Apparatus	42	0	0		...			42	0	0	...				42	0	0		
Security Deposits	2,317	2	7		1,680	0	0	3,997	2	7	1,716	0	0		2,281	2	7		
Sports	90	9	3		...			90	9	3	...				90	9	3		
Updesh Fund	46	11	9		42	4	0	88	15	9	...				88	15	9		
Reading Room Magazine ...	3	3	0		35	0	0	38	3	0	...				38	3	0		
Carried over ...	84,929	9	7		27,620	6	4	1,12,549	15	11	8,118	6	2		1,04,431	9	9		

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Name.	Balance on 1st April 1904.	Receipt during 1904-05.	Total.	Payment during 1904-05.	Balance on 31st March 1905.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Brought forward ...	84,929 9 7	27,620 6 4	1,12,549 15 11	8,118 6 2	1,04,431 9 9
OTHER FUNDS.—*contd.*					
Pandit Guru Datta Family Allowance.	176 11 9	183 15 5	360 11 2	100 0 0	260 11 2
Music Class	24 0 0	...	24 0 0	...	24 0 0
Swimming Bath	136 0 0	...	136 0 0	...	136 0 0
Advance	—200 11 3	382 13 0	182 1 9	182 1 9	..
Prize for teaching good pronunciation. ...	20 0 0	...	20 0 0	...	20 0 0
Foreign Studies	5,850 0 0	85 4 0	5,935 4 0	...	5,935 4 0
Maps and Charts	...	300 0 0	300 0 0	...	300 0 0
Student's Fund	...	25 0 0	25 0 0	...	25 0 0
Interest on Lala Nand Lal's Endowment.	...	6 11 10	6 11 10	...	6 11 10
Deposits for other institutions ...	...	960 10 6	960 10 6	...	960 10 6
Total ...	90,935 10 1	29,564 13 1	1,20,500 7 2	8,400 7 11	1,12,099 15 3

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR 9 MONTHS APRIL TO DECEMBER 1905.

RECEIPTS.

	Budget Estimates, 1904-05.	Actuals for 1904-05.	Budget Estimates for 9 month April to December 1905.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Monthly Subscription	400	181	200
Atta Fund	70	52	100
College and School Income ... / Branch Schools	15,000	15,671	10,000
College Boarding House	2,400	2,880	1,800
Interest	12,485	11,551	10,500
Rent	6,730	5,485	5,000
Land Produce	2,350	1,376	2,800
Miscellaneous	400	179	200
	39,835	...	30,600
Advances	...	2,288	...
Refunds	...	173	...
To be paid out of the savings of the previous years ...	3,312	...	2,562
Total ...	43,147	39,836	33,162

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Budget Estimates for 9 months April to December 1905.

EXPENDITURE.

	Budget Estimates, for 1904-05.	Actuals for 1904-05.	Budget Estimate for 9 months April to December 1905.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Management and Collections—			
Office Establishment	1,140	790	864
Updeshaks	2,000	2,285	2,000
Contingencies	800	927	800
Total ...	3,940	4,002	3,664
Education—			
College Department	15,540	14,776	11,176
High	3,210	8,192	3,141
Middle	3,180		2,043
Primary	2,172		1,854
Branch Schools	720	606	540
Theological Department	3,360	2,413	2,090
School Boarding House	500	...	150
College "	2,300	2,461	1,800
Ayur Vedic Class and Pharmacy ...	600	296	450
School and College Contingencies ...	700	696	500
Furniture	400	381	400
Library, including Maps, &c. for School	500	332	400
Prizes	100	100	100
Scholarship for Students from other Provinces	120	120	90
Maintenance of Land	650	291	650
" " Garden	100	24	100
Repairs	370	862	500
Rents	4,685	4,685	3,514
Advances	...	2,652	...
Miscellaneous	...	27	...
Materials for Science	...	600	...
Total ...	39,207	39,514	29,498
GRAND TOTAL ...	43,147	43,516	33,162

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Detailed Statement.

	Monthly rate.	Amount for 9 months April to Decr. 1905.	Total.
Managing Committee—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Head Clerk	50	450	
Clerk	32	288	
Peon	8	72	
"	6	54	
			864
College Department—			
Senior Professor of English	230	2,095	
Junior " " "	125	1,125	
Assistant " " "	75	675	
Senior Professor of Mathematics ...	160	1,440	
Junior " " "	120	1,080	
Professor of Science	75	675	
" History	75	675	
" Philosophy	75	675	
" Sanskrit...	100	900	
" Sanskrit Philosophy ...	50	450	
" Persian	35	315	
Clerk	30	270	
Librarian	15	135	
Clerk	11	99	
Science Peon	14	126	
Peons	20	180	
Mashki and Chaukidar	8	72	
Mali	6	54	
Orderly Peon	6	54	
Sweeper	1	9	
Classical Sanskrit Scholarship ...	8	72	
			11,176

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Detailed Statement.—contd.

	Monthly rate.	Amount for 9 months April to December 1905.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
High Department—			
Head Master	75	675	
2nd „	75	675	
Mathematical Teacher	60	540	
General Knowledge Teacher	40	360	
Persian Teacher	13	117	
Gymnastic „	15	135	
Sanskrit „	35	315	
Peons	13	117	
Mashki	4	36	
Chaukidar	6	54	
Mali	7	63	
Sweeper	6	54	
			3,141
Middle Department—			
Head Master	55	495	
2nd „	50	450	
3rd „	35	315	
Mathematical Teacher	30	270	
1st Sanskrit „	20	180	
2nd „ „	17	153	
Urdu Teacher „	20	180	
			2,043
Primary Department—			
Head Master	30	270	
2nd „	30	270	
Kinder Gartan Teacher	25	225	
General Knowledge Teacher	20	180	
1st Sanskrit Teacher	15	135	
2nd „ „	15	135	
1st Primary Class Teacher	15	135	
Drill Master	15	135	
Drawing Master and Mathematical Teacher	20	180	
Peon	6	54	
Clerk to the School	15	135	
			1,854

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Detailed Statement.—concd.

	Monthly rate.	Amount for 9 months April to December 1905.	Total.
Theological Class—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Professor of Vedic Theology ...	50	450	
1st Pandit	35	315	
Grammar Pandit	35	315	
2nd Pandit	15	135	
Scholarships	75	675	
Boarding House	...	200	
			2,090
Ayur Vedic Class—			
Teacher	20	180	
Four Scholarships	20	180	
Pharmacy	10	90	
			450

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LIST OF DONORS OF SPECIAL ROOMS IN THE BOARDING HOUSE.

(1). Rai Sahib Munshi Gulab Singh, Lahore.
(2). Lala Harji Mal, of Peshawar.
(3). Rai Bahadur Lorinda Mal, Contractor, Peshawar.
(4). Lala Lajpat Rai, Pleader, Chief Court, Lahore (two rooms).
(5). Rai Kesho Das, B. A., Extra Assistant Commissioner.
(6). Maharaja Sahib of Bilaspur (two rooms).
(7). Lala Chhabil Das Nand Kishore, of Hissar (two rooms).
(8). „ Ishwar Das, M. A., Pleader, Chief Court, Lahore.
(9). Rai Bahadur Lala Lal Chand, M. A., Pleader, Chief Court, Lahore.
(10). Aryan Debating Club, Hissar (two rooms). one in honor of Master Sham Lal and second in honor of Pandit Lakhpat Rai.
(11). Rai Sewak Ram, Supervisor, Rawalpindi.
(12). Lala Balmokand, B. A., brother of Lala Chandu Lal Shahukar, Hissar.
(13). Lalas Karm Chand and Gajju Mal, of Peshawar (two rooms).
(14). Boarders of D.A.V. School Lahore, in memory of Lala Sain Das.
(15). Lala Amolak Ram, Pleader, Rawalpindi.
(16). Bawa Parduman Singh, Pleader, Multan.
(17). Pandit Jewa Nand, of Jodhpur.
(18). Seth Chuhar Lal, Shahukar, Abbottabad.
(19). Lala Chura Mani, Pleader, Hissar.
(20). „ Kashi Ram, Pleader, Frozepere.
(21). Chaudri Airapat, of Multan.
(22). Dr. Dhani Ram, Hissar.
(23). Students of the D.A.V. College, Lahore, in honor of Lala Hans Raj, B.A.
(24). Sardars Lakhmi Singh and Deva Singh, Contractors of Khost.
(25). Dr. Chhanu Lal, of Benares, in memory of Pandit Lekh Ram.
(26). Sardar Deva Singh, Contractor, of Patiala.
(27). Bawa Bishen Singh, of Amritsar (two rooms).
(28). Rai Sahib Lala Mohan Lal and L. Lal Chand, sons of the late Rai Sahib Munshi Gulab Singh.
(29). Rai Bahadur Babu Partool Chandra Chatterjee.
(30). Lala Mula Mal, Pleader, Gurdaspur.
(31). „ Shankar Das, Pleader, Shahpur (two rooms).
(32). Rai Bahadur Jai Kishen Das, Motmid Ala, Kashmir Darbar.
(33). Lala Ram Sukh Das, Pleader, Ferozepore.
(34). „ Sant Ram's mother, Amritsar.
(35). Lala Harji Ram, Pleader, Ferozepore.
(36). Pandit Lakhpat Rai, Pleader, Hissar.
(37). Lala Chandan Lal, of Amitsar.
(38). Bibi Durga Devi, daughter of Lala Amir Chand, of Lahore, and wife of Lala Kanaya Lal, of Ferozpare.
(39). Rai Nehal Chand, Extra Assistant Commissioner.
(40). Dr. Thakar Das, of Simla.
(41). Rai Ram Sarn Das and Hari Kishan Das sons of the late Rai Mela Ram.
(42). Lala Shiv Das, Pleader, Montgomery.
(43). Babu Kishen Chand, Managing Director, Ganesh Flour Mills Co., Delhi.
(44). Bakhshis Bindra Bhan and Jagan Nath in memory of Bakhshi Gokal Chand.
(45). Lala Parmeshri Das of Peshawar.
(46). Rai Jwala Parshad, Forest Department Punjab.
(47). Hon'ble Rai Bahadur Lala Nehal Chand Sahib.
(48). Raja Jai Kishan, Dass Sahib, C. S. I.
(49). Bhagat Bishambar Das, Head Clerk of the Canal Department.
(50). Lala Nowbat Rai, Excise Daroga, Lyalpur.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

E

re.
Master

Hissar.
s.

Raj, B.A.

late Rai

and wife

Rai Mela

Mills Co.,
shi Gokal

nt.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RESULTS OF THE LAST TEN YEARS

F. A. EXAMINATION.

Year.	No. sent up.	No. passed.	No. of students passed in the 1st Division.	No. of Scholarships won.	Subjects in which our students stood first in the whole list.
1896	123	78	Not available	Not available	First in Philosophy.
1897	128	80	Do.	Do.	
1898	159	74	5	2	Eng., Persian, Math., Philo., Phy. & Chemistry.
1899	170	86	7	4	Eng., Persian, Math., Philo., Phy. & Chemistry.
1900	186	86	8	3	Persian.
1901	129	69	9	1	Sanskrit and Mathematics.
1902	135	88	10	3	Persian and History.
1903	139	68	8	2	
1904	105	55	8	2	Science & Philosophy.
1905	90	45			

B. A. EXAMINATION.

Year.	No. sent up.	No. passed.	No. of students passed in the 1st Division.	No. of Scholarships won.	Subjects in which our students stood first in the whole list.
1896	35	23	3	2	1st in Province (1) Mathematics (a), (2) History, (3) Phiolsophy.
1897	62	20	...	2	1st in Sanskrit.
1898	73	25	1	2	1st in Mathematics (a) and Sanskrit.
1899	53	17	1	3	1st in Sanskrit, Mathematics (A and B). History and Political Economy.
1900	49	26	...	1	1st in English.
1901	54	28	1	1	2nd in the aggregate in the Province.
1902	68	34	1	1	1st in Mathematics (A).
1903	57	26	3	...	
1904	45	22	Nil.	Nil.	
1905	42	28	2	2	1st in English and Sanskrit.

B. A. EXAMINATION.

Names of the first three students for the first 7 years.

1896—
3 out of 7 total passes in 1st Division.

Jagan Nath, D. A. V. College.
Har Gopal, Government College.
Nand Lal Puri, D. A. V. College.

1897—
0 out of 4 Do.

Gopal Singh, Govt. College.
Manmotha Nath, Govt. College.
Barkat Ali, For Chr. College.

1898—
1 out of 1 Do.

Har Dyal, D. A. V. College.
Ishwar Das, Govt. College.
Kesar Chand, For. Chr. College.

1899—
1 out of 3 total passes in 1st Division.

Abdul Aziz, Govt. College.
Gobind Ram, Govt. College.
Bhagat Ram, D. A. V. College.

1900—

Tulsi Das, For. Chr. College.
Gokal Chand, D. A. V. College.
Chandar Shekar, Private.

1901—

Ram Chand, Govt. College.
Diwan Chand, D. A. V. College.
Fazal Muhammad, Govt. College.

1902—

Jai Gopal, Govt. College.
Ramji Lal, Govt. College.
Mangu Lal, D. A. V. College.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

REPORT

OF THE

Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College,

LAHORE.

FOR

1906.

OFFICERS FOR 1907.

LALA DWARKA DAS, M.A.—*President.*

RAI SAHIB RALLA RAM,
RAI BAHADUR BAKHSHI SOHAN LAL } *Vice-Presidents.*
LALA DURGA DAS, B. A., LL. B.

BAKHSHI TEK CHAND, M. A., LL B. *Secretary.*

LALA NAND LAL PURI, B. A. *Asst. Secretary.*

PANDIT GANESH DAS DATT, *Accountant.*

LALA HANS RAJ, B. A. *Honorary Principal.*

PRINTED AT THE "PUNJAB PRINTING WORKS" LAHORE.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

REPORT
OF THE
D.-A. V. College Society,
FOR 1906.

I. MANAGING COMMITTEE.

During the year 1906 the Managing Committee consisted of the following members :—

Serial No.	Name.	Address.	Name of the Arya Samaj represented.
1	The Hon. M. Justice Lal Chand, M. A.,	Judge Chief Court Punjab, Lahore.	Lahore.
2	Bhagat Ishwar Das, M. A.	Pleader Chief Court, Lahore.	
3	L. Hansraj, B. A.	Principal D. A.-V. College, Lahore.	
4	R. S. Ralla Ram.	Deputy Examiner P. W. D., Accounts Lahore.	
5	L. Durga Das, B. A., LL. B.	Pleader Chief Court, Lahore.	
6	L. Parma Nand, B. A.	Superintendent, Commissioner's Office, Lahore.	
7	L. Shaukat Rai.	Head Clerk, Settlement Commissioner's Office, Lahore.	
8	Rai Sheo Nath C.E.	Executive Engineer, Multan.	
9	Rai Surjan Das C.E.	Executive Engineer Aligarh.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

10	L. Sukh Dyal.	Superintendent, Accountant-General's Office, Lahore.	Lahore.
11	L. Sohan Lal.	Accountant, N.W.R., Lahore.	
12	L. Amir Chand.	Cloth Merchant, Lahore.	
13	L. Indar Bhan.	Accountant, N.W.R., Lahore.	
14	R. B. Bakhshi Sohan Lal.	Pleader Chief Court, Lahore.	
15	L. Lajpat Rai.	Do.	
16	L. Harnarayan Das, B. A.	Accountant, Lahore.	
17	L. Gopal Das, Bhandari.	Pleader, Amritsar.	Amritsar.
18	L. Shiv Charan Das, B. A.	Pleader, Amritsar.	
19	Bawa Bishen Singh,	Broker, Kucha Kadda, Amritsar.	
20	Pt. Behari Lal.	Pleader, Amritsar.	
21	Master Sham Lal.	Teacher, Hissar.	
22	L. Puran Chand.	Pleader, Ludhiana.	Ludhiana.
23	L. Nau Nihal Singh, B. A.	Contractor, Ludhiana.	
24	Mahasho Ram Chand,	Contractor and Merchant Hoshiarpur.	Hoshiarpur.
25	L. Harbhagwan Das.	Pleader, Jhelum.	Jhelum.
26	Bakhshi Tek Chand, M.A., LL.B.	Pleader, Lahore.	Dharmsala.
27	L. Ram Chand Machanda, B.A., LL.B.	Pleader, Lyallpur.	Lyallpur.
28	Pt. Lakhpat Rai.	Pleader, Hissar.	Hissar.
29	L. Hari Lal.	Banker, Hissar.	
30	L. Nand Kishore.	,, ,,	
31	L. Prithwi Singh, B.A.	Pleader, Ferozepur	
32	Dr. Ramji Lal, Asst. Surgeon.		
33	Dr. Maharaj Kishen, L. M. S., Assistant Surgeon.	Lahore.	
34	Rai Sewak Ram, C. E.	Assistant Engineer Pathankot.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

35	L. Harji Mal.	Pleader, Ferozepur.	Ferozepur.
36	L. Kashi Ram, Senior	,, ,,	
37	L. Ramsukh Das.	,, ,,	
38	L. Mula Mal.	Pleader, Gurdaspur.	Gurdaspur.
39	L. Sardari Mal.	Pleader, Gujranwala.	Gujranwala.
40	L. Kahn Chand.	,, ,,	
41	L. Jhinda Ram.	Pleader, D. I. Khan.	D. I. Khan.
42	Chaudhri Bishen Sahai.	Ferozepur Orphanage.	Ferozepur Cantt.
43	L. Kashi Ram.	Pleader, Multan City.	Multan City.
44	L. Chetanand, B.A.	,, ,, ,,	
45	L. Moti Ram B. O. L.	,, ,, ,,	
46	L. Narian Das Sadana.	,, ,, ,,	
47	Dr. Dhanpat Rai, L. M. S.	Assistant Surgeon, P. D. Khan.	Quetta.
48	R. S. Sukh Dayal.	Pleader, Chief Court, Lahore.	
49	Bh. Hira Nand	Babu Mohalla, Quetta.	
50	L. Lal Chand.	Mufid-i-am Press, Lahore.	
51	Dr. Badhawa Ram, M. D.	Lahore.	Simla.
52	L. Sulakhan Mal Seth	Secretary Arya Samaj, Simla.	
53	L. Radha Kishen Varma.	President, Arya Samaj, Simla.	
54	L. Hem Raj.	Ginning Factory, Khanna.	Sibi.
55	Pt. Kotu Mal.	General Mills Co., Ld., Amritsar.	Fort Sandeman.
56	R. S. Bhagat Narian Das, M. A.	Foreign Minister, Jammu.	Rawalpindi.
57	L. Hans Raj Sawhney.	Pleader, Rawalpindi.	
58	R. S. Maya Das.	,, ,,	
59	Mr. M. S. Bhagat.	Bar.-at-Law, Lahore.	
60	Mr. Gurdas Ram. Sawhney.	Bar.-at-Law Rawalpindi.	
61	Pt. Ram Dulare, Bajpai.	Rais Lucknow.	Lucknow.
62	L. Nand Lal Puri B. A. L.L.	Secretary, Punjab National Bank, Lahore.	Shahpur.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

63	His Highness Maharaja Adhiraj General Sir Partab Singh Bahadur, G. C. S.I., K. C. B., A. D. C. to H. M. the King-Emperor.	Ruling Chief of Idar State, Gujrat.	Nobility.
64	Rai Mul Raj, M. A., (Roy Chand Prem Chand Scholar.)	Divisional Judge, Punjab.	Learning.
65	L. Dwarka Das M. A (late Principal, Mahindra College, Patiala).	Pleader, Chief Court, Lahore.	Education.
66	Rai Ralla Ram, C. E. Executive Engineer, Calcutta.	Offg. Deputy Engineer, in Chief Eastern Bengal Railway, Calcutta.	Engineering.
67	Dr. Hira Lal, L.M.S., Assistant Surgeon,	Professor Medical College, Lahore.	Medicine.

There was no change in the *personnel* of the Managing Committee, except that Rai, Sewak Ram, Sub-Engineer, P. W. D., died suddenly on the 23rd August 1906. The deceased was one of the most enthusiastic and earnest workers in the cause of the D. A.-V. College, and his time, money and professional experience were always at the service of the Committee. The Managing Committee in its meeting of the 14th October 1906, passed a resolution expressing its sense of deep sorrow at the death of Rai Sewak Ram.

During the year under report the Managing Committee held seven Special and nine Ordinary meetings, none of the notified meetings failing for want of a quorum. The average attendance in special meetings was $20\frac{5}{7}$ and in ordinary meetings $15\frac{1}{3}$. Out of the Mufassal members only the following gentlemen attended meetings of the Managing Commitee other than those held on the occasion of the Easter celebrations or the anniversary of the Lahore Arya Smaj.

(1)	L. Puran Chand	1
(2)	Pt. Lakhpat Rai	2
(3)	L. Harji Mal	1
(4)	L. Sardari Mal	1
(5)	Pt. Kotu Mal	2

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(6)	L. Hans Raj Sawhney	...	...	1
(7)	Rai Maya Das	...	...	1

The others did not attend any meeting at all.

It is to be sincerely regretted that such a large number of the Mufassil members of the Managing Committee did not attend a single meeting throughout the year. This obviously shows a lack of interest, which, however, is usually explained away as due to want of time. It is only necessary to point out that the Arya Samajes, scattered all over the Province are the backbone of the College movement, and unless and until the representatives of all these Samajes are regular in attending the meetings of the Managing Committee, they and the Samajes they represent cannot display that amount of interest in the movement which, now more than ever, is so necessary for the proper working and progress of the institution. Rule No. XIV (2) (*b*) of the Society Rules provides that if a member absents himself for more than three meetings, without sufficient cause, from the meetings of the Managing Committe, the Managing Committee has got the power to remove his name from the list of its members. Although it is not proposed to resort to this extreme measure, at least for the present, yet the attention of all members is respectfully drawn to this factthat, unless they show the requisite amount of interest in the affairs of the College, the institution founded in memory of the greatest Indian of his times, reared by the self-sacrifice and patriotic earnestness of all that was the best and noblest in the Punjab of the passing generation, and intended to exercise its enobling and benificient influence over the length and breadth of this vast country, will fail in fulfilling its object, and will unavoidably fall back from the foremost position which it at present deservedly occupies amongst the indigenous educational institutions of India.

The executive and current work of the Committee for the year was done as usual by the office bearers and the various Sub-Committees.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OFFICE BEARERS.

The following gentlemen were elected office bearers for 1906, by the Managing Committee in its meeting of the 20th January 1906:—

L. Ishwar Das, M. A., Pleader, Chief Court and Fellow, Punjab University.	President.
L. Dwarka Das, M. A., Pleader, Chief Court, Lahore. L. Lajpat Rai, Pleader, Chief Court, Lahore. R. S. Ralla Ram, Assistant Examiner, P. W. D., Accounts, Lahore.	*Vice-Presidents.*
L. Durga Das, B. A., LL. B., Pleader, Chief Court.	Secretary.
Bakhshi Tek Chand, M. A., LL. B. Pleader,	Assistant Secretary.
L. Indar Bhan, Accountant, Loco Office, North Western Railway.	Accountant.

Lala Lahauri Lal, B. A., Accountant, P. W. D., although not a member of the Managing Committee, acted as Honorary Auditor of the Managing Committee's accounts.

The School and College Sub-Committee, which had to do a great part of the executive work of the institution, consisted on the 1st January 1906 of the following members :—

The Hon. Mr. Justice Lala Lal Chand, M. A. R. B.
Lala Ishwar Das, M. A.
" Hans Raj B. A.
" Lajpat Rai.
" Sukh Dyal.
R. S. Sukh Dyal.
R. S. Ralla Ram.
R. B., Bakhshi Sohan Lal.
Lala Durga Das, B. A., L.L. B.
Bakhshi Tek Chand, M. A., L.L. B.
Lala Dawarka Das, M. A.
Lala Indar Bhan.

Hitherto there were no definite rules framed by the Managing Committee for the working of this important Sub-Committee, and the number of members also had grown to an extent to quite

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

unwieldy for a body like this. It was, therefore, thought advisable, to have two separate Sub-Committees for the College and the School, respectively. Definite rules for the College and School Sub-Committees were accordingly framed by the Managing Committee, which were passed by the Society in its sitting of the 14th April, 1906.

The old School and College Sub-Committee was accordingly dissolved on the 20th May, 1906, and the new Sub-Committees constituted as under—

COLLEGE SUB-COMMITTEE.

1. Lala Ishwar Das, M. A., President of the Managing Committee.
2. Lala Durga Das, B. A., Secretary of the Managing Committee.
3. Lala Hans Raj, B. A., Principal of the College.

} *Ex-officio.*

4. Hon'ble Mr. Justice Lal Chand, M. A., R. B.
5. Lala Dwarka Das, M. A.
6. Bakhshi Tek Chand, M. A.
7. Lala Lajpat Rai.
8. Rai Ralla Ram Sahib.
9. Lala Sukh Dyal.

SCHOOL SUB-COMMITTEE.

1. Lala Ishwar Das, M. A., President of the Managing Committee.
2. Lala Dwarka Das, M. A., Vice-President of the Managing Committee.
3. Bakhshi Tek Chand, M. A., Assistant Secretary of the Managing Committee.
4. Lala Hans Raj, B. A., Principal of the College.

} *Ex-officio.*

5. Lala Lajpat Rai.
6. Lala Durga Das, B. A.
7. Bakhshi Sohan Lal, R. B.
8. Dr. Maharaj Kishen, L.M.S.
9. Lala Indar Bhan.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The old School and College Sub-Committee held 12 meetings from the 1st January 1906 to the 20th May 1906, and since that date to the end of the year the College Sub-Committee met 11 times, and the School Sub-Committee 10 times. The average attendance at the meetings of the old School and College Sub-Committee was 7, and at those of the new College and School Sub-Committees $5\frac{9}{11}$ and $5\frac{9}{10}$, respectively.

THE COLLEGE BOARDING HOUSE SUB-COMMITTEE.

This Committee consisted of the following members:—

1. Lala Ishwar Das, M. A.
2. Bakhshi Sohan Lal, R. B.
3. Lala Sukh Dyal.
4. Lala Hans Raj, *ex-officio Secretary.*
5. Lala Lajpat Rai.
6. Hon'ble Mr. Justice Lal Chand, M. A. R. B.
7. Lala Amir Chand.
8. Lala Sohan Lal.
9. R. S. Sukh Dyal.

The Sub-Committee held 6 meetings with an average attendance of nearly 4 members.

THE SCHOOL BOARDING HOUSE SUB-COMMITTEE.

In the year under report this Sub-Committee was constituted as under—

Lala Ishwar Das, M. A.
Rai Ralla Ram.
Lala Durga Das, B. A.
Lala Hans Raj, B. A.
Hon'ble Mr. Justice Lal Chand, M. A. R. B.
Lala Lajpat Rai.
Lala Harnarain Das, B. A.
Dr. Budhawa Ram, M. D.
Dr. Maharaj Kishen, L. M. S.
Bakhshi Tek Chand, M. A.

The Sub-Cemmittee held 10 meetings with an everage attendance of 7 members.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INVESTMENT SUB-COMMITTEE.

The Investment Sub-Committee, according to the rules, consisted of all the local members, with Rai Bahadur Bakhshi Sohan Lal as its Secretary. This Committee held 11 meetings, and the average attendance was 7. The question of investments of the College generally was discussed several times in the Sub-Committee, and several suggestions for improvements in this direction were considered. The most important step taken in the matter was the investment of one lakh of rupees with the Punjab National Bank for a period of two years at six per cent. per annum. The Committee also decided to sell G. P. Notes, worth Rs. 45,000, as the quotation of the G. P. Notes had gone rather high, and it was thought that while these G. P. Notes would be sold at a price higher than that for which they were purchased, the money thus realized could be invested in more productive and sufficiently safe investments. But before arrangements could be completed at Bombay for their sale the rate fell down again and the proposal had to be abandoned.

COLLEGE.

The year under report has been a record year as regards the number of students on the rolls of the College and the College Boarding House, a detailed statement of which will be found in the Principal's report. The results of the B. A., and F. A. Classes have been highly satisfactory both as regard the percentage of successful candidates and the position occupied in the general list by the students of the College, for which the thanks of the Committee are due to the Principal and the staff of the College. Due attention has been paid during the year to the encouragement of the study of Classical Sanskrit in the College Department, and a fair number of periods have been every week devoted to Veda Updesh in all the classes. The Science Department of the College has been considerably strengthened by the appointment of an Assistant Professor and Demonstrator and the supply of apparatus worth Rs. 3,000. Special sanction of the Managing Committee had to be obtained for both these, as the post had not been provided for in the Budget, and Rs 1,000 only had been originally sanctioned for science apparatus.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Eighty-six double storied cubicles have been built and added to the main Boarding House attached to the College, raising the total number of seats in the cubicles to 226. But this is hardly sufficient for the number of students who annually join the Boarding House, and a considerable number of cubicles must still be added to the Boarding House in order to accommodate all the students in one building. Lala Nebul Chand Bhandari of Ferozepur has throughout the year been supervising the building work of the cubicles without any remuneration, and the thanks of the Committee are due to him.

COLLEGE BUILDING.

The question of the location and erection of the College building is the one that has presented considerable difficulty, and in spite of the fact that it has been under the consideration of the Managing Committee throughout the year, no satisfactory solution could be arrived at. Originally it was intended that the College be built on the property which had been purchased by the Committee from the Maharaja of Kashmir, which is now used as the Principal's quarters. But with the growing development of the College, this was found to be quite insufficient, and efforts were made to secure a good site in the neighbourhood of the College Boarding House. But all these efforts having unfortunately failed, it was decided to build the College in the front line of the College Boarding House compound. The necessary plans were prepared by Sardar Ram Singh, Vice-Principal of the Mayo School of Arts, and the foundation stone laid by His Highness the Maharaja of Idar in Easter 1905. But soon after this, a considerable number of the members of the Managing Committee were of opinion that the erection of a large building on that site would cramp the compound of the Boarding House, and would considerably decrease its utility and mar its beauty. A proposal was accordingly made in June 1905 by our worthy friend the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Lal Chand that the building be erected on the Committee's land at Ichhra, near the *Mian Mir West* Railway Station, where not only spacious buildings could be erected for the College and the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Boarding House, but a large number of good and well levelled play grounds could also be made available for the use of the students. The proposal remained under consideration for a time, until it was discussed at great length in the Managing Committee's meetings held on the 14th and 15th April 1906, when it was lost by a majority of votes. Accordingly, it was once again decided in that meeting to erect the building on the site formerly selected in the College Roarding House compound. The working of the details was left to the College Sub-Committee which held several meetings in this connection. But while the details were being worked out, our worthy friend Lala Lajpat Rai again drew the attention of the Sub-Committee to the overcrowding that the eretcion of buildings would cause in the College Boarding House and thus the question was again referred back to the Managing Committee for reconsideration. A meeting of the Managing Committee was called for the 14th October 1906 and the subject thoroughly discussed again. Meanwhile it was thought possible to purchase the houses on the Lower Mall belonging to Messrs. Jamsetji's Sons, which were then said to be in the market. Negotiations were accordingly opened for the acquisition of that property, the discussion of the whole question postponed for a further period, and the Managing Committee called for the 14th November 1906 to finally dispose of the matter. When the Managing Committee met on that date it was found that negotiations with Messrs. Jamsetji's Sons had failed, and the Committee once again decided to fall back upon the original site and plan, and arrangements were at once made to dig the foundations on that site. This work had hardly proceeded much, when the old difficulty as to the overcrowding of the building again presented itself to several members, and proposals were once again revived for the removal of the College to Ichhra or, at any rate, to some locality other than the one selected. This was the stage at which this momentous question lay on the day the year under report closed. The question is one of extreme importance —one upon the satisfactory solution of which the future of the College, to a certain extent, depends. It is hoped that a solution of the difficulty will be somehow or other, found

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

out in the current year and the building erected in a suitable place, worthy of the institution it has to accommodate and worthy of the great name it bears.*

PLAYGROUNDS.

Considerable difficulty has from the begining been felt for suitable playgrounds for the use of the students. This was, to a certain extent, removed by utilizing for the purpose the land of the garden bequeathed to the Committee by the late Bakhshi Jaishi Ram. But this plot could hardly be said to be sufficient for the large number of boys that the College has on its rolls, and accordingly 42 *kanals* of land behind the College Boarding House have been purchased by the Committee, partly at Rs. 300 and partly at Rs. 275 *per kanal*. It is expected that possession of the property purchased will soon be transferred to the Society, and good and suitable grounds provided for the use of the students.

SCHOOL.

The number of students in the School increased considerably during the year. The results in the Entrance University Examination were highly satisfactory, and the thanks of the Committee are due to the staff in general and to the Headmaster, Bakhshi Ram Rattan, B.A., B.T., in particular. During the year under report the School sustained a great blow by the sad and untimely death of Lala Ram Chand, M. A., Headmaster. The deceased was one of the most distinguished graduates of the Punjab University, and after taking the M.A. degree twice, (in English and Mathematics), and qualifying himself in the Training College, he had publicly offered his services for the remaining years of his life to the D. A.-V. College Society, on a remuneration of Rs. 75 per mensem. His services were thankfully accepted, and he was put in charge of the School

---

NOTE.—Since the above was written, the Managing Committee has purchased for Rs. 90,000, two houses, with 50 *kanals* of land, from Rai Ram Sarn Das Raes Lahore in the vicinity of the College Boarding House, and it hoped the College will be built on this site—T. C.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Department as the Headmaster. But alas ! he had hardly been in office for a couple of months when the effects of that fell disease, tuberculosis, became visible, and after a long and painful illness he expired at Multan on the 26th April 1906. Even during his last moments the thoughts of the welfare of the College were uppermost in the mind of Lala Ram Chand, and he departed from this world praying that he may soon be reborn here to complete his work in connection with the College, which he had to leave unfinished ! The early death of a young man of his high intellectual attainments and spotless character has caused a gap in the ranks of the workers of the Society, which it will be hardly possible to fill for a long time to come. The event was deeply mourned by the entire body of the Arya Samajes in the Province, and steps were soon taken to prepetuate the memory of the deceased. A fund was started to collect subscriptions for founding a scholarship in his memory in the College Deptt., and a fair amount collected by the Memorial Committee, of which Professors Gokal Chand and Dewan Chand were the Secretaries, to whom the Committee offers its best thanks for work done in this connection.

The staff of the School has been considerably improved during the year by the appointment of a number of trained teachers, and the supply of historical, geographical and physical charts. Due attention has throughout the year been paid to the teaching of Hindi and Sanskrit on the lines laid down in the scheme of studies. Religious instruction is imparted in all the classes and lessons in "Dharm Sikshak" given to the classes of the High Department. A great step in advance has been taken by the Managing Committee deciding in its meeting of the 14th October 1906 that with effect from 1st January 1907 free education be imparted in the Lower Primary Department of the main School and the branches. The question was discussed at great length in the meeting, and the following Resolution was ultimately passed:—

"That in order to introduce the principle of free elementary education as funds and circumstances permit, education in the Lower Primary Department of the School be imparted

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

free of monthly tuition fee, that an admission fee of annas four only be imposed on all readmissions for the purpose of discipline and enforcing regular attendance, and that an early report be called for and steps taken to improve the efficiency of the branch schools.

The resolution has been carried into effect from the 1st January 1907.

The question of the improvement of the Branch Schools with a view to providing better accommodation and increasing their efficiency was also handled during the year. Suggestions from the Principal on the point were invited and ultimately accepted, it being resolved that in the Budget for 1907 the grant to the Branch Schools be raised from Rs. 720 to Rs. 1,200 per annum. This has accordingly, been provided for in the current year's Budget, and steps are being taken to give practical effect to the suggestions of the Principal referred to above.

It was also decided to add a senior special class to the Middle Department from 1907, and the necessary expenditure has been provided for in the current year's Budget.

Bawa Chhajju Singh, Headmaster, Middle Department who had been in the service of the Managing Committee for more than 14 years, resigned his post on account of ill-health, and the Managing Committee, by a special Resolution, granted him a gratuity of Rs. 660, being twelve times his monthly pay, as a special case, in view of approved services rendered by him to the institution.

The increase of numbers in the School has caused overcrowding in the present building, and it was found necessary that a number of rooms should be added to the building. The present building being unsuitable for the erection of rooms on the second storey, it was decided to build 8 double-storied rooms in the open space opposite the District Court. The necessary plans have been sanctioned by the Municipality and construction work will soon be taken in hand.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SCHOOL BOARDING HOUSE.

The School Boarding House continues to be popular among the students, and the number on the rolls have considerably increased during the year. The Boarding House fee has been raised from Rs. 8 to Rs. 9 by a Resolution of the Managing Committee held on the 25th April 1906, and increased attention has been paid to improved accommodation and better supervision. The want of a suitable building for the Boarding House is keenly felt. Under the existing arrangements, a considerable amount has to be spent on rent of hired buildings, and the cost of supervision also increases enormously owing to the Boarding House being located in seperate houses.

THE ENGINEERING CLASSES.

In this Department the classes have been during the year 1906 in a flourishing condition, in spite of the fact that admissions to the First year class have been considerably affected by the establishment of the Government School of Engineering at Lahore. It is, however, hoped that during the current year the number of admissions will rise again, as was the case before. The popularity of this Department can best be judged from the fact that the total income from fees has been Rs. 2,104, which nearly comes up to the expenditure, which rose to Rs. 2,276 during the year under report.

THE TAILORING CLASS.

This class has been doing its work in its own humble way, there being 13 students on the rolls on the 31st December 1906. Hindi and Sandhia are taught to all the students of this class in addition to lessons in tailoring

THE AYURVEDIC CLASS.

Considerable improvements are intended to be made in this class, as the Managing Committee, has, on the suggestion of Lala Sardari Lal, Vaid, decided to set apart a plot out of the land recently purchased behind the College Boarding House for the purpose of planting Ayurvedic herbs for the use of students. Facilities in practical instruction will

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

also be provided as soon as the Ayurvedic dispensary, to be established out of the donation of Lala Ramanand, B.A. comes into existence. The system of holding regular annual examinations conducted by-well-known Kavirajes of Calcutta and other places has been introduced.

THE THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

The special feature of this class is the imparting of free education in Classical Sanskrit and ancient religious and philosophical Aryan literature. A number of stipends are annually provided for by the Managing Committee. There were 20 boys in this class on the 31st December 1906. The scheme sometime ago prepared at the instance of Rai Bahadur Mulraj, M. A. for the establishment of a Brahmchari Ashram was, in accordance with a resolution of the Managing Committee, circulated among all the Arya Samajes affiliated to the Pradeshak Pritinidhi Sabha, and applications were invited from those who ntended to join the proposed Ashram. But the number of applications, so received, did not come up to half a dozen even, and consequently nothing practical could be done in the matter.

Pandit Bhagat Ram Shastri, Head Pandit of the class, was allowed by the Managing Committee in 1905 to study with Pandit Sat Brat of Calcutta. But his services could not be spared at that time, and he availed himself of this in October 1906, since when he is at Calcutta, qualifying himself in advanced study of Sanskrit.

UPDESH WORK.

In 1906 the following Updeshaks were in the service of the Committee:—

1. Bhai Jagat Singh.
2. Mehta Ram Chand Shastri.
3. Pt. Sant Ram.
4. Pt. Chandra Bhan.
5. Pt. Baisakhi Ram.
6. Pt. Puran Chand.
7. Pt. Dai Ram.
8. Pt. Lachhman Dat (resigned 8th July 1906).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

9. Bhai Rattan Singh (resigned June 1906).
10. Pt. Ganesh Das Bhajnik (appointed 1st May 1906).
11. Pt. Aswini Kumar (working since 1st November 1906.)
12. Lala Chuni Lal Khanna (worked from 18th January to 31st March 1906.)
13. Bhai Mul Singh (resigned June 1906).
14. Pt. Ralla Ram.

Of these Bhai Jagat Singh has been on leave without pay throughout the year. Pandit Sant Ram was, for a period of six wonths, deputed on special duty at Khandesh, where his work has been reported to be highly satisfactory. During the period for which Pandit Sant Ram worked there, his salary was paid out of a special fund placed at the disposal of the A. P. Pritinidhi Sabha by a certain gentleman in Khandesh. In addition to these paid Updeshaks, the main work of popularising the institution and collecting subscription for it was done by Lala Hans Rajji ; Lala Lajpat Rai ji, Professors Sain Das, Gokal Chand, Dewan Chand, Devi Dayal, Pandit Lakhpat Rai, Lala Ram Prasad and others, and the thanks of the Managing Committee are due to all of these. The total expenditure under this head was Rs. 2,256. This grant has now been raised to Rs. 3,200 in the Budget for 1907.

THE COLLEGE UNION.

The College Union, which has been in existence for several years, has done good work during the year. The Union has got a monthly Magazine, which has become very popular especially among the student community, and has been doing excellent work in popularising the College movement. The Union was hitherto unrepresented on the Managing Committee, but a natural desire on the part of the members of the Union to have a member on the governing body of the institution has been felt for sometime past. A regular application from the Union was received in June 1906, and the Managing Committee in its sitting of the 25th November decided to allow one member to the Union on certain conditions. The modifications in the Rules of the Managing Committee, embodying this, have

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

been passed by the Managing Committee, and are awaiting the sanction of the Society, which it is hoped will be accorded to-day.

BHAI PARMANAND SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

Bhai Parmanand, M. A., Assistant Professor of History, who had been deputed for special Prachar work in South Africa, and whose mission to that distant land had met with such signal success, reached England early in January 1906 to enjoy his leave there. He having reached there, the Managing Committee decided that a special scholarship of Rs. 1,500 per annum be given to him, and he be allowed to study in the London University for the M. A. Degree in History and Economics, the money to be met by a special fund to be raised on special appeal. Printed appeals were accordingly issued by Lala Durga Das, B. A., the then Secretary of the Managing Committee; but they have met with a scanty response. The total amount received on the 31st December 1906 was Rs. 625-10-0. The earnest attention of the Arya Samajes, in general, and of the members of the Society, in particular, is drawn to the immediate necessity of raising the requisite money for this fund.

LALA RAMA NAND'S LIBERAL DONATION.

Lala Rama Nand, B. A., Pleader, Karnal, has placed a sum of Rs. 5,000 at the disposal of the Managing Committee for the establishment of an Ayurdic Dispensary in the city, where medical aid is to be given free. Efforts are being made for the acquisition of a suitable plot of land for the purpose, and it is hoped the dispensary will soon be opened.

RIDING CLASS AND MEDAL.

His Highness the Maharaja of Idar, whose beneficience the College has been, since its very beginning, enjoying, and whom the Committee cannot sufficiently thank for the interest he takes in its welfare, had in 1905 sent a donation of Rs. 400 for the purchase of two horses for the use of the students of the College. The Maharaja Sahib had also, undertaken

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to pay the monthly expenditure for the maintenance of the horses. Two horses were, accordingly, purchased and the riding class opened on 1st October 1906.

Maharaja Kumar Daulat Singh Ji, son of His Highness the Maharaja of Idar, has sent a donation of Rs. 300 for the purpose of founding a medal to be given to the best student of the riding class. The Committeee is deeply indebted for these liberal donations.

DOCTOR CHHANNU LAL'S DONATION.

The late Doctor Channu Lal of Benares, one of the earliest supportors of the College, who died in 1905, had left a portion of his property to the College. Some time was taken in getting the probate of the late Doctor's will, and in May 1906 the sum of Rs. 9,201-6-0 was duly received in the Managing Committee's office.

HISTORY ENDOWMENT.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Lal Chand, whose services to the College are too numerous to be detailed here, has made a donation of Rs 500 to form the nucleus of an endowment for the purpose of providing facilities for original research in Indian history. The scheme cannot be developed, for the present as the money in the Committee's hand is not sufficient to allow a beginning being made in this direction.

FOREIGN EDUCATION FUND.

This fund was originally started at the instance of our generous friend, Lala Lajpat Rai, who has contributed largely towards it. The last balance under this head at the end of the year was Rs. 7,169-7-6. The Japanese class, which was financed out of the proceeds of this fund, had to be closed in December 1906 on account of the resignation of Mr. Goto, the Professor. It has, however, been suggested to utilize the money of this fund in some other and more useful ways.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LALA SHIV LAL'S SCHOLARSHIP.

Lala Shiv Lal of Amritsar, who is at present employed at Port Blair in the Andamans, has made a donation of Rs. 2,000 to be utilized for providing a scholarship in the College on certain conditions. That the donor is a staunch Arya Samajist and is one of the staunchest supporters of the College is evident from the fact that even at such a long distance he has recognised the claims of the College upon his earnings and has shown his sympathy in a practical manner.

RAM CHAND MEMORIAL FUND

The fund was started in May 1906, and the work of collections was done principally by Lalas Dewan Chand and Gokal Chand. The sum in their hands was not received in the Managing Committee during the year. However, the total amount under this head received direct by the Managing Committee till the 31st December 1906 was Rs. 819-12-0. In addition to this, Lala Moti Ram, Pleader, Multan, and a leading member of the Committees, who is the brother of the late Lala Ram Chand, has sent in the sum of Rs. 500 to raise a memorial in honour of the deceased in a form to be determined hereafter by the donor.

GENERAL FUNDS.

The closing balance of the year was Rs. 582,647-14-5 as compared with Rs. 5,53,459-4-0 at the end of 1905, thus showing an increase of Rs. 88-10-5 during the period under report.

The actual receipts during the year amounted to Rs. 1,11,792-1-4, of which Rs. 24,370-3-0 were towards the funded capital, Rs. 55,698-12-4 under the current income, and Rs. 30,281-4-5 on account of special donations and Rs. 1,441-3-7 on account security and other temporary deposits.

The actual expenditure for the year amounted to Rs. 94,417-9-9 and was distributed as under—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

	Rs.	A.	P.
Education and general management, including Rs. 28,584 as advances for building and other purposes ...	74,723	12	2
Expenditure against special funds ...	6,520	11	11
On buildings forming part of funded capital	12,097	1	8
Refund of securities	2,076	0	0

The current income during the year exceeded the budget provisions by Rs. 10,273-12-4, while the total current expenditure (excluding the advances) for the same period was less than the budget provision by Rs. 245, thus showing a net saving of Rs. 10,518-12-4.

The statement of money received through Arya Samajes is given in the statements of receipts and expenditure. The Lahore, Simla, Peshawar, Hissar and Jhelum Samajis contributed Rs. 1,986-10-6, Rs. 2,692-8-11, Rs. 721-13-0 Rs. 4,177-9-3 and Rs. 1,700 respectively ; the balance represents smaller contributions made by twenty-one other Arya Samajes in the Mufassil. The amount received from the Lahore Arya Samaj is much smaller than might be expected, but this is due to the fact that the anniversary collections of that Samaj for 1906 were received by the Managing Committee in January 1907, and therefore could not be accounted for in the year under report.

Contributions to the extent of Rs. 10,957-9-6 were received direct by the Managing Committee and were credited towards funded capital.

CONCLUDING REMARKS.

From what has been stated above it will appear that the year 1906 has been a year of general progress in all the departments which are under the control and management of the Society. The twentieth year of the existence of the Daya Nand Anglo Vedic College has thus happily ended, and it is hoped that many years of greater prosperity and usefulness will recur to it in the future. But while a good deal has been

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

done in the past, a great deal more still remains to be done in the future. The work for the accomplishment of which the Society was founded is one of the holiest of works upon which mortal man can enter, and the choicest blessings of the Almighty will be showered upon all those who play their part in its fulfilment. What contribution the institution is destined to make to the regeneration of this country lies deep hidden in the womb of futurity; on that history will write its judgment with unerring pen; let us not try to anticipate the verdict. But one thing is certain and, that is, that the Daya Nand Anglo Vedic College is the only institution of its kind in the length and breadth of this country; it has, in a way, revolutionised the public life and educated thought of this Province, and exercises an influence over the educated classes of the Punjab which no other institution can lay claim to. Herein, my brethren, lies an additional reason that all of you should devote greater zeal and energy to the work which you have undertaken, and a satisfactory solution of which requires gigantic efforts to be made. It is quite true that a number of institutions worked and financed by the Arya Samaj, have sprung up all over the Province, and a considerable amount of the time and money of the members of the Arya Samajes in the Mufassal is required for these. But it must not be forgotten, that the D.-A.V. College is the central institution of the Samaj, it is the source from which all this energy has radiated, and if the heart gets weak and feeble the other limbs are sure to become palsied and lifeless. I have already said, and I repeat again, that gigantic efforts should be made at the present time and in the near future to improve the financial condition of the College, and I am sure that my appeal will not fall upon deaf ears and unsympathetic hearts The present is the most critical time in the history of private educational institutions in this country. In India the tiny bark of private enterprise in education is ridden on a stormy sea. It is between the scylla of obstacles from certain unexpected quarters on the one hand and the charybidis of financial embarrassment on the other, and requires

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

careful equipment and competent guidance, so that it may pass safe and secure off the numerous shoals and quicksands that beset its path.

The Daya Nand Anglo Vedic College therefore requires the support and assistance of the entire body of the Arya Samajes of the Punjab, nay, of the whole Hindu community, and it is hoped that considering its work in the past, this will not be denied to it in the future. May it be so, and may it once again be demonstrated that "सत्यमेव जयति नानृतम्."

LAHORE: } TEK CHAND,
30th March 1907. } *Secretary.*

II.—PRINCIPAL'S REPORT.

THE STAFF.

The following gentlemen were on the staff of the D. A. V. College on the 31st December 1906 :—

(1). Lala Hans Raj B. A., Honorary Principal and Professor of Theology.

(2), Babu Yajneshwar Ghosh, M. A., Professor of English Literature.

(3). Babu Sarat Chandra Bhattacharya, M, A., Junior Professor of English Literature.

(4), Lala Gokal Chand, M. A., Assistant Professor of English Literature.

(5). Lala Devi Dyal, B. A., Professor of Mathematics.

(6). Babu Kshetra Mohan Ghosh, M. A., Junior Professor of Mathematics.

(7). Lala Sain Das, M. A., Professor of Physical Science.

(8). Babu Jagdish Chandra Mitter, B. A., B.SC., Assistant Professor of Physical Science.

(9). Babu Akshey Kumar Sircar, M. A., Acting Professor of History and Economics.

(10). Babu Janardhana Sukhram Kudalkar, M. A., Professor of Sanskrit.

(11). Lala Diwan Chand, M. A., Professor of Philosophy.

(12). Pandit Arya Muni, Professor of Sanskrit Philosophy.

(13). Pandit Raja Ram, Professor of Sanskrit Theology.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(14). Maulvi Miran Bakhsh, Professor of Persian.

(15). Lala Atma Ram, Clerk.

(16). Lala Sarn Das, Assistant Clerk.

(17) Mehta Hardyal, Librarian.

CHANGES IN STAFF.

At the suggestion of the Inspectors of Colleges to appoint a Demonstrator, the Managing Committee decided to create the post of a Demonstrator and Assissant Professor of Physics ; and the services of Babu Jagdish Chandra Mitter, a distinguished graduate of the Allahabad University, were secured in December of the year under review. In October last, Babu Akshay Kumar Sircar, a Master of Arts of the Calcutta University, took charge of the History Classes ; and I was thus relieved of my duties as a Professor of History and Economics in the institution. Maulvi Nawab Din resigned his situation in the College in February on receiving an appointment in the Educational Department of the Province. The vacancy was filled up by the appointment of Lala Narain Prashad Mathur who served on the post to November, when he resigned. Maulvi Miran Bakhsh suceeeded him in December.

NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS.

The following table shows the number and distribuftion of students in the different classes in the Arts Department of the College. The figures in the first column are for the preceding year, and have been included with the object of facilitating a comparative estimate of the strength of the institution :—

		31-12-05.	31-12-06.	Increase
Intermediate Classes	First year	146	186	40
	Second year	122	173	51
B A. Classes	Third year	38	62	24
	Fourth year	44	48	4
M. A. Class		1	3	2
Total ...		351	472	121

As is evident from the preceding statement, there has been a remarkable increase in the numerical strength of the College classes. I can safely assert that the students of the D. A.-V.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

College constitute one-third of the entire student community of the Arts Colleges of the Province. I do not, however, expect the increased numbers to be maintained for a long time, as, owing to changes in the rules for admission by which Arts Faculty students will in future be declared from admission into Medical College, the number of students who will join the Science Faculty examinations is likely to increase every year, and we have not as yet been able to open the Science Faculty classes.

DIRECT EXPENDITURE.

The annexed table contains a statement of the Direct Expenditure for the year ending on the 31st December 1906 as compared with that for the year 1905 :—

	1905.	1906.	Inc.	Dec.
Provincial Revenue ...	...	...	...	...
District Funds ...	...	...	...	...
Municipal Funds ...	...	...	...	...
Fees	11,149	14,569	3,420	...
Subscriptions ...	...	...	...	...
Endowments and other sources	3,688	1,864	...	1,824
Total ...	14,837	16,433	3,420	1,824,

Rupees 16,433 does not include the salary of the Principal who is honorary, or the full salaries of Lala Sain Das, M. A., Lala Gokal Chand, M. A., Lala Diwan Chand, M. A., who work on a subsistence allowance of Rs. 75 per mensem each. The figures, as they stand at present, give the annual cost of education of each student of the College, Rs. 35 per annum, as compared with Rs. 42 of the last year, and Rs. 175, the last year's cost of educating an Arts student in the Province.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following table shows (1) the number and nature of scholarships held during the year under review ; (2) the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

expenditure on the scholarships and the sources from which they were drawn, and (3) the denomination and value of the scholarships held by the students of the College, during the year :—

Expenditure on scholarships.	1905.	1906.	Inc.	Dec.
Provincial Revenue ...	1,383	1,576	193	...
District Funds ...	243	145	...	98
Municipal Funds ..	238	397	159	...
University Funds ...	730	1,142	412	...
Other sources ...	1,605	1,662	57	...
Total ...	4,199	4,922	821	98

No. of scholarshipholders.	1905.	1906.	In.	De.
Government, and University scholarshipholders Victoria Scholars	14	19	5	...
Zamindar Scholars ...	1	...	...	1
Holders of other sclolarships	18	23	5	...
Total ..	33	42	10	1

LIST AND VALUATION OF SCHOLARSHIPS.

(1). Twelve Government Scholarships of Rs. 12 each.

(2). Seven University Scholarships ; one of Rs. 25, three of Rs. 16 each, and three of Rs. 12 each.

(3). Five Jammu and Kashmir State Scholarships of Rs. 16 each.

(4). One Scholarship from the Municipal Committee, Amritsar, of Rs. 16.

(5). One Scholarship from the Municipal Committee, Hissar, of Rs. 10 per mensem.

(6). One Scholarship from the Municipal Committee, Rewari, of Rs. 10 per mensem.

(7). One Scholarship from the District Board, Gujranwala, of Rs. 8 per mensem.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(8). One Scholarship from the Brahman Sudhar Sabha, Rawalpindi, of Rs. 7 per mensem.

(9). One Scholarship founded by Lala Kashi Ram, Senior Pleader, Ferozepur, of Rs. 16 per mensem.

(10). Two Scholarships from the Central Khatri Conference, Benares,—One of Rs. 7 per mensem, the other of Rs. 4 per mensem.

(11). Ten D. A.-V. College Managing Committee Scholarships :— three Mohyal Sabha Scholarships ; the Sain Das Memorial Scholarship ; Shrimati Thakar Devi Scholarship of Rs. 10 each ; one Sada Nand Scholarship of Rs. 19 ; one Jai Krishan Das Scholarship of Rs. 8 per mensem, one Jainti Das Scholarship of Rs. 7 per mensem, one Sada Nand Scholarship of Rs. 6 per mensem, one Managing Committee Scholarship of Rs. 5 ; two Classical Sanskrit Scholarships of Rs. 4 each.

The names of the Scholarship-holders for the year are given below :—

GOVERNMENT SCHOLARSHIP-HOLDERS.

Budha Ram, Hans Raj, Devi Dyal, Des Raj Suri, Gopal Das, Parkash Chandra, Sant Lal, Gobind Ram, Ganpat Rai, Ganpat Rai, Karam Narain, Shambhu Dyal.

UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP-HOLDERS.

Todar Mal, Ram Rakha, Lal Chand, Milkhi Ram, Ralla Ram, Jowala Das, Bal Krishan.

Muhyal Scholarship—Harnam Das Datta.

Mahajan Scholarship—Amin Chand, I Year.

Sain Das Scholarship—Shiv Darshan, III Year.

Sada Nand Scholarship—Durga Das, II Year.

Jainti Das Scholarship—Ram Sarup, III Year.

Jai Kishan Scholarship—Janak Ram, I Year.

R. B. Lal Chand Scholarship—Gyan Chand Suri, I year.

Sada Nand Scholarship—Anant Ram, IV Year.

Managing Committee D. A.-V. College Classical Sanskrit Scholarships—Jwala Dev, IV Year, Gurukul Kangri Vol. II Pt. I.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

The following table shows the results of the University Examiuations as compared with those of the last year:—

		1905.	1906.	Inc.	Dec.
Intermediate	Candidates	90	122	32	...
	Passes	49	72	26	...
B. A. and B. Sc.	Candidates	42	44	2	...
	Passes	28	22	...	6

In the Intermediate Examination the pass-percentage was 59, and in the B. A. Examination 50. In the B. Sc. Examination one student appeared and passed. Three of our B. A. students—Munna Lal, Jagan Nath and Murli Dhar—passed in the First Division, while in the F. A. five students—Ram Rakha, Milkhi Ram, Lal Chand, Bal Krishan, and Bhagat Ram—also passed in the First Division. Munna Lal stood first in the Province in Applied Mathematics, and Jagan Nath in Sanskrit. Similarly, Ram Rakha distinguished himself by standing first in Sanskrit in the Province, in the Intermediate Examination. Ganesh Prakash, Duni Chand in the B. A., and Milkhi Ram, Lal Chand, and Bal Krishan in the F. A. secured University Scholarships. The annual examination. of the first and third year classes were held in the third week of March 1906. All were promoted to the IInd and IVth classes, respectively.

Three of our students, Sada Nand, Tej Bhan and Amar Nath appeared in the 7th standard examination of the National Council of Education and the first two passed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RESULTS IN EACH SUBJECT.

		English.	Sanskrit.	Persian.	Mathematics.	Mathematics B.	Philosophy.	History and Political Economics.	Physics & Chemistry.	Astronomy.
Intermediate.										
Candidates.	31-12-'05	90	40	50	90	...	26	32	32	...
	31-12-'06	122	46	76	122	...	28	37	57	...
	Increase	32	6	26	32	...	2	5	27	...
	Decrease	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Passes.	31-12-'05	71	35	47	52	...	25	30	30	...
	31-12-'06	92	41	70	110	...	24	26	42	...
	Increase	21	6	23	58	...	...	...	12	...
	Decrease	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...
B. A. Class:										
Candidates.	31-12-05	42	8	14	23	7	8	22	2	...
	31-12-06	43	15	10	23	7	8	21	6	1
	Increase	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	4	1
	Decrease	...	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	...
Passes.	31-12-05	32	2	12	19	7	6	17	2	...
	31-12-06	37	14	8	16	7	4	12	6	...
	Increase	5	12	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
	Decrease	...	...	4	3	...	2	5	...	...

CLASSICAL SANSKRIT.

Classical Sanskrit continued to be taught by Pandit Arya Muni. The students of the F. A. Class read six minor Upnishadas, while the students of the B A. Class read parts of the Vedanta. Four boys appeared and passed in the annual examination of the III Year Class. Sixty boys appeared in the First Year, and out of them 21 passed. Jawala Das of the III Year and Sada Nand of the I Year secured Classical Sanskrit Scholarships.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Owing to the absence of Bhai Parma Nand, M. A., I had to do his work for a considerable part of the year,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and naturally could not attend to my work in this respect. It was entrusted to Pandit Raja Ram and Pandit Arya Muni who taught Satyarth Prakash and Dharm Shikshak to the College classes. At the end of the year, on being entirely relieved from History work, I took up religious instruction. I note it with much pleasure that all the boys of the 1st B and the 2nd B, 196 in number, have been taught Mul Raj M. A.'s First Primer in Hindi, and 156 boys of 1st A and the 2nd A have been taught Sandhya with meanings, and they can write it from memory.

LABORATORY.

A long onward step was taken in the matter of the equipment of the Laboratory. Rupees 3267-1-0 were spent on the purchase of Science apparatus. This coupled with the fact that a Demonstrator and Assistant Professor has been appointed to help the students in practical work, will considerably enhance the value of our Laboratory.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

Books worth Rs. 233-10-8 were purchased and added to the Library stock this year. Rai Sahib Miri Mal kindly presented to the College a complete copy of the Times's edition of the Encyclopædia Brittanica costing about Rs. 400. The Reading Room expenses during the year amounted to Rs. 445-0-6, while the income under the head was Rs. 475-8-4. Some of the best Indian English Magazines and Newspapers are subscribed to from the reading room funds. Rai Ralla Ram Sahib, our Vice-President, supplemented them with a few English and American publications. I note it with much satisfaction that the Library and Reading Room have been well utilised by the students.

PHYSICAL INSTRUCTION.

Regular dumb-bell exercise is practised by every student during the College time for fifteen minutes every day. The system is useful, though it could be much more so if the staff could take more interest in it. The following members of the staff were kind enough to undertake the management of the College teams, and they were put in charge of the games named below—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Cricket	Babu Yajneshwar Ghosh.
Football	Babu Kshetra Mohan Ghosh.
Tennis	Babu Sarat Chandra Bhattacharya.
Boating	Lala Sain Das.
Athletics	Lala Devi Dyal.
Wrestling	Lala Diwan Chand.
Fencing	Pandit Raja Ram.

A riding class was opened in November. Out of the donations of Rs. 400 given by His Highness Sir Major General Pratap Singh Bahadur of Idar, two horses were purchased. The Instructor has also been provided by His Highness. Rupees 3 per mensem are charged as monthly fee from every member of the class. It consists of three boys only.

A hockey team was organised still later. No Professor has yet been put in charge of it.

The football grounds were considerably improved this year, though not to the desirable extent. The cricket ground was enlarged by the addition of the plot called the "Pomegranate Gardens," and Rs. 121-4-0 were spent on the levelling of the same. An expenditure of Rs. 150 more is required to render the grounds fit for use. A long-felt want will be removed when we have secured a few more playgrounds for our students.

Owing to lack of accommodation, the Gymmasium could not be fitted and used for its legitimate purpose. The Sports Committee held 17 meetings during the year. They were presided over by the Principal. Lala Hari Lal, IV year, and Lala Sundar Das, IV year, acted as Secretaries. The income of the Committee amounted to Rs. 1628-1-3, and the expenses to Rs. 1,426-10-9. This does not include the pay of the wrestler and the mali, which is paid by the Managing Committee, and amounts to Rs. 17 per mensem.

The reports of the Professors with regard to the teams in their charge are separately printed.

COLLEGE COUNCIL.

Six meetings of the College Council were held during the year. Various measures relating to efficiency and discipline in the College were discussed and adopted.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAM CHAND MEMORIAL FUND.

A meeting of the Council was held on 2nd May 1906 to mourn the sad death of Lala Ram Chand, M. A., who had dedicated his life to the service of the D. A.-V. College on the subsistence-allowance of Rs. 75 per mensem. Lala Ram Chand's devotion to the D. A.-V. College was of the highest type and one can form an idea of it from the following letter which he penned to his friend, Lala Diwan Chand, M. A., a few days before his death :—

Om.

DEAR BROTHER,

WHAT shall I write ? Is it possible these lines may be my last ? I cannot believe that I won't get an occasion to serve our sacred institution. But perhaps I am hoping against hope. Adverse facts might disillusion me. *I* cannot die. If the worst happens, a new life might bring me in the same place with better energy and better abilities. My temperature has been daily rising to 104, with occasional increase to about 105. I am now under the treatment of a retired Assistant Surgeon, that being perhaps the best medical aid here. Everybody is trying his best, but my state is quite precarious. Even when I get up on my bed my head reels, the eyes close and everything is dark. The disease has spread throughout the blood. Hope is the greatest comforter.

Yours affectionately,

RAM CHAND.

The following resolutions were passed :—

(1) The Council of the D. A.-V. College place on record their deep sense of sorrow and regret at the sad and untimely death of Lala Ram Chand, M. A., late Head Master, D. A.-V. High School, who had devoted himself, as a life-member, to the service of the College and who by his eminent qualities of head and heart promised to be one of the most brilliant workers in the cause of the Arya Samaj and College.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(2) That letters of consolation be sent to his parents, to Lala Moti Ram, Pleader, his elder brother, and to Lala Chetnanad, B. A., Pleader, his father-in-law, expressing the deep sympathy of the College Council in their sad bereavement.

(3) That funds be raised in order to found a scholarship in memory of the deceased, and to have two full-sized portraits of him to be placed one in the College and the other in the School Hall.

The scholarship would be awarded to that boy of the Anglo-Sanskrit Schools, named in the margin, who stands first in the Entrance Examination among the successful candidates from the said schools, but does not obtain any other scholarship, on the condition that he joins the D. A.-V. College, and that the income of his guardian does not exceed Rs. 100 per mensem.

(1) Lahore
(2) Abbottabad.
(3) Peshawar.
(4) Rawalpindi.
(5) Emnabad
(6) Ferozpur.
(7) Jullundur.
(8) Ambala.
(9) Multan.
(10) Hushiarpur.
(11) Bhera.

(4) That copies of the above be sent to the press.

Lala Diwan Chand and Lala Gokal Chand were appointed Secretaries to the Ram Chand Memorial Fund to raise subscriptions and do other work in connection with it.

The resolutions were adopted by the D. A.-V. College Managing Committee and the Ram Chand Memorial Fund was opened. A sum of about Rs. 3,600 was collected for the purpose and remitted to the Managing Committee.

TUTORIAL SYSTEM.

The College Council adopted the system by a resolution in a meeting dated the 10th February, 1906. Some difficulty having been experienced in visiting

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the boarders who constitute about 80 p. c. of our students, certain modifications were proposed and accepted in a meeting of the Council held on the 28th November. As to the actual working of the system, I learn from the reports submitted to me that some tutors visited their wards pretty often, while others saw them only now and then. Professors Yajneshwar Ghosh and Kshetra Mohan Ghosh complain that sometimes students shrink away from their tutors, and they recommend the adoption of such modifications in the present system as may serve to bring the tutors and their wards into closer touch. Professor Devi Dyal has some suggestions to make. Professor Kudalkar suggests that the difficulties in the way of the efficient working of the system can only be obviated by having Professors' quarters near those of the students. Others believe that the system, even as it exists at present, will work well. I trust the work done in 1907 will be better than the work done in 1906.

BOARDING HOUSE.

The number of boarders (inclusive of Engineering Class students) on the 1st June 1906 was 334; on the 31st December 1906 it had risen to 409. The majority of the boys were located in the main Boarding House, but two *kothis*, one on Rs. 80, and the other on Rs. 50 p. m. were hired to meet the increased demand. A beautiful block of two-storeyed buildings, consisting of 10three-seated cubicles and 76 single-seated cubicles, has been added to the Boarding House. It has considerably increased the available accommodation for our boys, but considering the large number we have and the unsatisfactory nature of arrangements in branch Boarding Houses, I would recommend the erection of 170 more single-seated cubicles. The number of kitchens requires to be increased and the erection of one or more dining halls is a great *desideratum*. The fees and furniture income from the Boarding House for the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

year amounted to Rs. 4,301-13-9 while the expenditure, exclusive of rent of baording House, amounted to Rs. 3,661-3-8. All the boaders perform Sandhya in the evening under my supervision as well as under that of Mehta Har Dyal, Superintendent, College Boarding House, whose services have proved to me of much use in this respect. My work in the cause of Sandhya would improve much, if the Committee could take steps to interest some members of the Staff or of the Samaj in this direction.

The visits paid by the Professors to the Boarding House have proved very useful, and I thank them for the pains they have taken with the boarders. The thanks of the Committee are also due to Dr. Maharaj Krishen for his honorary service to the boarders.

YOUNGMEN'S ARYA SAMAJ.

Except during summer vacation, the meetings of the Youngmen's Arya Samaj were regularly held during the year. Lectures on social, moral and religious subjects were delivered by some of the members of the Staff, myself and the students themselves. Pandit Todar Mal, B A., acted as its Secretary during the year. Attendance at the meetings of the Samaj is optional.

Students' Associations.—Each class held its own Association meetings separately under the presidency of a professor. Several such meetings were held during the year. Recitations, lectures and debates generally formed the programme of these meetings.

All the students of the College assembled once to hear a lecture on Electroplating and Telegraply by the Science Professor.

School Department.—The report of the Headmaster is given separately. I take this opportunity to congratulate our energetic Headmaster, Bakhshi Ram Rattan, B. A., B. T., on the excellent work done by him in the school.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The College Union.—Lala Devidayl acted as the Secretary of the Union during the year. His report as to its operations will be given separatey.

It is working satisfactorily. The Sports Tournament annually conducted under its auspices has proved an interesting feature of the College Foundation-day celebrations.

This year two new trophies of the value of over Rs. 130 have been added.

This year the Managing Committee has granted to the Union the privilege of returning a member to the Managing Committee.

The Magazine.—The Magazine is being ably edited by Prof. Yaj. Ghosh and Lala Diwan Chand, M. A., but is badly suffering for want of office rooms and a permanent Manager.

The Union is thinking of appointing a whole-time Manager, while it is in the hands of its members and sympathisers to provide the Magazine with an office.

L. Ram Chand, M. A.'s Death.—The Uuion has suffered an irreparable loss by the untimely death of one of its most promising and energetic members, *viz* L Ram Chand, M. A.

III.—ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

1. Staff—Lala Radha Lal, C. E,, Bhai Lachhman Singh, Pandit Shambhu Das.

2. No. of students on the rolls on 31-12-06 as compared with that of the last year :

	31-12-05	31-12-06
1st Year C. E. (P. U.)	58	21
2nd year	58	21
2nd „ „ „ „ ...	38	[illegible]
Drawing Class	3[illegible]	8
R. T. Class	[illegible]	13
	110	86

3. Monthly tuition fee Rs. 2.

4. Total fees realized during the year under report amounted to Rs. 2,114-7-9 as compared with Rs. 1,994 during the previous year,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

5. Scholarships—Patiala State Scholarships 3,—1 of Rs. 40, and 2 of Rs. 14 per mensem each.

		1905	1906
6. Results :—	Sent up	17	40
	Passed	9	31

One boy (Kala Ram) stood 1st in the province.

7. Total expenditure during the year under report was Rs. 2,566 as compared with Rs. 1,948 of the last year.

The above expenditure does not include the rent of the building where the class is located and the cost of supervision.

IV.—TAILOR CLASS.

1. Number of students on rolls, on 31-12-06, was 18 against 8 in the last year.

2. Course of study—one year.

3. No fee is charged from the students of this class.

4. Scholarships, 4—2 of Rs. 4 p. m. each and 2 of Rs. 2 p. m. each.

5. Staff—One Tailor Master on Rs. 6 p. m. plus income from the work done by the students. One Pandit is getting an allowance at Rs. 7 p. m. for teaching Hindi and Sandhya to the class.

6. Total expenditure on staff and scholarship was Rs. 333 as compared with Rs. 409 of the last year.

7. Three boys were turned out as tailors during the year under review.

SPECIAL CLASSES.

THEOLOGICAL CLASSES :—

1. Staff.—Pandit Bhagat Ram, Pandit Radha [illegible] and Pandit Tirath Ram.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Number of students :—

Class		31-12-05	31-12-06
Uttam	...	3	1
Madhyam	...	2	4
Pratham	...	8	3
Praweshka	...	9	10
Updeshak	...	...	2
		22	20

3. Scholarships on 31-12-06 were 9—4 of Rs. 5 p. m. each, 4 of Rs. 4 p. m. each, and 1 of Rs. 3 p. m.

Besides the above scholarships, the maintenance expenses of one are paid by Rai Bahadur Mulraj.

4. Expenditure on the staff and on scholarships was Rs. 945 and 392 respectively.

2. VAIDIC CLASS (MEDICINE).

1. Number of students on rolls on 31-12-06 ... 11
Average monthly attendance 16
Average daily attendance 13

2. Staff—Babu H. M. Mojumdar, Vedic Lecturer on Rs. 50 per mensem. (Rs. 20 paid by the Managing Committee and Rs. 30 by the Punjab University.)

3. Scholarships.—5 of Rs. 5 p. m. each. Total expenditure on scholarships Rs. 269-7-0.

4. Examination Results—In the yearly examination 4 out of 10 were declared successful by the College Committee.

The Examination was held by 3 distinguished Vaidyas of Calcutta.

HANSRAJ,
Principal,
D. A. V. Coll,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

III

THE SCHOOL AND ITS BOARDING HOUSE.

HEADMASTER'S REPORT.

1. The Staff—The following gentlemen were on the Staff of the D. A.-V. High School on 31st December, 1906:—

HIGH DEPARTMENT.

1. Bakhshi Ram Ratan, B. A., B. T., Headmaster. 2. Lala Guran Ditta Mal, B.A., B. T., Mathamatical Master. 3. Lala Sri Ram, B. Sc., English and Science Master. 4. Chaudhri Hari Shanker, B. A., Additional English Master. 5. Lala Shiv Chandra, General Knowledge Teacher. 6. Pandit Karm Narain, Shastri, Sanskrit Teacher. 7. Maulvi Miran Bakhsh, Persian Teacher. 8. Lala Kishen Chand, Drill Instructor, (High and Middle Departments.)

MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

1. Bawa Chajju Singh, Headmaster. 2. L. Girdhari Lal, B. A., Second Master. 3. Pt. Rikhi Raj, Third Master. 4. Pt. Saraswati Nath, Mathematical Master. 5. Pt. Lakhmi Datta, Shastri, First Sanskrit Teacher. 6. Pandit Behari Lal Second Sanskrit Teacher 7. Lala Amar Nath, Science Master. 8. Pt. Lachman Das Gatka Master.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

1. Pt. Hans Raj, Headmaster. 2. L. Gurbaksh Rai, 2nd Master. 3. Pt. Kesho Nath, Kindergarten Master. 4. Lala Sohan Lal, Drawing Master. 5. Bhai Deva Singh Hindi Teacher. 6. Lala Gopal Dass, Junior Special Class Teacher. 7. Pandit Ganga Ram, Sanskrit Teacher. 8 Pt. Bhagat Ram Infant Class Teacher. 9. Lala Jawahir. Lal, Clerk to the School.

II. CHANGES IN THE STAFF.—During the year under report, the cruel hand of death snatched Lala Ram Chand, M. A., from our midst. When pelf, power and material prosperity were within his reach, he secrificed all, and chose to serve the nation by adopting the humble but by

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri
no means less noble and honourable profession of a Teacher. We know how after winning the M. A. Degrees in English and Mathematics, and qualifying himself as a teacher, he took the pledge of serving the D. A.-V. College for life on a subsistence-allowance of Rs. 75 p. m. The University lost in him one of the most shining graduates, the College a devout worker, and the Samaj a simple, saintly and sacrificing life—a true Arya. Let the coming generations remember his own words written in his last latter to Professor Diwan Chand :

"I cannot believe that I won't get an occasion to serve our sacred institution. But perhaps I am hoping against hope. Adverse facts might disillusion me. I can not die. If the worst happen, a new life might bring me in the same place with better energy and better abilities." To perpetuate his memory, Ram Chand Memorial Fund was started.

Lala Prakash Chand having joined the Law College, L. Sri Ram, B. Sc. was appointed as Science Master. Mian Lal Singh, B. A., the Mathematical Master, and an old student of our College, passed the E. A. C. Competition Examination, so L. Guran Ditta Mal, B. A., B. T., was put in his place.

Pt. Vidya Nand, and Pt. Dhani Ram having resigned their posts, the vacancies caused thereby were filled up by the appointment of Pt. Karm Narain Shastri and Pt. Lakhmi Datta Shastri.

Pt. Shiv Chandra died of consumption, and Lala Kishen Chand was engaged as Gymnastic Master.

Pt. Saraswati Nath an F.A. passed, J. A. V. trained and certificated Master, was taken as a Mathematical Master in the Middle Department. L. Kedarm Chand's services were dispensed with. L. Amar Nath, a Senior Vernacular trained and certificated Master, was appointed as Science Master.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

L. Har Bhagwan Dass obtained one year's leave, and Pt. Hans Raj was put in charge of the Primary Department. L. Bhagat Ram was relieved, and Pandit Kesho Nath, a Senior Vernacular trained certificated Master, was engaged as Kindergarten Master. He holds all the Drawing certificates, and Senior Gymnastics certificate as well.

Pt. Bhagat Ram was transferred from the Theological Department and put in charge of the Infant Class.

III. STRENGTH OF THE STAFF.—I shall quote the remarks of the Inspector of Schools:—"The Staff is on the whole strong; out of 24 teachers, two have both the B. T. and S. A. V. qualifications, and ten more are trained and certificated or certificated only. Considering the present scarcity of duly qualified men, the School must be regarded as fortunate. With the whole work of the Staff I must express commendation."

IV. NUMBER OF STUDENTS—The number of students on roll on December 31st, 1906, as compared with that on December 31st, 1905 was as follows:—

High Department	1905 ... 220	Increase	9
" "	1906 ... 229		
Middle Department	1905 ... 229	Increase	24
" "	1906 ... 253		
Primary Department	1905 ... 275	Increase	33
" "	1906 ... 308		
Branch Schools	1905 ... 125	Increase	23
	1906 ... 148		

[illegible]e total number of students in the School on December [illegible]st, 1906, was 938, while the number of boys on the corr[illegible]onding date in 1905 was 835. That the School is in a [illegible]rishing condition from the numerical point of view will be evide[illegible] the fact that whi[illegible] total number of boys on December 31st 1904 was 718, it rose to 835 in 1905, and from 835 to 938 in 1906, thus there has been an increase of more than 200 boys in two years.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

V. **Castes and creeds of of Students.**—The distribution of students according to caste or creed, on the 31st December 1906, as compared with that on 31st December 1905 was as follows :—

		Hindu.	Mahomedan	Budhist.
High Department	1905...218		2	
	1906...225		2	2
Middle Department	1905...227		2	
	1906...251		2	
Primary Department	1905...274		1	
	1906...307		1	

VI. School Building.—The main building has been improved by the opening of doors " between the class rooms in the Middle School block. By this better lighting and supervision have been secured." It is, however, altogether insufficient to meet our growing wants, and it is proposed to erect an additional block. The want of a large hall for examination purposes or Studants' Associations is greatly felt.

VII. Income.—The income for the year under report compared as follows with the last year :—

High Department	1905-06...4111-5-3	Increase
" "	1906-07 ..4359-8-0	248-2-9
Middle Department	1905-06...2166-5-0	Increase
" "	1906-07...2617-5-9	451-0-
Primary Department	1905-06...780-11-6	Increase
" "	1906-07...967-13-6	187-2-0
Branch Schools	1905-06... 103-9-0	Increase
" "	1906-07 .. 112-3-0	8-10-0
Grand Total	1905-06...7161-14-9	Increase
" "	1906-07...8136-14-9	894-15-6

Figures for the last 3 year compare as follows :—

1904-05	...	5672-2-3
1905-06	...	7161-[illegible]
1905-07	...	8136-14-3

I am glad to be able to report that income during the last 2 years has increased by Rs. 2464-12-0.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VIII. Expenditure.—The expenditure for the same two years compares as follows :—

High Department	1905-06...	3480-3-3	Increase 931-15-7
" "	1906-07...	4412-2-7	
Middle Department	1905-06...	2825-9-11	Decease 54-10-1
" "	1906-07...	2770-15-10	
Primary Department	1905-06...	2049-12-1	Increase 111-7-7
" "	1906-07...	2478-4-6	
Branch Schools	1905-06...	599-3-0	Decrease 7-10-6
" "	1906-07...	591-8-6	
Total Expenditure	1905-06...	8954-13-1	Increase 987-2-6
" "	1906-07...	9941-15-5	

Besides, Rs. 374 were spent on Furniture. Rs. 31 on Library, Rs. 50 on Prizes, Rs. 425 on Contingencies, and adding Rs. 2400 as School rent, the total comes up to 3280. The Grand total is Rs. 13221-15-5.

Who does not know that we require more money to provide the School with efficient staff, new apparatus, modern appliances and approved furniture ? All this will entail more expenditure. Let the sons of the College realise their duty towards their *Alma Mater*.

IX. Stipends.—The following stipends were current during the year 1906-07 :—

1. Sardar Amar Singh and Kartar Singh Scholarship of Rs. 6 p. m. awarded to Krishna Lal.

2. Shrimati Kesra Devi Scholarship of Rs. 2 p. m. awarded [illegible] Gurdas Ram.

[illegible] Dr. Chetan Shah Soholarship of Rs. 7-8 p. m. to Bhagwa[illegible] Das.

4. Rai [illegible] Raj Scholarship of Rs. 12 p. m. to Vahalju Levar Chand of [illegible]

5. Lala Dhanpat Rai [illegible] Scholarship of Rs. [illegible] p. m. to Bakhshi Ram.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

X. Scholarships.—During the year 1906-07, the following Scholarsnips were current in the School :—

1. Simla District Board High School Scholarship of Rs. 6 p. m. to Bhagwan Das Neogi.

2. Gujranwala District Board High School Scholarship of Rs. 4 p. m. to Raghu Nath Sahai Chhibbar.

3. Gurdaspur District Board High School Scholarship of Rs. 4 p. m. to Diwan Chand.

4. Montgomery District Board High School Scholarship of Rs. 4 p. m. to Balmokand.

5. Dera Ismail Khan District Board Middle School Scholarship of Rs. 2 p. m. to Daulat Ram.

6. Lahore District Board Scholarship of Rs. 2 p. m. to Gian Chand.

The number of Scholarship-holders and Stipendholders in the year 1906 was 11, as against 5 only in the year 1905. I hope that as the number of boys increases, the number of good boys will also go on increasing.

XI. University Results.—We sent up 114 students for the Entrance Examination—I believe the largest number from any School in the Province. Seventy-two came out successful. I shall quote from Log-Book :—" The University results of the Entrance Class were very satisfactory and as a proof of the quality of the work done, the winning of 4 out of 22 University Scholarships speaks for itself."

XII. House Examinations.—Annual Examinations for promotion were held in January. House examination was held in July and the progress reports of the students [illegible] sent to the guardians.

XIII. Results in Bhasha and Sanskrit—[illegible] number of boys who took up Sanskrit in [illegible] 5th High was 56 as against 41 in the previous year. [illegible] the candidates passed in Hindi, [illegible] service [illegible]

XIV. Optional and Compulsory Sanskrit andHindi.—I

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

believe that one of the distinctive features of our institution is that Hindi is the medium of instruction in the Primary Department. Sanskrit is taught from the III Lower Primary Class. All read Hindi in the Middle Department. I am glad to be able to report that one very important change was made in the Scheme of Studies by which Sanskrit study would be still more encouraged in the School. We now teach Sanskrit to the B Section boys of the 3rd Middle Class. When these boys join the IV High, they will take up Compulsory Sanskrit for their 2nd language.

Eight boys read Optional Sanskrit in the last Session in the 5th High, against six in the previous year.

XV. Classical Sanskrit.—In the Middle Department 48 students took up Classical Sanskrit. All the Sanskrit students in High Department attended Classical Sanskrit lectures.

XVI. Moral and Religious Instruction.—All students are taught Sandhya Mantras. Selections from Manu Smriti, the Satyarth Prakash and Updesh Saptak are also taught. Veda Mantras are recited in the Lower Primary Department.

Easy lessons on the lives of some great Indians are given in the Upper Primary Classes.

Dharm Shikhshak, compiled by Lala Hans Raj, B.A., Principal, D. A.-V. College, is taught in the High Department. 25 minutes are devoted every day to the subject and the Headmaster takes up both the IV and V High Classes.

In my opinion really good books on the subject are very badly required for the Primary and Middle Classes to guide the teacher and the taught, and unless this is done, I am afraid the teaching will not be so useful and systematic as it ought to be.

XVII. Students' Association.—Meetings of Clubs were held on Saturday [illegible] School time in summer, and on Monday evenings after School time in [illegible]er. The High Department students were divided into parties, each being led by Babu Anil Chandra Chatterjee and L. Balmokand. Two members of the Staff were appointed as Judges who marked the speeches and decided as to which party won. The members of the Staff

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

took an active interest. L. Bakhshi Ram acted as Secretary during the last Session.

XVIII. Physical Exercise—The Inspector of Schools remarks : —"The School is well off for apparatus, having been provided with new Indian Clubs, paralled bars, jumping apparatus, vaulting horse etc. The space for exercise is very cramped ; inspite of this the drill, desi kasrat, gatka play and gymnastics were, as a whole, very creditable." Every credit is due to Master Lachhman Singh the Veteran District Instructor of Lahore District for this work.

We have introduced ring exercises in the Primary Department, and Wand Exercises in the Secondary Department.

The classes were regularly taken out for walks. Our teams took part in the Tournament organised by the College Union and stood first in Gatka and Gymnastics. There are practically no grounds attached to the School, and any further improvement in this direction is well nigh impossible unless the Committee remove this crying need. Games exert an healthy influence on the formation of character. I am afraid the development of our boys will remain till then only one-sided.

XIX. The Scheme of Studies.—*Geography.*—Definition of easy geographical terms was introduced in the 2nd Lower, and Oral teaching of Lahore District in the 3rd Lower. We teach India only in the 5th Primary, which, I believe, is an improvement upon the Scheme observed in Government Schools, for they teach the *World !*

Experimental Geometry was introduced in the 2nd and 3rd Middle in place of Mensuration.

Sanskrit was introduced in 3rd Middle B Section as well. It is already taught in the 4th B and 5th B High.

Drawing and Kindergarten and Object Lessons are taught in the Primary Department. Object Lessons and Science teaching were introduced in the 1st and 2nd Middle.

Religious Instruction.—A more systematic scheme of studies is required to be introduced in the Middle Department. Another very important matter for the Committee's favourable

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

consideration is that the Scheme of Studies be so framed that it may be possible for any student coming from the Mofassil Schools to take up *Science* in the High Department.

XX. Teachers' Association.—Lessons in History, English, Conversation, and Arithmetic were given by the members of the Staff. Lala Hans Raj is acting as Secretary of the Association.

XXI. The Junior and Senior Special Classes.— hose boys who pass the Vernacular Schools Primary Examination join the Junior Special Class and after one year's course in English join the 1st Middle. Boys passing the Vernacular Middle School Examination have to stay for two years, one in the Junior Special, and one more in the Senior Special, and after passing the required test in English, they join the 4th High.

The number of students compares as follows :—

	Junior Special.	*Senior Special.*
31st December, 1905	15	3
31st December, 1906	16	3

I must here thank L. Gopal Das for the popularity of the Junior Class, for while the number in 1904 was only 3, now it is 16. In the last annual report, I pointed out two great hindrances in the way of the development of Senior Special Class. The Committee have very kindly sanctioned a special teacher and a grant of Rs. 25 p. m. for a cheap Boarding House for the village students. Chaudri Hari Shanker has been put in charge of the class, and I feel sure the class will be flourishing next year.

XXII. School Library.—Lala Jai Chand, B. A., of Burma presented a handsome collection of 150 valuabe volumes on the occasion of the last Lahore Arya Samaj Anniversary to the School Library. I must [illegible] for charity in the right direction. More than hundred books were purchased from the Library Fund, and added to the School Library.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

XXIII. Furniture and Apparatus.—Thirty dual-desks with sitting seats were prepared for the middle Department. I am glad to be able to state that the School is now equipped with a Complete Set of Drawing Sheets, Object Lesson Pictures, Science Digrams, and English Reading charts. A set of Geometrical models for illustrating Experimental Geometry lessons has also been purchased. For teaching geography, we possess a complete set of Physical Commercial and Political maps.

XXIV. Branch Schools.—During the year under report, the Committee called for a report on the Branch Schools. The Committee in the new budget have provided monthly expenditure of Rs. 100. The budget provision for the last year was Rs. 60 only. The number of boys rose from 125 to 148 in the 4 Branch Schools. We want suitable houses for these Schools very badly. The Committee have sanctioned the appointment of a fifth teacher to teach Drawing, Object Lessons and Kindergarten.

XXV. General Remarks.—Retrospective view :—As I look back on the year 1906, I find increase in the number of Scholars, equipment to the School with modern apparatus, appliances and furniture. But this is not the thing to which I attach much importance.

The year is one of great importance, for the following measures were adopted to enhance the usefulness of the institution.

i. The Committee sanctioned a grant of Rs. 300 to enable poor village students to receive education in the Junior and Senior Special classes. Cheap board and lodging arrangements will be made for those boys.

ii. The Committee have decided to improve the Branch Schools and sanctioned Rs. 12.00 for the same.

iii. The most important of all was to introduce free education in the Branch School, and Lower Primary Department of the Main School. Education is everybody's birthright, and it is the nation's duty to see that no member grows up in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ignorance. The Committee have thrown open the door to all: let all enter, and learn the three R's.—Hindi Reading, Writing and Arithmetic.

It was in the fitness of things that the D. A.-V. College should be the first in the field to introduce this experiment. Education was imparted free in ancient India, and the same should be the goal before India in modern times.

Work Before us.—Prospective views.

i. The additional rooms should be built *as soon as possible.* A hall is also required.

ii. Suitable grounds are an indispensable necessity and strenuous efforts should be made to secure them.

iii. It is high time to decide once for all the question of the School Boarding House and the construction of cubicles. A block at least in the College Croft should be made and taken in hand.

iv. Sanskrit and Hindi Teachers of high ability, should be appointed, preference being given to those whose mother-tongue is Hindi.

v. Dual desks should be introduced in the Lower Primary classes.

vi. Means should be devised to extend the experiment of free education to the IV and V Primary Classes.

vii. Efforts should be made to secure permanent gentlemen on the Staff. It should be further strengthened and increased if possible.

XXVI. The D. A.-V. High School Boarding House.—I. Su[illegible] The Committee realise that the work of a Superintendent is as [illegible]portant as any other work in school life. He should be able to look [illegible]er their health, able to serve them when they are unwell, able to help them in studies when necessary, able to advise them when they go wrong, to chastise when that is useful. He is in place of a guardian, a teacher and a friend. With this view the post was raised from Rs. 40 to Rs. 75 p. m. with board and lodging free. L. Sahib Ditta Mal, B. A., L. L., took over charge in May, 1906. To relieve the Superintendent

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of extra work the post of an Accountant on Rs. 20 was created and Chaudri Ram Sarn Datta was put in the post. In addition to this there are three Assistant Superintendents, and two medical men. L. Beli Ram, B. A., worked as an Honorary Superintendent in January, February and March 1906.

II. Increase in fee—To meet this increase in expenditure and carry out certain suggestions of L. Lajpat Rai the fee was raised from Rs. 8 to Rs. 9 p. m. by the Managing Committee.

III. Number.—The number of boarders during the year under report rose from 196 to 202. This increase is not so large as was anticipated, but this is due to the fee having been raised from Rs. 8 to Rs. 9 p. m. The houses, moreover, cannot accomodate large numbers. The popularity of the institution may be judged from the fact that boys from all parts of India join it. Many boys are only 7 years of age.

IV. Religious Education.—Sandhya and Havan are performed and Bhajans recited. Pt. Ram Ditta Mal was appointed to teach Sandhya and Havan Mantras to the new comers.

V. Youngmen's Arya Samaj. There is one Youngmen's Arya Samaj in connection with the Branch Boarding House, and another in connection with the High Department Boarding House. The meetings are held on Saturdays. I must again thank my boys for the great interest shown by them in Samajic affairs. They collected about Rs. 200 in hard cash for the College funds.

VI. English speaking Club—The meetings of the club were regulary held in Summer. Raghu Nath Sahain and Kirpa Ram acted as Secretaries.

VII. Library.—More systematic efforts should be made to encourage the boys to use the Library books, good students utilised the book service to a great extent.

VIII. Furniture.—During the year under report, 110 boxes, 40 tables and 60 stools were added to the stock. Each student of the 5th High is now provided with a stool and a table. Roof lamps worth Rs. 125 were also purchased for the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Boarding House as desired by the medical adviser in charge of the Boarding House. It is highly beneficial for the sight to read with these lamps.

IX. Reading Room—In the Branch Boarding House, a reading Room was started to help the boys in their studies. It is tastefully decorated with useful maps and pictures. I must thank B. Jai Ram Das for very good results shown by him by following this method. All the boys assemble in this room to revise their lessons and do home task. In the High Department Boarding House, the Reading Room is furnished with good newspapers in Hindi, Urdu and English.

X. Results.—The examination results were satisfactory, one of the boarders, Prakash Chand, won a University Scholarship of Rs. 12 p. m.

XI. The health of the boarders was generally good. There was one serious case of typhoid fever. The boy came from Quetta. By God's grace the case resulted in complete recovery. Our best thanks are due to the medical adviser of the Boarding House. One of the menial staff died of Pneumonia.

XII. Accomodation.—The Boarding House is accomodated in a healthy locality outside the crowded city of Lahore. Three houses are hired for this purpose. The monthly rent this year was Rs. 235 p. m. as compared with Rs. 195 in the previous year. It is proposed to build the Boarding House cubicles in the College Croft.

B. RAM RATTAN B. A., B. T.,

Head Master.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Statement of Receipts for the year ending 31st December 1906.

	Actual Receipts, 1905 (9 Months)			Budget Provision 1906			Actual Receipts 1906		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Monthly Subscription	156	8	0	3,250	0	0	90	0	0
Atta Fund	..	...	...	100	0	0	...	...	...
College Income ... ... / School Income ... ... / Branch School Income	12,852	8	6	18.000	0	0	21,121	3	6
College Boarding House	1,833	4	0	2,500	0	0	4,503	8	4
Interest.	11,818	7	11	12,825	0	0	14,865	12	3
Rent on Buildings	3,814	0	0	6,000	0	0	4,745	0	0
Land Produce ... ... / Garden Produce	1,167	11	9	2,500	0	0	2,324	6	10
Miscellaneous	230	10	3	250	0	0	318	4	2
Advances	3,997	1	9	...	...	...	42	0	0
Refunds	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,688	9	3
Total	35,870	4	2	45,425	0	0	55,698	12	4

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Statement of expenditure for the year ending 31st December 1906.

	Actuals 1905 (9 months).			Budget allotment 1906.			Actuals for 1906.		
CURRENT ACCOUNT.									
Management.—	*Rs.*	*A.*	*P.*	*Rs.*	*A.*	*P.*	*Rs.*	*A.*	*P.*
Establishment ...	642	1	9	1,140	...	...	941	5	5
Updeshaks ...	2,152	4	9	3,088	...	...	2,255	15	1
Contingencies ...	1,126	13	8	800	...	...	786	3	2
	3,921	4	2	5,028	...	...	3,983	7	8
Education :—									
College Establishment	9,950	10	2	15,972	...	...	14,930	15	5
School ,, ...	6,240	3	10	9,979	...	...	9,399	4	11
Branch School ...	450	...	9	720	...	...	542	10	6
Theological class ...	1,597	...	5	1,775	...	...	1,342	13	7
School Boarding House	150	...	...	200	...	...	424	13	11
College ,, ,,	1,904	6	8	2,400	...	...	3,937	5	11
College and School contingencies ...	716	...	1	750	...	...	1,139	5	4
House Rent ...	3,516	...	...	4,685	...	...	4,685	...	...
Furniture ...	1,184	13	3	500	...	...	727	7	...
Books for Library ...	309	2	...	500	...	...	364	7	8
Prizes ...	100	...	...	100	...	...	289	...	...
Science apparatus ...	108	2	...	1,050	...	...	211	8	...
Repairs ...	54	12	...	500	...	...	885	4	9
Land Revenue ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Refunds ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,402	13	9
Advances ...	5,938	3	...	...	...	...	29,542	11	3
Maintenance of Land	250	9	4	366	...	...	354	7	5
,, Garden ...	36	6	9				22	4	...
Foreign Scholarship	90	...	...	120	...	...	51	8	1
Ayur vedic class ...	304	12	10	780	...	...	484	7	...
	32,901	2	1	40,397	...	...	70,740	4	6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Detail of collections by Arya Samajes during the year ending 31st December 1906.

Name of Samaj.	Funded Capital.			Special donations.			Total.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Amritsar	721	...	...	100	...	...	821	.....	
Abohar	20	...	...	...	...	...	20	.....	
Batala	94	...	...	...	.	...	94	.....	
D. I Khan	200	8	...	...	...	...	200	8	...
Dasuha	224	4	...	...	...	...	224	4	...
Delhi	...	...	...	485	...	...	485	.....	
Fort Sandeman	50	...	...	...	...	...	50	.....	
Gujranwala	30	...	...	600	...	...	630	.....	
Gujrat	86	...	...	...	...	...	86	.....	
Gurdaspur	279	...	..	163	...	...	442	.....	
Hushyarpur	897	4	...	...	..	...	897	4	...
Hissar	4,177	9	3	...	...	...	4,177	9	3
Jhelum	1,700	...	...	...	...	...	1,700	...	...
Kohat	417	...	...	351	...	...	768	...	...
Lahore	986	10	6	1,000	...	...	1,986	10	6
Lyallpore	523	11	3	100	...	...	623	11	3
Murree	600	...	...	...	...	...	600	...	...
Mirpur	147	10	...	...	...	...	147	10	...
Nowshera	47	13	...	...	...	...	47	13	...
Narwana	183	...	...	...	...	...	183	...	...
Nakodar	299	4	...	...	...	...	299	4	...
Nurpur	...	...	...	166	8	...	166	8	...
Peshawar	721	13	...	...	...	...	721	13	...
Quetta	83	7	6	...	...	...	83	7	6
Siri Gobindpur	15	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...
Simla	907	11	...	1,784	13	11	2,692	8	11
Balance of Amballa, Shahpur, Sonipat	5	15	...	...	...	...	5	15	...
Amount received direct by M. C., but shown in the column, Arya Samajes ...	1,782	10	9	...	...	...	1,782	10	9
	15,201	3	3	4,750	5	11	19,951	9	2
Managing Committee ...	9,168	15	9	...	...	..	9,168	15	9
Total ...	24,370	3	...	4,750	5	11	29,120	8	11

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Detail of Balances.

	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
In 3½ Stock Certificates ...	4,500	0	0			
,, G. P. Notes valuing Rs. 61,000 ...	61,026	5	3			
,, ,, ,, (Ghanya Lal) ...	1,000	0	0			
,, ,, ,, Dr. Chanoo Lal ...	8,500	0	0			
31 Bank of Bengal Shares ...	35,378	4	9			
Punjab National Bank shares (Lala Sada Nand) ...	1,000	0	0			
,, ,, ,, (Rai Sahib Lala Ralla Ram) ...	520	0	0			
,, ,, ,, (Managing Committee) ...	680	0	0			
5 per cent. Calcutta Municipal Debentures ...	22,239	5	0			
4 Shares in Delhi Cloth Mills (Lala Jainti Das Aggarwal). ...	1,000	0	0			
Mortgages in land ...	34,640	0	0			
Bagbanpura School Fund ...	64	0	0			
House No. I School ...	41,408	1	7			
,, ,, II ...	14,237	9	9			
,, ,, III ...	10,190	7	3			
,, ,, IV ...	12,230	2	0			
Old School Boarding House ...	14,687	2	6			
Principal's quarters ...	620	8	2			
College Barracks ...	7,693	2	10			
Special Rooms ...	38,509	1	10			
College Building (Main) ...	2,179	9	6			
Sandhia Mandir ...	2,479	11	7			
Kiln ...	958	3	3			
College Boarding House Kitchen ...	5,708	8	10			
Sibi Samaj Mandir ...	500	0	0			
Ichhra land ...	20,490	12	1			
Dasmalwala land ...	23,642	13	6			
Fazilka land ...	56	0	0			
Bakhshi Jaishi Ram's Garden ...	6,784	5	3			
Dispensary ...	2,108	5	9			
Gymnasium ...	3,018	7	6			
Bath room Platform ...	500	9	3			
Loan to Balmokand ...	50	0	0			
Shop in the College premises ...	451	11	6			
Brahmchari Ashram ...	3,741	9	3			
With Wachhowali Samaj ...	100	0	0			
				3,82,894	14	[illegible]
Carried over ...						

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P
Brought forward ...	...	...	...	3,82,894	14	2
Shirimati Thakar Devi Scholarship...	3,000	0	0			
Sardar Amar Singh and Kartar Singh Scholarship ..	1,500	0	0			
Mohyal Sabha Scholarship ...	2,000	0	0			
Khanna School ,, ...	706	3	3			
Lala Sain Das Memoral Fund ...	2,315	12	0			
Pandit Guru Datta ...	3,678	11	4			
R. B. Jaikishen Dass Endowment ...	2,000	0	0			
Babu Kunj Behari Seth's Endowment ...	4,300	0	0			
Bhagat Hira Nand Memorial Fund ...	1,007	15	2			
Lala Jas Shah ...	682	8	0			
Dr. Chettan Shah ...	2,000	0	0			
Foreign Education Fund ...	6,000	0	0			
Bakhshi Jaishi Ram Memorial Fund	2,950	0	0			
Sir William Rattigan Medal ...	325	0	0			
Lala Jaswant Rai ,, ...	288	0	0			
Bakhshi Jaishi Ram ,, ...	300	0	0			
Lala Shiv Lal Endowment ...	1,906	0	0			
Chaudhri Airapat of Multan ...	2,744	0	0			
Dr. Chhannoo Lal Medal ...	354	0	0			
Do. Do. ...	296	0	0			
Pandit Nand Lal Endowment ...	3,200	0	0			
Security of Lala Atma Ram ...	200	0	0			
Managing Committee's Deposits ...	1,55,204	12	3			
Bagbanpura School Fund ...	1,138	0	0			
Floating Account P. N. Bank ...	2,175	14	10			
,, ,, Bank of Bengal ...	1,632	1	0			
,, ,, Punjab Co-operative Bank ,, ,, ...	268	15	8			
Savings Bank ...	10	1	0			
Imprests ...	465	0	0			
Total ...	2,02,648	14	6			
Deduct uncashed cheques, &c. ...	2,895	14	3	1,99,753	0	3
Total ...	...	...	...	5,82,647	14	5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

SPECIAL DONATIONS.

Detail of Receipts and Charges.

Names.	Balance on 31st December 1905.	Receipts during 1906.	Total.	Payments during 1906.	Balance on 31st December 1906.
MEMORIAL FUNDS.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Lala Bal Mokand ...	858 0 0	...	858 0 0	...	858 0 0
Bakhshi Gokal Chand ...	199 2 6	...	199 2 6	...	199 2 6
Bakhshi Jaishi Ram ...	2,949 1 0	...	2,949 1 0	...	2,949 1 0
Lala Sada Nand ...	1,000 0 0	...	1,000 0 0	...	1,000 0 0
Lala Sain, Dass ...	2,315 12 0	...	2,315 12 0	...	2,315 12 0
Shrimati Thakhar Devi ...	3,000 0 0	...	3,000 0 0	...	3,000 0 0
Shrimati Kesra Devi ...	...	12 0 0	12 0 0	...	12 0 0
Lala Sundar Das ...	53 0 0	...	53 0 0	53 0 0	...
Bhagat Hira Nand ...	1,500 0 0	7 15 2	1,507 15 2	...	1,507 15 2
Dr. Chettan Shah ...	2,000 0 0	...	2,000 0 0	...	2,000 0 0
L. Ram Chand ...	...	669 12 0	669 12 0	+150 0 0	819 12 0
L. Ram Das ...	71 0 0	...	71 0 0	...	71 0 0
Lala Jas Shah ...	682 8 0	...	682 8 0	...	682 8 0
L. Faqir Chand ...	...	...	...	...	...
Pt. Guru Datt ...	3,678 11 4	...	3,678 11 4	...	3,678 11 4
Interest on above ...	283 13 4	183 14 10	467 12 2	120 0 0	347 12 2
Carried over ...	18,591 0 2	873 10 0	19,464 10 2	23 0 0	19,441 10 2

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Br ught forward	18,591 0 2	873 10 0	19,464 10 2	23 0 0	19,441 10 2
Mohyal Sabha Scholarship ...	2,020 0 0	...	2,020 0 0	...	2,020 0 0
L. Jainti Das Aggarwal ...	1,000 0 0	...	1,000 0 0	...	1,000 0 0
Dr. Thakur Das Scholarship ...	597 0 0	134 0 0	731 0 0	...	731 0 0
S. Amar Singh Kartar Singh ...	1,500 0 0	...	1,500 0 0	...	1.500 0 0
R. B. Jai Kishan Das ...	2,000 0 0	...	2,000 0 0	...	2,000 0 0
L- Shiv Lal Scholarship ...	...	2,000 0 0	2,000 0 0	...	2,000 0 0
B. Parma Nand ...	...	625 10 0	625 10 0	600 0 0	25 10 0
S. Hara Singh Scholarship ...	...	272 8 0	272 8 0	...	272 8 0
L. Hans Raj's Scholarship ...	...	23 0 0	23 0 0	...	23 0 0
Maharaja Sir Partap Singh Scholarship founded by Rai Bahadur Mul Raj ...	800 0 0	...	800 0 0	...	800 0 0
Scholarships ...	1,929 15 9	1,006 13 6	2,936 13 3	1,190 13 6	1,745 15 9
Sir Willian Rattigan Medal ...	325 0 0	...	325 0 0	...	325 0 0
Lala Jaswant Rai Medal ...	288 0 0	...	288 0 0	...	288 0 0
Bakshi Jaishi Ram Medal Fund ...	300 0 0	...	300 0 0	...	300 0 0
Dr. Chhanoo Lal's Medal ...	296 0 0	46 14 0	342 14 0	...	342 14 0
Mr. Tahal Ram's Medal ...	127 14 0	...	127 14 0	...	127 14 0
Mharaja Sir Partab Singh Medal for riding class					
Medals ...	90 15 2	193 3 9	284 2 11	100 0 0	184 2 11
Dr. Chhanoo Lal Medal ...	354 0 0	...	354 0 0	...	354 0 0
Prizes ...	86 13 10	156 9 10	243 7 8	...	243 7 8
Prize for good pronunciation ...	20 0 0	...	20 0 0	...	20 0 0
Crried over ...	30,326 10 11	5,332 5 1	35,659 0 0	1,913 13 6	33,745 2 6

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Brought forward.	30,326 10 11	5,332 5 1	35,659 0 0	1,913 13 6	33,745 2 6
L. Girdhari Lal's Prize	100 0 0	...	100 0 0	...	100 0 0
R. S. Ralla Ram Prize for Girl's School	100 0 0	...	100 0 0	...	100 0 0
Pt. Nand Lal Endowment	3,085 4 0	125 1 0	3,210 5 0	132 12 6	3,077 8 6
Seth Kunj Behari's Endowment ...	4,280 0 0	192 5 7	4,472 5 7	120 0 0	4,352 5 7
Sports	90 9 3	...	90 9 3	...	90 9 3
Library	122 1 6	35 0 0	157 1 6	...	157 1 6
Security Deposits	3,645 2 7	1,370 0 0	5,015 2 7	2,076 0 0	2,939 2 7
Engineering Class	3,183 4 8	2,103 11 6	5,287 0 2	2,388 1 10	2,898 14 4
Anglo-Sanskrit Technical School, Multan	2,744 0 0	...	2,744 0 0	...	2,744 0 0
Bagbanpore School	1,163 4 6	35 3 2	1,198 7 8	...	1,198 7 8
Building Fund, College Boarding House	4,117 9 7	3,331 11 6	7,449 5 1	10,733 15 4	—3,284 10 3
Ayurvedic class	166 8 6	...	166 8 6	...	166 8 6
Havan Kund Fund	277 0 0	...	277 0 0	...	277 0 0
Medical	2,297 9 7	...	2,297 9 7	...	2,297 9 7
Updesh Fund	88 15 9	59 0 0	147 15 9	...	147 15 9
Botany	19 5 0	...	19 5 0	...	19 5 0
College Building Fund	65,205 15 7	11,818 9 4	77,024 8 11	1,963 0 3	7,5061 8 8
Principal's quarters	1,079 7 10	...	1,079 7 10	...	1,079 7 10
Sandhia Mandir	...	...	...	...	...
Ichhra land Kothi	14 4 0	...	14 4 0	...	14 4 0
Carried over ...	1,22,107 1 3	24,402 15 2	1,46,510 0 5	19,327 11 3	1,27,182 5 0

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Brought forward.	1,22,107	1	3	24,402	15	2	1,46,510	0	5	19,327	11	5	1,27,182	5	0
A. S. School, Khanna	749	5	8	27	6	2	776	11	10	...			776	11	10
One Rupee Fund	2,679	15	0	190	3	5	2,870	2	5	10	0	0	2,860	2	5
Foreign education Fund	6,500	0	11	1,543	5	0	8,043	5	11	873	14	5	7,169	7	6
Ralla Ram Buta Ram Reading Room Magazines.	520	0	0	40	0	0	560	0	0	40	0	0	520	0	0
Tanda College B. H.	2,310	0	0	150	0	0	2,460	0	0	—			2,460	0	0
Maps and Charts by L. Lajpat Rai ...	...			...			...			...			—		
Hon'ble Justice L. Lal Chand's donation for History.	...			...			...			...			...		
Brahmchari Ashram	—701	1	9	...			—701	1	9	26	8	6	—727	10	3
College B. H. Dispensary	47	10	3	...			47	10	3	...			47	10	3
Science apparatus	42	0	0	...			42	0	0	...			42	0	0
Boat Club	13	11	0	...			13	11	0	...			13	11	0
Music Class	24	0	0	...			24	0	0	...			24	0	0
School B. H Bath	136	0	0	...			136	0	0	...			136	0	0
Deposits on b/o other Institutions ...	1,317	2	9	9	4	3	1,326	7	0	...			1,326	7	0
Students Fund	91	6	0	...			91	6	0	...			91	6	0
Riding Class	...			360	0	0	360	0	0	415	1	3	—55	11	3
Ayur Vedic Dispensary	...			5,000	0	0	5,000	0	0	...			5,000	0	0
Total ...	1,35,837	3	1	31,723	2	0	1,67,560	5	1	20,693	13	7	1,46,866	7	6

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri
CC-0. In Public Domain. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR 1907.

RECEIPTS.

	Budget Estimates for 1906.	Actuals for 1906.	Proposed Budget for 1907.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
ubscription	3,250	90	160
... ...	100	...	...
ge Department	18,000	14,991	14,600
Department		6,130	6,200
Boarding House	2,500	4,504	4,500
... ...	12,825	14,866	16,000
... ...	6,000	4,745	7,256
roduce	2,500	2,324	3,000
eous	250	318	244
TOTAL ...	45,425	47,968	51,970
... ...	...	7,730	
... ...	...		
	45,425	55,698	51,970
eering and Tailoring Classes :—			
... ...	...	2,104	2,000
Donations	...		12,76
TOTAL ...	45,425	57,802	55,246

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Budget Estimates for 1907.

EXPENDITURE.

	Budget Estimates for 1906.	Actuals for 1906.	Proposed Budget for 1907.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A. *Mangement*— Office Establishment	1,140	941	1,500
Contingencie	800	786	800
B. Upadesh	3,088	2,256	3,200
C. *Education*— I. College Department	20,742	21,105	24,155
II. Theological Department	1,775	1,343	2,000
III. Ayurvedic Department	780	484	830
IV. School Department	11,549	10,914	13,3[illegible]
D. Maintenance of Land and Garden ...	366	378	300
E. Gratuity (to be paid out of the savings of the past year).	...	...	660
F. Annual Repairs to Buildings	500	885	500
G Rents	4,685	4,685	4,685
	45,425	43,777	51,970
Advances (including those for building) ...	...	29,543	...
Refunds	...	1,403	...
TOTAL ...	45,425	74,723	51,970
H. Engineering Department	2,808	2,276	2,808
I. Tailoring Class Department ...	384	331	468
GRAND Total	48,617	77,330	55,246

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Detailed Authorizations for the year ending 31st December, 1907.

	Class or grade.	Monthly Salary.	Sanctioned for the Previous Year			Estimates.		
			No.	Amount.	Total.	No.	Amount.	Total.
A. Management.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
i. *Office Establishment.*—								
Head Clerk	50	50	1	600	...	1	600	...
2nd Clerk	35	35	1	360	...	1	420	...
Additional Clerk (for clearing off arrears) ...	30	30	...	...	...	1	300	...
Peons	7 & 8	15	2	180	1,140	2	180	1,500
ii. *Contingencies*	...	...	...	...	800	...	800	800
Total Management ...	...	...	...	...	1,940	...	...	2,300
B. Updesh.—								
Updeshaks	P	...	...	2,388	...	...	2,500	...
Travelling expenses, Lump-sum	...	...	...	700	3,088	...	700	3,200
C. Education.								
i. *Arts College Department*—								
Senior Prof. of English...	250	250	1	2,880	...	1	3,030	...
Junior " " " ...	135	135	1	1,615	...	1	1,615	...
Asstt. " " " ...	75	75	1	900	...	1	900	...
Senr. Prof. of Mathematics	150	150	1	1,800	...	1	1,800	...
Junior " " "	120	120	1	1,440	...	1	1,440	...
Professor of Science ...	75	75	1	900	...	1	900	...
Junior Prof. " ...	100	100	...	...	...	1	1,200	...
" " of History ...	100	100	1	900	...	1	1,200	...
Carried over ...	...	...	...	...	10,435	...	...	12,085

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

	Class or grade.	Monthly Salary.	Sanctioned for the Previous Year.			Estimates.		
				Am ount.	Total.	No.	Amount.	Total.
Brought over ...	...	...	...	...	10,435	...	...	12,085
Arts College Department.—Contd.								
Professor of Philosophy ...	75	75	1	900	...	1	900	...
„ „ Sanskrit Philosophy	50	50	1	600	...	1	600	...
„ of Sanskrit Theology.*	60	60	1	600	...	1	720	...
„ „ Sanskrit ...	100	100	1	1,200	...	1	1,200	...
„ „ Persian ...	35	35	1	420	...	1	420	...
Clerk	35	35	1	415	...	1	420	...
Assistant Clerk	13	13	1	154	...	1	156	...
Librarian	15	15	1	180	...	1	180	...
Science peon 1st *	15	15	1	168	...	1	168	...
„ 2nd	8	8	1	96	...	1	96	...
Peons (three) *	23	23	3	240	...	3	276	...
Mashki and Chowkidar * ...	9	9	1	96	...	1	108	...
Mali	7	7	1	84	...	1	84	50
2nd Mali for play-grounds ...	7	7	1	84	...	1	84	...
Orderly peon *	7	7	1	72	...	1	84	...
Water Supplier (for 9 months only)	6	6	1	...	...	1	54	...
Wrestler	10	10	1	120	...	1	120	...
Classical Sanskrit Scholarships	8	8	2	96	...	2	96	...
Carried over ...	...	...	...	...	15,960	...	...	17,863

† Increment of Rs. 10 provided for.

* „ „ „ 1 each „ „

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

	Class or grade.	Monthly Salary.	Sanctioned for the Previous Year.			Estimates.		
			No.	Amount.	Total.	No.	Amount.	Total.
Brought over ...	...	...	...	...	15,960	...	...	17,863
Arts College Department—Concld.								
Sweeper	1	1	1	12	...	1	12	...
Furniture	...	...	...	150	...	...	500	...
Library	...	...	...	450	...	...	450	...
Prizes	...	...	...	50	...	...	50	...
Science Aparatus ...	...	...	...	1,000	...	...	1,000	...
College Boarding House including furniture ...	...	...	...	2,400	...	...	3,000	...
College Contingencies ...	...	...	...	600	...	...	700	...
Sanskrit Fellowship (for 8 months) †	50	50	1	...	...	1	400	...
Foreign Scholarship ...	15	15	1	120	...	1	180	...
Total, Arts College Deptt. ...	...	...	...	...	20,742	...	...	24,155
II. Theological Deptt.								
1st Pandit	35	35	1	420	...	1	420	...
2nd "	35	35	1	420	...	1	420	...
3rd "	15	15	1	15	...	...	...	...
English Teacher	20	20	...	...	...	1	240	...
Theo. Deptt. B. House ...	...	...	...	200	...	...	200	...
Scholarships	...	...	...	720	...	...	720	...
Total, Theo. Deptt. ...	...	...	...	...	1,775	...	...	2,000
III. Ayurvedic Deptt.								
Teacher *	20	20	1	240	...	1	240	...
Scholarships	20	20	...	240	...	...	240	...
Practical work... ...	25	25	...	300	...	...	300	...
Examination charges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...
Total Ayurvedic Deptt. ...	...	...	...	...	780	...	...	830

* Rs. 30 p. m. paid by Punjab University, in addition

† Provided for from 1st April 1907.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

	Class or grade.	Monthly Salary.	Sanctioned for the previous year			Estimates.		
			No.	Amount.	Total.	No.	Amount.	Total.
IV. School Department.								
(a). *High Department—*								
Head Master ...	75	75	1	900	...	1	900	...
2nd " ...	80	80	1	900	...	1	960	...
3rd Master † ...	75	75	1	720	...	1	900	...
Genl. Know. Teacher ‡	42	42	1	480	...	1	504	...
Addl. English Master...	50	50	1	600	...	1	600	...
Sanskrit Teacher ‡ ...	37	37	1	420	...	1	444	...
Porsian Teacher ...	13	13	1	156	...	1	156	...
Total High Department.					4,176			4,464
(b). *Middle Department—*								
Head Master * ...	60	60	1	660	...	1	720	...
2nd "	50	50	1	600	...	1	600	...
3rd "	35	35	1	420	...	1	420	...
Mathematical Master* ...	35	35	1	360	...	1	420	...
1st Sanskrit Teacher ...	25	25	1	295	...	1	300	...
2nd " " $ ...	20	20	1	204	...	1	240	...
Urdu Teacher ...	20	20	1	240	...	1	240	...
Total Middle Deptt...	...	...	...	...	2,779	...	...	2,940
(c). *Senior Special Class*...	...	...	1	...	...	1	300	...
(d). *Primary Deptt—*								
Head Master § ...	50	50	1	415	...	1	600	...
2nd " ...	30	30	1	360	...	1	360	...
Kindergarton Teacher	30	30	1	355	...	1	360	...
G. K. Teacher $ ...	21	21	1	240	...	1	252	...
Drawing and Mathematical Teacher $	21	21	1	240	...	1	252	...
1st Sanskrit Teacher $	16	16	1	180	...	1	192	...
2nd ... " "...	15	15	1	180	...	1	180	...
Carried over ...	...	...	...	...	1,970	...	...	2,196

* Post raised by Rs. 5 p. m. each.
† Post raised from Rs. 60 to Rs. 75 p. m.
‡ Increment of Rs. 2 p. m. each provided for.
§ " " from Rs. 35 to Rs. 50 p. m.
$ Increments of Re. 1 each provided for.
$ " " 3 provided for.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

	Class or grade.	Monthly Salary.	Sanctioned for the Previous Year			Estimates.		
			No.	Amount.	Total.	No.	Amount.	Total.
Brought over. ...	...	...	...	...	1,970	...	...	2,196
Primary Department—Contd.								
Infant Class Teacher ...	15	15	1	180	180	1	180	180
Total Primary Deptt. ...	...	...	...	...	2,150	...	...	2,376
(c) *Main School, General expenditure—*								
Gymnastic Master * ...	20	20	1	202	...	1	240	...
Clerk †	20	20	1	180	...	1	240	...
Peons (three) ‡ ...	21	21	3	228	...	3	252	...
Chowkidar ‡ ...	7	7	1	72	..	1	84	...
Mali ‡ ...	7	7	1	72	...	1	84	...
Sweeper ‡ ...	7	7	1	72	...	1	84	...
Mashki	4	4	1	48	...	1	48	...
Furniture	...	...	...	350	...	...	350	...
Library	...	...	...	50	...	...	50	...
Science Apparatus including special donations ...	...	...	...	50	...	...	150	...
School B. House ...	...	...	...	200	...	...	250	...
School Contingencies ...	...	...	...	150	...	...	250	...
TOTAL ...	...	...	...	...	1,724	...	...	2,132

* Post raised by Rs. 3 p. m.
† " " " Rs. 5 "
‡ Increments of Re 1 each provided for.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

	Class or grade.	Monthly Salary.	Sanctioned for the Previous Year.			Estimates.		
			No.	Amount.	Total.	No.	Amount.	Total.
(*four*). *Branch Schools*—								
Salaries	55	55	...		...	...	660	...
Rent	40	40	...	720	...	...	480	...
Contingencies ...	5	5	...		...	...	60	...
Total Branch Schools ...	...	...	...	...	720	...	...	1,200
Total School Deptt. ...	...	...	...	...	11,549	...	...	13,340
D. Gratuity to be paid out of savings of the last year *	...	...	...	...	...	...	660	660
E. *Maintenance of land and garden*—								
Land agent ...	10	10	1	120	...	1	120	...
Chowkidar ...	7	7	1	74	...	...	...	...
Revenue	...	...	...	160	...	...	125	...
Contingencies ...	...	...	...	12	...	...	55	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	366	...	...	300

* Gratuity to Bawa Chhajju Singh, late Head Master, Middle Department. Granted on retirement by special resolution of the Managing Committe.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

	Class or grade.	Monthly Salary.	Sanctioned for the previous year			Estimates.		
			No.	Amount.	Total.	No.	Amount.	Total.
F. (1) *Engineering Deptt*—								
Prof. of Engineering ...	100	100	1	1,200	...	1	1,200	...
1st Teacher ...	40	40	1	480	...	1	480	...
2nd ,, ...	35	35	1	420	...	1	420	...
Peon and Khalasi ...	14	14		168	...	2	168	...
Contingencies ...	...	...	...	120	...	...	120	...
Apparatus	...	..	...	420	...	...	420	...
Total Engineering Deptt.	...	...	...	...	2,808	...	...	2,808
(2). *Tailoring Deptt*— ...								
Master Tailor ...	6	6	1	72	...	1	72	..
Scholarships ...	24	24	6	288	...	6	288	...
Cntingeucies ...	...	...	...	24	...	...	24	...
Hindi Teacher ..	7	7	...	...	...	1	84	...
Total Tailoring Deptt. ...	...	...	...	...	384	...	...	468

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ओं

REPORT

OF THE

Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College Society, Lahore.

FOR

1909.

OFFICERS FOR 1910.

RAI BAHADUR LALA LAL CHAND, M. A., Advocate and Fellow Panjab University, ... *President.*

BHAGAT ISHWAR DAS, M. A., Advocate and Fellow Panjab University ...
LALA DURGA DAS, B.A., L.L. B., Pleader, Chief Court and Fellow Panjab University ... ... } *Vice-Presidents.*

BAKHSHI TEK CHAND M. A., L.L. B., Pleader, Chief Court, ... *Secretary.*

LALA INDRA BHAN Accountant N.-W. Railway ... ... *Joint-Secretary.*

LALA GOKAL CHAND B. A., Accountant-General's Office ... *Accountant.*

LALA HANS RAJ, B. A., Fellow, Panjab University ... ... *Honorary Principal.*

PRINTED AT THE "PANJABEE" PRESS, LAHORE.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Com
Lal
Arya
died
one o
the S
the d
o the
Board
his li
in hi
demis
held o
deep
veying
of the

Specia
Ordina
Specia

T
usual,
were c
mittee
held 1
(with t
Sub-Co
Investr
of busi

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

॥ ओ३म् ॥

REPORT

OF THE

D. A.-V. College Trust and Management Society

FOR THE

YEAR 1909.

1. Managing Committee.

There was no change in the personnel of the Managing Committee during the year under report, except that Lala Chandu Lal Sahib, Reis and Banker of Hissar and President of the local Arya Samaj, who was one of the earliest benefactors of the College, died after a short illness in November 1909. The deceased was one of the most enthusiastic and earnest workers in the cause of the Samaj and the College and his time and purse were always at the disposal of the various Samajic institutions. One of his gifts to the College is the beautiful Sandhya Mandir in the College Boarding House, which will ever remain as a standing monument of his liberality. The College movement has lost a tower of strength in him and it will be long before the gap, caused by his sudden demise, will be filled up. The Managing Committee in its meeting held on the 28th November 1909 passed a resolution expressing its deep sense of sorrow at the death of Seth Chandu Lal and conveying its heart-felt sympathy to Seth Hari Lal and other members of the bereaved family.

During the year 1909, the Managing Committee held 9 Special and 11 Ordinary meetings as against 9 Special and 16 Ordinary meetings in 1908. The average attendance in the Special meetings was 19 and in Ordinary meetings 17.

The executive and current work of the Committee was done, as usual, by the office-bearers and the various Sub-Committees, which were constituted as in the year before. The College Sub-Committee held 30 meetings during the year, the School Sub-Committee held 17 meetings and the College Boarding House Sub-Committee (with the Principal as its Secretary), the School Boarding House Sub-Committee (with the Head Master as its Secretary) and the Investment Sub-Committee also met, from time to time, to dispose of business relating to the departments concerned.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

The high position, which the Arts Department of the College has attained, has been steadily maintained during the period under report. The number of students on the rolls of the College on 31st December 1909, was 533, as compared with 477, at the end of 1908, and 497 at the end of 1907. Numerically the D. A.-V. College is not only the largest institution of its kind in the Punjab but in the whole of Upper India. The results of the University examinations held in 1909 were highly satisfactory and reflect great credit on the devotion of the Principal and the Professors as well as on the industry and single-mindedness with which the students have been devoting themselves to their studies. The first place in the B. A. Examination of the University was taken by a student of this College who also won the Fuller's Exhibition. In addition to this, students from the D. A.-V. College, stood first in English, Pure Mathematics, History and Economics, and Sanskrit and won University scholarships in Applied Mathematics and Chemistry. The number of passes from the College in the F. A. Examination was, also, the largest in the Province and the first place in Sanskrit was taken by a student of the D. A.-V. College. From May 1909 the Science Faculty classes in Botany and Zoology were opened. The number of students in the Engineering Department was 169 as against 155 in the last year. The College sent up 52 students for the Engineering examinations of the Panjab University, out of whom 51 passed. In this examination also, the first position was taken by a student of this College. The Boarding House, attached to the College, is the largest in the Province and had in the year under report 535 resident boarders on its rolls, who were accommodated in the main Boarding House, the two houses purchased from Rai Ram Saran Dass and two hired bungalows.

COLLEGE BUILDING.

The construction of the Science Block of the College building, which had been commenced in 1908, was vigorously pushed on during the year under report. A part of the work was done under the supervision of Rai Fateh Chand Sahib, and Lala Lakhshmi Narain, C. E., but since September 1909, Rai Sahib Surjan Das, B.A., C.E., retired Executive Engineer, and one of the earliest members of the Managing Committee has been in charge. The construction work of the Science Block was completed during the year and part of the new building was equipped and fitted up with tables, specially designed and prepared for it. The new Block consists of one central Lecture Theatre, three big Laboratories for practical work in Chemistry and Physics, one Lecture Room for

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Physics, two Preparation Rooms, two Professor's Rooms, a Balance room, a Store Room, three rooms for the Engineering Classes, and one Lecture Room for Biology.

The well-known firm of Mesers. Mansfield and Co, of Calcutta, were given the contract for installation of gas plant in the new buildings and under the supervision of Mr. Smitten, the agent of the firm, gas-generators with two big gas-holders have been located towards the western side of the Block and the entire building laid out with gas-pipes and water tubes. Proper arrangement has also been made for flukes and burners. The new Science Laboratories are now among the best in the Province and will add greatly to the other attractions of the College. The Science Block has, however, cost the Managing Committee much more than was originally estimated and the drain so caused on the finances of the Society has made it obligatory on the managers and supporters of the College to make additional efforts to raise funds for it. Thus although nearly Rs. 90,000 will have been spent on the construction and equipment of the Science Block, by the time this work is completed, the other Classes of the College Department, still remain unprovided with suitable class-rooms. The construction of the Main College Building is, therefore, an absolute necessity and considering the present requirements of the institution and the funds in the hands of the Managing Committee, it has been decided to take in hand the construction of the central wing of the Main College Building, consisting of nine Class rooms and the Hall. The materials for this building are being collected on the spot and the working plans prepared under the supervision of Rai Surjan Dass Sahib, who has kindly agreed to assist the Managing Committee in the construction of the Main Building also.*

SCHOOL DEPARTMENT.

The number of students on the rolls of the School Department was 1,236, as against 1,084 in 1908. 105 students were sent up for the Entrance Examination, out of which 58 came out successful, which was the largest number among the local Schools. Two University Scholarships and one Albert Victor Scholarship were won by students of the School. In the Middle School Open Scholarship Competition, three out of a total of six scholarships were won by the D. A. V. School students, one of whom stood first in the Circle. The staff of the School has been considerably strengthened

*Since the above was written, the construction of the Main College Building has been taken in hand, and the work is progressing rapidly T.C.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

during the year and the general equipment greatly improved. Special attention has been paid to the teaching of Sanskrit in the School Department, which has been made much more efficient by the appointment of competent and qualified teachers. As stated in the report of the last year, a great step in advance has been taken by the discontinuance of Persain in the School Department and making the study of Sanskrit compulsory for all students reading in the School. Science Faculty Classes have also been opened from May 1909, and a good number of students have joined these. The question of providing increased accommodation for the School Department has been before the Managing Committee during the year and various proposals for this were considered but none could be given effect to as being the most suitable. A special Sub-Committee has been appointed to consider this question and the matter will be decided shortly.* Bakhshi Ram Rattan, B. A., B. T., the able and devoted Head Master, and his colleagues have worked earnestly for the School during the year under report and deserve the thanks of the Managing Committee for their devotion and earnestness.

SCHOOL BOARDING HOUSE.

The School Boarding House was under the charge of Bhai Jaggat Singh. The number of students on the rolls was 220. The part of the Boarding House formerly located in a bungalow on the Lower Mall, has been shifted to another and a more suitable and commodious house in the same neighbourhood. Some improvements have been effected to the other bungalow, known as the College Croft, in which the younger boys are accommodated. A permanent building for the School Boarding House is an immediate necessity, but the question is still awaiting decision for various reasons, the chief being want of funds.

UPDESHAKS.

The following Updeshaks were in the service of the Managing Committee during the year under report :—

1. Pt. Ram Chand Shastri.
2. Pt. Sant Ram.
3. Pt. Chandar Bhan.

*Since the above was written, the Managing Committee has decided to construct 6 rooms for the use of the High Department in the compound of the College Craft and the work will very shortly be taken in hand—T. C.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

4. Pt. Jewan Datt.
5. Pt. Puran Chand.
6. Pt. Ichroo Ram.
7. Pt. Phiraya Lal.
8. Pt. Shiv Saran.
9. Pt. Ganesh Dass.
10. Pt. Ralla Ram Bajwaria.
11. Pt. Labdha Ram.
12. Pt. Bhagat Ram.
13. Pt. Ralla Ram (of Khanna).

The services of Pt. Sant Ram have been temporarily placed at the disposal of the Arya Pradashak Pritinidhi Sabha as editor of the *Arya Prabha*. In addition to these Lala Hans Raj, L. Devi Deyal, Professor Dewan Chand, Professor Sain Dass, L. Devi Chand, Pt. Mehr Chand, Bhai Jaggat Singh, Pt. Lakhpat Rai, Pt. Todar Mal and others have, as usual, done a great deal in preaching the Samaj and popularising the College, and thanks of the Committee are due to them all.

AGGARWAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

One of the big donations received by the Managing Committee during the year was the sum of Rs. 10,000 from a gentleman who does not wish his name to be made public. The proceeds of the donation are to be utilized for awarding, under certain conditions, four scholarships to Aggarwal students reading in the College.

RAI SAHIB KARM CHAND SCHOLARSHIP.

Rai Sahib Karm Chand, Retired District Judge, Punjab, who is one of the earliest supporters of the College, has given another indication of his genuine sympathy with the movement, by making a donation of Rs. 4,000 for founding a scholarship to be named after the Rai Sahib. The money has been received by the Managing Committee, the conditions of award settled and steps are being taken to award it from the beginning of the next academic year.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAI LAKHSHMI NARAIN SCHOLARSHIP.

Another big donation received by the Managing Committee during the year is that of Rs. 2,500 received from the heirs and representatives of the late Rai Lakhshmi Narain, E. A. C., Punjab who died some years ago. A dispute with regard to the inheritance of a portion of his estate was pending in the Ferozepur Civil Courts, but through the intervention of certain friends, the parties compromised the dispute, agreeing to divide the property in suit among various charitable and philanthropic institutions in the Province. Out of this, Rs. 2,500 has been placed at the disposal of the Managing Committee and will be utilized for the grant of a scholarship, on certain specified conditions. The thanks of the Managing Committee are due to the heirs and representatives of the deceased gentleman and also to Lalas Harji Ram and Shiv Ram, Pleaders of Ferozepur and Lala Chiranjit Lal of Wazirabad, under whose advice, the arrangement, referred to above, was arrived at.

LALA SHANKER DASS SCHOLARSHIP.

Lala Shanker Das, Pleader, Shahpur, is one of the old benefactors of the College, who has already made several large donations for various funds, started in connection with the College, He has, now, promised a donation of Rs. 2,000, out of which Rs. 1,500 has already been paid, for founding a scholarship to be given to a student reading in the College or School Departments, who is an orphan, and has been brought in one of the recognised Hindu Orphanages of the Province.

LALA SADHU RAM'S DONATIONS.

Lala Sadhu Ram, Shawl Merchant, Amritsar, the venerable member of the Amritsar Arya Samaj, inspected the College in June 1909 and on the occasion promised a donation of Rs. 2,000 for the purchase of Biology Class Apparatus. Out of this the donor has kindly paid Rs. 500 and it is hoped that the balance will be paid shortly. Lala Sadhu Ram Sahib has also gifted mortgagee rights in a large plot of land in village Wadali Guru, near Chhiharta Railway Station, Amritsar, worth about Rs. 5,525. The deed of gift has been registered and was received by in the Managing Committee in March 1910

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HANS RAJ HALL FUND.

The teachers and students of the School have, with the sanction of the Managing Committee, started a fund known as Hans Raj Hall Fund, for erecting a hall for the School Department in honour of its first Honorary Head Master, Lala Hans Rajji, B. A. Collections amounting to Rs. 3,020 for the fund, were made during the year, mainly by the students, past and present, of the School Department. A part of the money was received by the Managing Committee in 1909, and a part of it was adjusted in the current year. Besides this Rs. 170-14 were received direct by the Managing Committee raising the total to Rs. 3,191-14-0.

THE COLLEGE SITE FUND.

The College Site Fund, started in 1907, to relieve the Managing Committee of the strain in its finances caused by the purchase for Rs. 80,000 of the Site for the College Building from Rai Ram Saran Dass, stood at 33,001 at the end of the year. To this must be added the collections during the year for the Site Fund made by Lala Hans Raj, amounting to Rs. 3,781-14-6; collections made by College students in the long vacation, amounting to Rs. 3,478-15-10 and collections by Professor Todar Mal amounting to Rs. 1,377; or Rs. 8637-14-4 in all, which was paid at the time of the anniversary of the Lahore Arya Samaj held in November 1909, but which could not be adjusted during the year under report. The Site Fund thus stands at Rs. 41,638-14-4 now. The Fund owes its success chiefly, if not solely, to the exertions of Lala Hans Raj and the students of the College Department, and the best thanks of the Committee are due to them.

GENERAL FUNDS.

The closing balance of the year was Rs. 758,001-0-0 as compared with Rs. 7,21,748-8-5, at the end of 1908, thus showing an increase of Rs. 36,252-7-7 during the period under report.

The actual receipts during the year amounted to Rs. 1,51,350-1-8 of which Rs. 8,299-8-2 were towards the Funded Capital, Rs. 66,238-9-9 under the Current Income, Rs. 72,031-7-9 on account of Special Donations and Rs. 4,780-8-0 on account of security and other deposits.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The actual Expenditure for the year amounted to Rs. 1,12,270-7-1 and was distributed as under :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Education and general management including Rs. 4,894-2-2 as advances	66,373	11	11
Expenditure against Special funds, including Rs. 30,452-15-1 as advances for building and other purposes	43,468	11	2
Refund of Securities	2,370	0	0
Refund out of Funded Capital	58	0	0

The Current Income during the year exceeded the Budget provision by Rs. 5,026-9-9 and the total Current expenditure (including Advances) for the same period exceeded the Budget provision by Rs. 5,161-11-11 thus showing a deficit of Rs. 135-2-2.

The details of money received through Arya Samajes is given in the statement of Receipts and Expenditure. The Lahore Samaj contributed Rs. 12,575-10-3, Hissar Samaj 4,200-1-6 Amritsar Samaj 1400, Sim'a Samaj 2188, Ferozepur City Samaj Rs. 4,656, Lyallpur Samaj Rs. 1,698-13, Abbotabad 1249, and D. I. Khan 883-8-9. The balance represents small contributions made by twenty-seven other Samajes in the Muffassil.

Contributions to the extent of Rs. 2,615 were received direct by the Managing Committee and were credited towards the funds for which they were received.

CONCLUDING REMARKS.

From what has been stated above, it is clear that the year under report has been a year of progress all round. The various Departments, under the control and management of the Society, have shown general progress and the reputation which the institution has built up for itself during the last 23 years, has been steadily maintained. The D. A. V. College now occupies a unique position among the private Colleges of the country The total number of students reading in the various Departments of the College and School on 1st March 1910 was 1,994, a figure, which it will interest many to learn, is greater than that reading in any other institution managed by private societies in the whole of India. The following comparative table showing

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

figures of the four great Private Educational Institutions in India will show, that the D. A. V. College has got the largest number of students on its rolls.

Institution.	Arts College Department.	School Department.	Technical &c.,	Total.
*M.A. O. College, Aligarh ...	490	457	Nil	947
*C. H. College, Benares ...	235	524	146	905
*Fergusson College, Poona ...	541	700	...	1,241
D. A.-V. College,	533	1,236	225	1,994

It will also interest many to learn that education has been made free in the first four classes of the Primary Department of the School, and 403 students are reading free in these classes. No fees are charged in the Theological, Ayurvedic and Tailoring Departments, which contain 56 students. Besides this, 91 students were receiving education free or at reduced rates in the Arts College Department, and 215 in the School Department, or 387 in all, a number which is larger than the total strength of many Schools and Colleges.

It will not, I believe, be out of place to give here a copy of the remarks, made by Dewan Bahadur V. P. Madhav Rao, C.I.E., Ex-Dewan of Travancore and Mysore States and an educationist of great renown in Southern India, who was kind enough to pay a visit to the College on 9th December 1909. After inspecting the College, the Boarding House and the new Science Block, he recorded the following opinion in the Visitors' Book :—

"I am much obliged to Lala Hans Raj for showing me over the D.A.-V. College which I had the pleasure to visit on 9th instant. I do not think I have seen a bigger College than this anywhere either in tha British India or in the Native States. The grounds are large, the class-rooms airy and spacious and the living rooms of the students clean and cheerful. The

*These figures are not for the current year and, therefore, I give them subject to correction.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

whole management reminded me of the great universities of Buddhistic India to which, we are told, students resorted in thousands from all parts of the Buddhistic world. The new laboratory rooms are well designed and when completed would be quite the best of their kind. The College seemed to be well-attended and I was interested to hear from the Principal that nearly a fourth of the number of graduates turned out every year by the Panjab University are students of this College. What interested me most was the provision made for a sound religious instruction which is being recognised as essential for character building. Another feature which must be of profound interest to all well-wishers of India is, that this vast organisation is conducted by private effort and with funds belonging to the Samaj without any aid from Government, and that the Principal and many of the Professors are devoting their time and energy to the College on a bare subsistance allowance. I am highly impressed with the great and useful work which this College is doing and I wish the institution continued prosperity and every success."

Thus it will be seen that the institutions maintained by the D. A.-V. College Society are winning the golden opinion, not only of those who are directly concerned with them, but of outside experts, as well. But let all those, who are interested in the welfare and progress of the College, realize that while much has been acheived, a great deal more still remains to be done. A number of urgent and essential improvements cannot be carried out for want of funds which are barely sufficient to meet the increasing requirements of a growing institution. Let, then, the members of the Managing Committee of the College, the members of the Arya Samaj all over the country, and the students, past and present, of the institution rise to a sense of their responsibility and do all that lies in their power to put the movement on a sound and stable financial basis, so that the only memorial, raised to commemorate the revered and cherished memory of the Founder of the Arya Samaj may become an institution worthy of itself and worthy of the great name that it bears.

TEK CHAND,
SECRETARY,
D. A.-V. College Managing Committee.

LAHORE:
27th March, 1910.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

II.—THE DAYANAND ANGLO-VEDIC COLLEGE.

A.—ARTS COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

STAFF :—On the 31st December, 1909, the staff of the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College consisted of the following :—

1. Lala Hans Raj, B. A., Honorary Principal, and Professor of Theology.

2. Babu Jogindra Nath Das, M. A., Senior Professor of English Literature.

3. Babu Braja Sunder Roy, M. A., Junior Professor of English Literature.

4. Lala Devi Dyal, B. A., Senior Professor of Mathematics.

5. Babu Kshetra Mohan Ghosh, M. A., Junior Professor of Mathematics.

6. Lala Diwan Chand, M. A. (Eng. and Philo.), Professor of Philosophy.

7. Lala Hans Raj, B. A., *pro tem.* Professor of History and Political Economy.

8. Babu Surendra Nath Bannerjee, M. A., Senior Professor of Science.

9. Lala Seva Ram, M. A , Junior Professor of Science.

10. Pandit Todar Mal, M. A., Professor of Sanskrit.

11. Pandit Raja Ram, Professor of Sanskrit Theology.

12. Pandit Arya Muni, Professor of Sanskrit Philosophy.

13. Maulvi Miran Bakhsh, Professor of Persian.

CHANGES IN THE STAFF.

On the resignation of Babu Ananda Prasad Bhattacharya, M. A., in the month of March, Babu Nikhil Nath Maitra, M. A , was appointed as Senior Professor in the month of May, Babu Jogindra Nath Das, M. A., Additional Professor of English, having officiated during the vacancy. On the resignation of his post, by Babu Nikhil Nath Maitra, M. A., in the month of June, Babu Jogindra Nath Das, M. A., was permanently promoted to the post of Senior Professor, with effect from the 1st of October. The post of Additional Professor of English thus vacated by Babu Jogindra Nath Das, M. A., was filled by Mr. R. K.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Lagu, M. A. He, however, resigned his appointment in the month of December.

Babu Sarat Chandra Bhattacharya, M. A., resigned his post in the month of November, after having served the College, most creditably and faithfully, as Junior Professor of English for about fifteen years. His place has been filled by Babu Braja Sunder Roy, M. A, an experienced educationist of several years' standing in Bengal.

On the departure of Lala Sain Das, M. A., from India to prosecute his studies in Science in England, in September 1909, Babu Surendra Nath Bannerjee, M. A., from Bengal was appointed to the post of Senior Professor of Science in October.

Babu Prabhas Chandra Bose, M. A., Demonstrator and Assistant Professor of Science, resigned his post in the month of June. The vacancy has been ably filled by Lala Seva Ram Suri M. Sc., a distinguished graduate of the Punjab University.

NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS.

The number and distribution of students in the different classes, on 31st December, 1909, are as follows :—

Classes.	1908	1909	Increase.	Decrease.
First Year	128	198	70	...
Second Year	204	171	...	33
Third Year	55	88	33	...
Fourth Year	88	82	...	6
M. A. Class.	2	4	2	...
Total	477	543	105	39

There was, thus, an appreciable increase of 66 in the number of students.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DIRECT EXPENDITURE.

The following table contains a statement of direct income of the College Department from fees, etc., during the year under review.

		1908	1909	Increase.	Decrease.
1.	Fees	Rs. 16,979	Rs. 17,977	Rs. 998	...
2.	Endowments and other sources	Rs. 4,429	Rs. 4,151	...	Rs. 278
	Total	Rs. 21,408	Rs. 22,128	Rs. 998	Rs. 278

In the annexed table is given a statement of expenditure on scholarships and the sources from which they were drawn during the year under report.

No.		1908.	1909.	Increase.	Decrease.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Provincial Revenues ...	2,124	2,209	85	...
2	District Funds	417	307	...	110
3	Municipal Funds ...	411	443	32	...
4	University Funds ...	2,136	2,723	587	...
5	Other Sources	1,813	1,870	57	...
	Total ...	6,901	7,552	761	110

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The two tables below show (1) the number and nature of scholarships held by the students of the College in 1909, and (2) their denomination and value.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1. Number and nature of scholarships.

No.		1908.	1909.	Increase.	Decrease.
1	Government and University Scholarships ...	26	32	6	...
2	Victoria Scholarships ...	...	...	...	...
3	Zamindari Scholarships.	1	...	...	1
4	Other Scholarships ...	27	26	...	1
	Total ...	54	58	6	2

2. Denomination and value of scholarships :—

(i) Sixteen Government scholarships of Rs. 12 per mensem each.

(ii) Sixteen University scholarships :—

Two of Rs. 25 per mensem ; one of Rs. 20 ; five of Rs. 16 ; two of Rs. 14 ; five of Rs. 12 ; and one of Rs. 10 per mensem.

(iii) Government High School Scholarship, Hissar : one of Rs. 10 per mensem held by Hari Das.

(iv) Municipal Committee Gujranwala Scholarship : one of Rs. 7 per mensem held by Jagan Nath.

(v) Ferozepur District Board Scholarship : one of Rs. 8 per mensem held by Khushali Ram.

(vi) Khalsa Diwan Educational Conference Committee Patiala Scholarship : one of Rs. 5 per mensem held by Uttam Singh.

(vii) Jammu and Kashmir State Scholarship : one of Rs. 8 per mensem held by Jai Kishan Nanda.

(viii) Twenty D. A-V. College Managing Committee Scholarships :—Three of Rs 16 : two of Rs. 12 : three of Rs. 10; three of Rs. 8 ; one of Rs. 7 ; one of Rs. 6 ; four of Rs. 5 ; three of Rs. 4 per mensem.

(ix) Lala Shiv Lall Scholarship : one of Rs. 10 per mensem.

The Govt. Scholarships were held by the following students during the year:—Balmukand ; Daulat Ram ; Duni Chand ; Jai

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kishan; Ram Lal; Raja Ram; Som Nath; Madan Gopal; Naubat Rai; Arjan Das; Hans Raj; Raghunath Rai; Parma Nand Suri; Chuni Lal; Milkhi Ram and Jawanda Ram.

The University Scholarships were held by the following students:—

Ram Rakha; Tara Chand; Ganpat Rai; Parma Nand; Lal Chand; Attar Singh; Gobind Ram; Sundar Das; Sant Lal; Girdhari Lal; Asa Nand Kumar; Bhag Ram; Ajodia Nath; Nand Gopal; Wazir Singh and Ram Chandra.

The following are the names of the Managing Committee Scholarships-holder:—

Prakash Chandra; Devi Dyal; Dina Nath; Ugar Sen; Hari Ram; Narayan Das; Ram Sahai; Salig Ram; Tulsi Ram; Parma Nand; Dina Nath Kapur; Sant Lal; Hukam Chand; Gian Chand; Punnu Lal; Devi Das and Jai Kishan.

EXAMINATIONS.

The annexed table will show the results of the College in the various examinations held by the University during the year under report, as compared with the results of the year ending the 31st December 1908.

		1908.	1909.	Increase.	Decrease.
1	INTERMEDIATE.				
	Candidates	208	202*	...	6*
	Passes	96	117	21	...
2	B. A. EXAMINATION.				
	Candidates	68	88	20	...
	Passes	28	34	6	...
3	M. A. EXAMINATION.				
	Candidates	1	...	...	...
	Passes	...	...	...	...

*These figures include two students who did not appear.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Among the successful candidates in the B. A. Examination Budhu Ram stood first in the University in Pure Mathematics, Vishnu Dutt in Applied Mathematics, Lekh Raj Trikha in English, History and Political Economy; and Tara Chand in Sanskrit; and in the Intermediate Examination Parma Nand stood first in Sanskrit.

Out of the successful candidates in the B. A. Examination the following have passed the Honours' Examination.—

Budhu Ram and Brij Lal in Pure Mathematics;

Vishnu Dutt in Applied Mathematics;

Tara Chand and Krishna Nath Kaul in Sanskrit;

Lekh Raj Trikha in History and Political Economy; and

Ram Chandra in Chemistry.

Of the successful candidates from this College the following won Scholarships:

Parma Nand and Ram Datta, Scholarships of Rs. 16 per mensem each.

Asa Nand Kumar, University Scholarship of Rs. 16 per mensem.

Attar Singh, P. A. V. Scholarship of Rs. 12 per mensem:

Budhu Ram, F. E. of Rs. 30-10 per mensem.

Lekh Raj Trikha, Govt. Scholarship of Rs. 25 per mensem.

Ram Chandra, University Scholarship of Rs. 16 per mensem.

Tara Chand Roy, R. A. S. of Rs 25 per mensem; and

Brij Lal, P. A. V. of Rs 20 per mensem.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

The following course of Religious Instruction was taught during the year:—

Fourth Year:—Satyarth Prakash selections.

Third Year:—Satyarth Prakash selections.

Second Year:—Sandhya, Havan Mantras, Updesh Saptak, Dharam Siksha, and Apastambh Sutras.

First Year:—Sandhya, Updesh Saptak.

As in the previous years Hindi was regularly taught to all students who did not know it before.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CLASSICAL SANSKRIT.

Pandit Arya Muni delivered lectures on Sanskrit Philosophy during the year under review. The books which the different classes read and in which they were examined are as follows:—

1. First Year:—Ish, Ken and Kath Upanishads.
2. Second Year:—Mandak and Mandukya Upnishads.
3. Third Year:—Vedant Darshan.
4. Fourth Year:—Vedant Darshan.

SCIENCE.

The Science Department has been comfortably located in the new Science Block which has been built and fitted up at a cost of Rs. 90,000. It has given us three laboratories, three lecture rooms, two drawing rooms, one Biology room, two preparatory rooms, two retiring rooms, one lecture, one sitting and one club room. Rs. 1,338 were spent on Science Apparatus and contingencies, Rs. 1,303 were likewise spent to fit up the Biology Department.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

The Library of the College was as usual very popular with the students. Books of the value of Rs. 805 were added to it, during the year under review. The arrangement of making over the general control of the Library and the Reading Room to Pandit Todar Mal, M. A., proved a great success. The sum of Rs. 524-8-4 was spent for the Reading Room, which was very popular with both the Professors and students.

PHYSICAL EXERCISE.

The College has one foot ball, two hockey and 12 tennis teams.

The Gymnasium, built some time ago, has been completely fitted up and is being used by a large number of students. In addition to this, the College maintains a riding and a boating Club. The services of a competent Gymnastic Master have been engaged and generally much more attention is being given to sports and games than was the case before. The system of keeping weights of the boarders, at regular intervals, has also been introduced. It is, however, a matter of regret that our College could not gain any distinction in the University Sports Tournament.

COLLEGE COUNCIL.

On the resignation of Baboo Sarat Chandra Bhattacharya, Baboo Jogindra Nath Das, M. A., was appointed Secretary of the College Council. The College Council held several meetings during the year under report and matters relating to the internal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

discipline of the College and the results of the House Examinations were considered.

TUTORIAL SYSTEM.

I am sorry I shall have to repeat the criticism that I was obliged to pass last year upon the working of the Tutorial groups system. Steps, however, are being taken to re-organize the system.

BOARDING HOUSE.

The number of Boarders including those who belonged to the Engineering Department was 536 during the year 1909, as compared with 438 of the previous year. The income of the Boarding House amounted to Rs. 5,458 as compared with Rs. 5,215-15-0 in 1908; and the expenditure incurred in this connection in the year was Rs. 5,808.

The Boarders performed *Sandhya* throughout the year under the supervision of the Principal and the Superintendent of the College Boarding House.

B.—THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

STAFF.

1. Pandit Bhagat Ram Shastri, Vedatirath, *Head Pandit.*
2. Pandit Radha Prashad Shastri, *2nd Pandit.*
3. Pandit Jai Gopal, *English Teacher.*
4. Pandit Mast Ram, *Third Pandit.*

The number of students on 31st December 1909 was :—

	Classes.	1908.	1909.
1	Uttam	4	4
2	Madhyam	2	3
3	Parthma	7	5
4	Parveshaka	8	18
5	Updeshak class	5	...
	Total	26	30

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The number of scholarships tenable in this Department was 5 on 31st October 1909 : one of Rs. 6, one of Rs. 5, three of Rs. 4 per mensem each. It was decided by the Committee that the students in this department be provided with food instead of cash scholarships being awarded; and this resolution has been carried out from 1st November 1909.

The expenditure on the staff and on scholarships was Rs. 1,800-0-11.

C.—AYURVEDIC DEPARTMENT.

The number of students on the rolls on 31st December 1909 was 20, against 11 in 1908.

STAFF.

Babu Harmohan Mozoomdar, Vedic Lecturer.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

There were 6 scholarships of Rs. 5 p.m. each. The total expenditure on staff was Rs. 1,056, on scholarships Rs. 268-6-11, and on medicines Rs. 104-2-6.

D.—TAILOR CLASS.

The number of students on the rolls on 31st Dec. 1909 was eleven against eleven of the last year. The course of studies extends over one year. No admission and tuition fees are charged in this class.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

Five Scholarships (four of Rs. 4 each and one of Rs. 3 p.m.) are tenable in this Class. There is one Master Tailor who gets Rs. 7 p.m. plus income from the work done by the students. One Pandit teaches Hindi and Sandhya to this class. The total expenditure on staff and scholarships was Rs. 309-5-9. Three students, Hotu Ram, Honda Ram and Hota Ram were turned out as tailors during the year under review.

D. ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

Staff.—The following gentlemen were on the staff of the Engineering Department on the 31st December, 1909.

1. Lala Radha Lal, C. E. Assistant Engineer, Professor of Engineering.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2. Bhai Lachman Singh, Drawing Master.
3. Lala Ishwar Das, Surveying Master.
4. Pandit Raja Ram, Instructor in Veda Path.

Changes in the Staff:—Pandit Shambhoo Nath, Surveying master, resigned his post in July 1909, and the vacancy, thus caused, was filled for a time temporarily, by Lala Sawaya Ram, and then permanently by Lala Ishwar Das, an old student of the College who passed in 1907 in the Upper Division. He was formerly employed as an Overseer in M. W. S. and joined his post in the College early in December. By the resignation of Pandit Shambhu Nath the classes have suffered a serious loss of an intelligent, hard-working and sympathetic Surveying and Estimating Instructor.

Number and Distribution of Students:—The number and distribution of students in the Department on the rolls on 31st Dec. 1909, as compared with that on 31st December 1908 was as follows :—

	1908.	1909.
Engineering class, 1st year	96	77
,, ,, 2nd year	52	92
Drawing classes	5	3
Roorkee Preparatory classes	2	5
	155	177

Showing an increase of 22 in all or about 14·2 per cent.

Examination results:—The results of the final examination held in May 1909 were as follows, as compared with those of the previous year :—

		1908.	1909.
Sent up for the examination		25	52
Passed	as Overseers 3	21	30
	,, Sub-Overseers 18		21
			51
Percentage of Passes		84	98·1

Lala Sain Das Varma stood first in the Province beating the University Record up to date and securing as many as 815 marks out of 1,000

My thanks are due to the members of the staff, for the excellent work done by them.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The rate of tuition fees is as follows :—

(*a*) Engineering Drawing class students Rs. 3 p.m.

(*b*) Roorkee Preparatory classes.

Summer Session Rs. 4 and Rs. 10.

Winter Session Rs. 10 and Rs. 20.

Receipts and Expenditure :—Total fees realized during the year under report were Rs. 4,731-15 6 as against Rs. 2,926-15 during the previous year showing an increase of Rs. 1,804-6-6.

Total expenditure during the year under report was Rs. 2,590-2-4 on staff and Rs. 424-11 on furniture, making a total of Rs. 3,014 13-4 as against Rs. 3,147-7 during the previous year or a decrease of Rs. 132-9 8. It might appear from the above that the Committee run the class on profit but the inference would be misleading. If we include Rs. 70 per month as the rent of the rooms in which the classes are located and Rs. 150 p. m. as the rent of the Kothis in which the boarders are accomodated, we will have to add Rs. 2,640 to the figure given above, raising the total expenditure to Rs. 5,454-13-4.

Tools and Plant and Furniture :—During the year under report the following articles were added to the list of the Tools and Plants etc. :—

Steel chain—1. Drawing Pulpits for Instructors—2 ; Tables—50.

Scholarships :—The following Scholarships were tenable in the Department :—

Patiala State Scholarship of Rs. 15 p.m.

D. I. Khan District Board Scholarship of Rs. 5 p.m.

Hissar Municipal Committee Scholarship of Rs. 7 p. m.

Class Accomodation:—Early in October 1909 the Engineering classes were the first to shift to rooms in the new Science Block which have been specially designed and equipped for them.

HANS RAJ,

Principal,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

III. SCHOOL DEPARTMENT,

Staff.—The following gentlemen were on the staff of the D. A. V. High School, Lahore, on 31st December 1909 :—

High Department.

1. Bakhshi Ram Rattan, B. A., B. T., Head Master.
2. Pandit Jai Gopal, B. A., B. T., Second Master.
3. Lala Girdhari Lal, B. Sc., Third Master.
4. Pandit Vishwa Nath, B. A, Additional English Master.
5. Lala Brij Lal Puri, B. A, Second Additional English Master.
6. Lala Shiv Chandra, General Knowledge Teacher.
7. Sant Gokal Chand, Shastri, Head Sanskrit Teacher.
8. Pandit Lakhmi Dutt, Shastri, 2nd Sanskrit Teacher.
9. Lala Kirpa Ram, Persian Teacher.
10, Lala Kishen Chand, Drill Master.
11. Lala Hari Chand, Drawing Master.

Middle Department.

1. Pt. Raj Mal Sharma, B. A., Head Master.
2. Pt. Saraswati Nath, Second Master.
3. Lala Kanshi Ram, Third Master.
4. Lala Daulat Ram, Fourth Master.
5. Mehta Sundar Das, Fifth Master.
6. Lala Prem Paul, Sixth Master.
7. Pandit Madho Ram, First Sanskrit Teacher.
8. Pt. Vishnu Dutt, Second Sanskrit Teacher.
9. Lala Amar Nath, Science Master.
10. B. Raj Bali Singh, Gatka Master.

Primary Department.

1. Pandit Hans Raj, Head Master.
2. Lala Shankar Das, Second Master.
3. Lala Ishwar Das, Third Master.
4. Chaudhri Balmukand, Fourth Master.
5. Lala Gopal Das, Junior English Teacher,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

6. Chaudhri Ram Nath, 2nd Junior English Teacher.
7. Pandit Ganga Ram, Sanskrit Teacher.
8. Pandit Bhagat Ram, Infant Class Teacher.
9. Lala Ganga Ram, Music Master.
10. Pt. Gauri Shankar, Hindi Teacher.
11. Lala Thakar Das, Clerk.

Changes in the Staff.—L. Murli Dhar having resigned his post in May 1909, the vacancy, thus caused, was filled up by the appointment of L. Girdhari Lal, a B. Sc. of the Allahabad University

The teaching of Sanskrit being a special feature of this institution, the Managing Committee very kindly raised the post of the Head Sanskrit Teacher from Rs. 28 to Rs. 60 and I am glad to report that they secured the services of such an efficient teacher as Sant Gokal Chand. He is a young and energetic teacher with a brilliant career. He headed the list in the Shastri examination of the Punjab University, studied Sanskrit in Benares for some time, appeared in the Intermediate examination in 1909 and passed the same in English.

The sad and sudden death of Pandit Bihari Lal removed an able teacher of Sanskrit Grammar and was deeply mourned by the staff and students. Pt. Lakhmi Datta, Shastri, who holds a diploma and a Special Department Certificate, is now working in his place.

The changes in the staff of the Middle Department have improved the instructional condition of that Department. Of six English teachers, no less than five are trained and certificated.

L. Kirpa Ram, who was orginally kindergarten teacher in the Primary Classes, is now working as History and Urdu teacher in the Middle Classes.

It is pleasing to remark that of 14 English Teachers 8 are old students of the College and are trying in their own humble way to serve their *Alma Mater*.

Strength of the Staff.—The Staff is now certainly superior to what we had before, no less than 15 teachers are trained or certificated and I am glad to reproduce Mr. Wyatt's remarks that "the present staff work well and with success."

The experiment of introducing music in the Primary Classes has been given a fair trial, and has proved a fair success My best thanks are due to Bhagat Ishwar Das for this excellent pro-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

posal. Lala Ganga Ram had to face many difficulties in the way of removing boys' shyness and parents' prejudice, but I am happy he has succeeded in the attempt and the result is that some boys can now sing very well.

The starting of the Science faculty classes has necessitated an increase in the staff and Lala Brij Lal Puri, B. A., was taken as a half time teacher.

The number of students on the rolls on 31st December 1909 as compared with that on 31st December 1908, was as follows:—

				Decrease.
High Department ...	1908	...	234	6
	1909	...	228	
				Increase.
Middle Department ...	1908	...	359	78
	1909	...	437	
Primary Department	1908	...	355	73
	1909	...	428	
Branch School ...	1908	...	136	13
	1909	...	149	
Total Increase for the year 1909.				158

The following figures for the five preceding years show a steady and satisfactory increase in numbers:—

				Increase.
1904	...	...	718	...
1905	...	...	835	... 117
1906	...	...	938	... 103
1907	...	...	1000	... 62
1908	...	...	1084	... 84
1909	...	...	1242	... 158

It appears that the number of boys in the School Department has increased by more than 500 in six years, and I take this opportunity of offering my sincerest thanks to the public for their growing confidence in our teaching and management.

SCHOOL BUILDING.

The figures given above will show that whereas the number of students in 1904 was 718 it has risen to 1242 in 1909. This must convince all that the Building stands very badly in need of extension and early action is required in the matter

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

For conducting examinations, a hall is a necessity, and great difficulty is experienced to arrange educational meetings and lectures. I appeal to all friends to make a huge effort to do what little they can to expedite the erection of at least 8 rooms for the school. No progress in the school is now possible unless this grievance is redressed.*

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

The income of the School from fees for the year under report compares as follows with that of the last year.

		Rs.	A.	P.
Total income for ...	1908 ...	8,479	0	9
Do. do. ...	1909 ...	8,251	4	0

The expenditure for two years compares as follows :—

1.—Establishment—		Rs.	A.	P.
High Department ...	1908 ...	4,917	8	1
	1909 ...	5,765	12	8
Middle Do. ...	1908 ...	2,896	11	0
	1909 ...	3,789	9	6
Primary Do. ...	1908 ...	2,166	7	10
	1909 ...	2,481	0	7
Branch Schools ...	1908 ...	812	5	8
	1909 ...	875	14	6
Total Expenditure for	1908 ...	10,793	0	7
	1909 ...	12,912	5	3

2.—In addition to this—		Rs.	As.	P.
Contingencies cost. ...	...	590	0	4
Furniture ...	...	555	0	9
Chairs	...	40	8	0
Prize	...	50	0	0
School Science apparatus	...	200	0	0
Total	...	1,435	9	1
Grand total for 1908	...	12,701	3	3
Do. for 1909	...	14,347	14	4

*Since the above was written the construction of six additional rooms has been sanctioned and the work begun—T. C.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

STIPENDS.

The following stipends on behalf of the Managing Committee were held during the year 1909.

1. Dr. Chetan Shah Scholarship of Rs. 7-8-0 to Bhagwant Lal, student, 5th High Class.
2. Shrimati Kesara Devi Scholarship of Rs. 2-0-0 per mensem to Ruldu Ram, student 3rd Middle.
3. Allakh Dhari Scholarship of Rs. 3-0-0 to Amar Nath, student, 4th High Class.
4. Lala Girdhari Lal Scholarship of Rs. 2-0-0 to Prem Singh, student, 3rd Middle class.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

During the year under report, the following Scholarships were held in the school :—

1. Jhelum District Board High School Scholarship of Rs. 6 per mensem to Hari Chand.
2. Lahore District Board High School Scholarship of Rs. 6 per mensem to Atma Ram.
3. Lahore District Board High School Scholarship of Rs. 4 per mensem to Daulat Ram.
4. Lahore District Board High School Scholarship of Rs. 6 per mensem to Ishwar Das.
5. Lahore District Board High School Scholarship of Rs. 4 per mensem to Shankar Das.
6. Lahore District Board High School Scholarship of Rs. 4 to Harkishan Lal.
7. Lahore District Board High School Scholarship of Rs. 4 to Manohar Lal.
8. Lahore District Board High School Scholarship of Rs. 4 per mensem to Mehar Chand.
9. Lahore District Board High School Scholarship of Rs. 4 to Lachhman Das.
10. Lahore District Board High School Scholarship of Rs. 4 to Sultan Singh.
11. Lahore District Board Middle School Scholarship of Rs. 2 to Rattan Chand.
12. Lahore District Board Middle School Scholarship of Rs. 2 to Faqir Chand.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

13. Lahore District Board Middle School Scholarship of Rs. 2 per mensem to Munshi Ram.

14. Lahore District Board Middle School Scholarship of Rs. 2 per mensem to Giyan Chand.

15. Gurdaspur District Board Middle School Scholarship of Rs. 2 to Chuni Lal.

16. Hissar District Board High School Scholarship of Rs. 4 to Kundan Lal.

17. Hissar District Board Middle School Scholarship of Rs. 2 to Gurdas Ram.

18. Gujranwala District Board High School Scholarship of Rs. 4 to Jiwan Lal.

19. Ludhiana District Board High School Scholarship of Rs. 4 per mensem to Chanda Singh.

EXAMINATION RESULTS.

The following table gives the pass percentages of the Local Schools :—

	No. Appeared.	No. Passed.	Pass percentage.	Scholarships.
D. A.-V. High School	105	58	55·2	3
Central Model ...	75	38	50·6	1
Dyal Singh ...	37	14	37·8	*Nil*
Islamia	78	27	34·6	1
Mission	32	10	31·2	*Nil*
Sanatana	19	2	10·5	*Nil*

I note with satisfaction that not only did we send up the largest number in the province but we passed the highest number, and won the largest number of scholarships. The names of University Scholarship winners are Lal Chand and Parma Nand. Sundar Das got the Albert Victor Scholarship. In the High School Scholarship Competition Examination I am proud to say that for the third time, out of six open scholarships three were won by the students of this School, one of them Ishwar Dass won the Prize-scholarship of Rs. 6 per mensem and stood first in the district. The names of other scholarship winners are Manohar Lal and Shankar Dass.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MORAL AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Students were, as usual, taught Sandhya and Veda Mantras. As I have said so often, systematic inrtruction is impossible without the help of graduated readers; this long-felt want is now going to be removed, as the Managing Committee grant of Rs. 250 has been utilised in preparing a book for the 1st Middle Class.

STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION.

Meetings of this Club were regularly held in the Summer session, and Mr. Wyatt was very glad to remark that these were well organised. Lala Amolak Ram and Lala Gyan Chand led the two parties and Lala Atma Ram acted as Honorary Secretary. It was intended to organise a series of lectures for boys during summer, but the following three only could be arranged :—

Versification by Professor J. N. Dass.

The Spanish Armada by L. Shiv Chandra.

Figures of Speech by the Head Master.

Dramatic Club.—The School has no regular Dramatic Club, but it appears to me that some of our students are first-rate actors. The performance given in August last elicited applause and admiration from many a spectator and several prizes were promised.

PHYSICAL EXCERCISE.

The Inspector of European Schools remarks 'Physical excercises are well done. The pupils' weights are regularly recorded. The School might be doing a public service if a detailed physical record of each boy were kept. As in the other Lahore Schools, a proper provision for playing grounds is needed."

Every effort has been made to look after the physical development of students; admission of married boys in the School Boarding House has been stopped and sickly boys have been refused admission. Long walks and excursions have been encouraged. Boating is, now, the favourite excercise of many. In the Lahore District Tournament, our Football and Hockey teams played very well and stood second, losing the match by one goal to nil. In the D. A. V. College Union Tournament better luck awaited our boys for trophis in *Gatka*, Gymnastics and Football were won by them. Last year we had our first School Tournament. A very enjoyable day was spent in sports. Our best thanks are due to Professor Devi Dyal who kindly accepted our humble invitation to preside at the First Prize Distribution.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

THE JUNIOR AND SENIOR SPECIAL CLASSES.

The number of students in the Junior Special Class during the last six years was as follows :—

1904	...	...	3
1905	...	...	15
1906	...	...	16
1907	...	...	23
1908	...	...	38
1909	...	...	69

The number of students in the Senior Special Class was 12 against 8 last year. This record of progress reflects great credit on the part of Lala Gopal Das, an excellent and unassuming teacher. The Junior Special Class was split up into two sections and Lala Gopal Das was given an Assistant.

CHEAP BOARDING HOUSE.

There are forty boarders in the House. The fee charged is annas 12 per mensem. A sum of Rs. 609-15-6 was spent on this Boarding House during the year under report. The hired house is located inside Mori Gate and the monthly rent is Rs. 35 per mensem. This Boarding House was started only two years ago and has during this period attracted a large number of boarders. Lala Amar Nath, the Honorary Superintendent, has done good work in connection with this Boarding House. The number has increased from 27 to 40 in one year.

SCHOOL LIBRARY.

The School Library, as in the preceding year, received no pecuniary help from the Managing Committee. The total number of books in the Library now amounts to about 1225. The Inspector this year observed that the Library has many suitable books for teachers and pupils.

FURNITURE AND APPARATUS.

The equipment of the School has been improved. New teachers' tables have been provided for the Upper Primary Classes, and new bl .ck boards of the approved type have been got ready for the High classes. Some additions have been made to the Science Laboratory but as the Science Classes have been opened, a substantial grant will be needed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BRANCH SCHOOLS.

The number in the three Branch Schools increased from 136 to 149 during the year under report. The Schools are thus over-crowded. The Jore Mori Branch School under Pt. Ishwar Dass is well up in Arithmetic, the Wachhowali Branch School is very popular under Pt. Gopal Dass. More time should be laid at the disposal of the Head Master, Primary Department, for inspection and supervision of Branch Schools. Education is imparted free in all these Schools.

YOUNGMEN'S ARYA SAMAJ.

It is my most pleasant duty to report that this Samaj has published a tract on Havan. The pamphlet is from the pen of our learned Sanskrit Scholar, Pt. Bhagat Ram, Veda Tirath and contains an introduction from L. Hans Raj, Principal of the D. A. V. College. I thank Ferozepore and Jullundhar friends for so kindly helping the distribution of this leaflet.

D. A-V. SCHOOL OLD STUDENTS' CLUB.

I am happy to say that the club which I promised to organise last year is now an accomplished fact. It is yet in its infancy. It has afforded me very great delight to see students of all Colleges taking active part in it. The Executive Committee consists of Babu Anil Chandra Chatterjee from F. C. College, and 4 students each from the D. A-V. and Government Colleges. The Secretary, L Prabh Dayal, and Treasurer, L. Tirath Ram, are both Government College friends.

HANS RAJ HALL.

The most notable thing done by them was the issuing of an appeal for the Hans Raj Hall to be built in the School in honour of the Principal, Lala Hans Raj, the life and soul of our dear College. A sum of Rs. 4,000 was collected by them. I appeal to all old D. A. V.'s to see that the balance of Rs. 6,000 is collected during the year; it would indeed be a sad reflection on our public spirit if the amount is not forthcoming.

Poor Fund.—The Young Men's Arya Samaj has recently started a Fund to help their poor school-fellows with clothes or books, if possible. This I consider most laudable, as it is calculated to teach boys to make small acts of sacrifice and to render small deeds of service. I hope to be able to tell next year what boys have been able to accomplish in this direction.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FREE EDUCATION.

It is my good fortune to announce that the Managing Committee has from the first of January 1910 made education free in the case of those boys of the IV Primary Class whose parents get Rs. 50 or less. One step more remains to be taken, and I am sure at no distant date, it will be my privilege to announce that education has been made free in all the Primary classes.

Discipline.—In 1908, Mr. Crosse, Inspector of Schools, Lahore Circle, made the following remarks about the discipline of the institution :—

" I am much pleased with the organisation of the School and am satisfied that the discipline is good in both the class room and play ground, having had a practical proof of this in the excellent behaviour of the competitors and spectators from the School at the last tournament."

This year also, Mr. Wyatt observed :—

" The general work of the institution I rate high. There is life in the pupils and care and thought in the teachers. There is evidence of good discipline."

I am proud to say that my students have always realised the debt they owe to their parents and their teachers and they have jealously guarded the fair fame of their alma mater. I trust they will always keep the School Motto before their friends' eyes :—

When wealth is lost, nothing is lost.
When health is lost, something is lost.
When character is lost, all is lost.

THE D. A.-V. HIGH SCHOOL.

BOARDING HOUSE.

Staff.—1. Bhai Jagat Singh, Superintendent.

2. Bhai Jai Ram Das, Assistant Superintendent.
3. Lala Girdhari Lal, 2nd Assistant.
4. Lala Gopal Dass, Additional Assistant.
5. Lala Pirthvi Chand Accounts clerk of the School Boarding House.

Fee.—The Boarding House fee is Rs. 10 per annum.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Number of Boarders.—The number of boarders increased from 170 to 220 during the year. Boys from Burma, Port Blair Hyderabad, Gujrat are now residing in the School Boarding House.

Accomodation.—The Boarding House is located in two healthy buildings, one near the College Building and the other near the Secretariat offices. The latter has a pleasant garden attached to the house, and contains a good play ground.

The question of the School Boarding House Building is a very important one, affecting as it does the proper supervision of boys' health and character and should be solved at an early date.

Rel gious Education.—Sandhya and Havan were regularly performed.

Library.—There are two small libraries attached to each Boarding House for the use of boarders.

Reading Room.—The Reading Room started in the Branch Boarding House for little boys continues to do good work under the supervision of B. Jai Ram Dass.

Health.—The health of the boys was distinctly good and I owe to B. Jagat Singh and B. Jai Ram Dass many thanks for the pains they have taken to look after the health of this large family of which they are in charge. There was no serious case of illness during the whole year and that speaks highly of the interest they evince in the physical welfare of boys.

RAM RATTAN,
Head Master.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Statement of Receipts of Current Income for the year ending 31st December, 1909.

Particulars.	Actual receipts 1908			Budget Provision, 1909.			Actual receipts 1909.			Remarks.
	Rs	A.	P.	Rs	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
Monthly subscription	184	12	...	250	...	...	198	4	...	
Atta Fund	..	..	...	250	...	...	22	7	3	
College Income	17,148	8	...	16,500	...	...	19,071	10	...	
School "	9,878	13	6	9,000	...	...	8,251	4	...	1,000 received in January.
Special Class Boarding House ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	243	4	...	
College Boarding House ...	5,217	6	...	5,000	...	...	5,422	9	6	
Interest	16,160	12	...	18,000	...	...	18,761	1	11	
Rent on Buildings	8 079	11	6	8,411	...	...	7,812	...	9	
Land Produce	2,467	1	9	1,400	...	...	973	15	9	
Miscellaneous	386	2	5	401	...	...	399	6	6	
Advances	6,173	1	...	...	...	...	4,654	6	6	
Refunds	354	11	1	...	...	...	428	3	7	
To be paid out of the Savings of the past year	...	...	...	2000	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	66,051	9	3	61,212	...	...	66,238	9	9	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Statement of Current Expenditure for the year ending 31st December 1909.

Particulars.	Actuals for 1908.			Budget allotment 1909.			Actuals for 1909.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Establishment ...	1,483	3	3	1,422	...	...	1,363	9	...
Updeshaks * ...	3,022	4	2	3,200	...	...	3,710	14	...
Auditing charges ..				200	..	...	...	...	...
Contingencies † ...	868	7	10	1,000	...	...	1,191	15	8
Aid to Union Magazine	...	...	...	375	...	...	350	...	...
College Establishment...	17,028	2	...	18,270	...	...	17,705	3	8
School ,, ...	9,980	10	11	13,810	...	...	12,036	6	9
Branch Schools,, ...	812	5	8	1,200	...	...	875	14	6
Theological Class ...	1,750	3	5	2,020	...	...	1,710	5	6
College Boarding House including contigencies‡	4,780	1	11	4,500	...	...	5,814	11	3
School ,, ...	250	...	...	300	...	...	300	...	..
Spl-Class Boarding House	335	14	10	...	...	...	736	2	11
College and School contingencies § ...	963	14	7	1,000	...	...	1,295	1	1
House rent ...	6,485	...	...	6,505	...	...	6 839	0	0b
Furniture ...	1,124	12	6	960	...	...	609	12	9
Books for Library ...	537	8	9	400	...	...	443	3	6
Prizes ...	193	2	...	150	...	...	150	...	...
Science apparatus and contingencies‖ ...	826	8	9	1,450	...	...	1,253	4	1
Repairs¶ ...	691	3	...	500	...	...	793	5	8
Land Revenue ...	129	...	...	125	,	...	360	...	9a
Refunds ...	54	15	3	...	...	...	12	14	5
Advances ...	3,952	10	6	...	...	...	4,894	2	...
Classical Sanskrit scholarship ...	64	...	...	96	...	...	72	...	...
Carried over ...	55,334	1	4	57,423	0	0	62,517	15	6

* Raised to Rs. 3,711 by M. C. resolution.
† Do. 1,100 by M. C. resolution.
‡ Raised to Rs. 5,100 by M. C. resolution.
§ raised to Rs. 1,175 by M. C. resolution
‖ raised to Rs. 1,461-14 by M. C. resolution.
¶ raised to Rs. 619-9-8 by M. C. resolution.

(a) Includes arrears paid.

(b) 1. Paid in cash, Rs. 331 for extra accomodation for Lower Primary Department.

2. Rs. 6,505 on account of rent of buildings owned by the Committee.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Statement of Current Expenditure for the year ending 31st December 1909.—Concld.

Particulars.	Actuals for 1908.			Budget allotment, 1909.			Actuals for 1909.		
Brought forward ...	55,334	1	4	57,423	0	0	62,517	15	6
Maintenances of Land & Gardens ...	180	10	3	175	...	...	218	10	...
Ayurvedic Class ...	677	1	10	830	...	...	701	12	1
Gratuity ...	210	...	...	210	...	...	210	...	...
House rent to Life Members ...	567	8	...	900	...	...	807	4	4
Tailoring Class ...	...	...	...	384	...	...	310	14	9
Grant for Religious Books ...	...	...	...	250	...	...	106	...	...
Biological Class apparatus	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,501	3	3
Foreign Scholarship ...	30	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	..
Miscellaneous ...	3	8	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
College (Science Block)	...	...	...	600	...	..	...	...	...
Supervision of games ...	...	...	...	240	...	...	...	...	...
M.A.Sanskrit Scholarship	...	...	...	200	...	...	...	...	..
Grand Total ...	57,002	13	5	61,212	0	0	66,373	11	11

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Detail of Collections by Arya Samajes during the year ending 31st December 1909.

Name of Samaj.	Funded Capital.			Special Donations			Total.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Amritsar ...	1,400	0	0	...	...	...	1,400	0	0
Abbottabad ...	49	0	0	2,100	0	0	2,149	0	0
Agra ...	100	0	0	...	...	...	100	0	0
Batala ...	3	0	0	...	...	...	3	0	0
Bhera ...	24	0	0	...	...	...	24	0	0
D. I. Khan ...	85	6	9	798	2	0	883	8	9
Sadhra ...	1	0	0	...	...	...	1	0	0
Kalanour ...	11	15	0	...	...	...	11	15	0
Dasuha ...	250	0	0	...	...	...	250	0	0
Ferozepore City ...	1,646	6	0	3,010	0	0	4,656	6	0
Ferozepore Cantt. ...	479	0	0	...	...	...	479	0	0
Fort Sandeman ...	2	0	0	3	2	3	5	2	3
Hissar ...	2,094	11	0	2,105	5	0	4,200	0	0
Hoshiarpur ...	60	8	0	...	...	...	60	8	0
Jhelum ...	135	14	0	...	...	...	135	14	0
Lyallpore ...	293	0	0	1,405	13	0	1,698	13	0
Lahore ...	1,478	11	10	14,054	6	6	12,575	10	8
Multan City ...	82	11	0	...	...	...	82	11	0
Murree ...	7	5	3	75	0	0	82	5	3
Naushahra ...	21	12	0	...	...	...	21	12	0
Nakodar ...	80	0	0	...	...	...	80	0	0
Nurpur ...	10	12	3	250	0	0	260	12	3
Pundri ...	301	0	0	...	...	...	301	0	0
Quetta ...	750	0	0	1,350	0	0	600	0	0
Rawalpindi ...	300	0	0	...	...	...	300	0	0
Simla ...	186	0	9	31	15	3	218	0	0
Sialkot ...	1	15	0	...	...	...	1	15	0
Sukkur ...	200	0	0	...	...	...	200	0	0
Hydrabad (Deccan) ...	50	0	0	...	...	...	50	0	0
Wazirabad ...	4	0	0	...	...	...	4	0	0
Carried over ...	5,652	9	2	25,183	12	0	30,836	5	2

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Detail of Collections by Arya Samajes during the year ending 31st December 1909.—Concld.

Name of Samaj.	Funded Capital.			Special Donations.			Total.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Brought Faward ...	5,6[illegible]2	9	2	25,183	12	0	30,836	5	2
Faizabad ...	5	0	0	...	...	...	5	0	0
Hangu ...	3	15	0	...	...	...	3	15	0
Pathankot ...	10	0	0	...	...	...	10	0	0
Saidpur ...	3	0	0	...	...	...	3	0	0
Lakhmipur ...	10	0	0	...	...	...	10	0	0
Total ...	5,684	8	2	25 183	12	0	30,868	4	2
Received direct by the Managing Committee	2,615	0	0	...	...	...	2,615	0	0
	8,299	8	2	25,183	12	0	33,483	4	2

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Detail of Balances and Investments.

Particulars.	Amount.			Total.	
3½% Stock Certificate ...	4,500	0	0		
G. P. Notes in hand ...	10,026	5	3		
,, ,, of R. B. Dr. Beli Ram	100	0	0		
31 Bank of Bengal Shares ...	35,378	4	9		
General Mills Company Amritsar, share.	100	0	0		
Punjab National Bank shares (L. Sudanand).	1,000	0	0		
,, ,, (R. S. Ralla Ram) ...	520	0	0		
,, ,, (Managing Committee)	1,580	0	0		
5% Calcutta Municipal Debentures	22,239	5	0		
Mortgages in lands ...	22,315	0	0		
Baghbanpur School ...	64	0	0		
House No. 1 school ...	41,408	1	7		
,, 2 College Boarding House ...	14,237	9	9		
,, 3 Do. Do.	10,190	7	3		
,, 4 College Croft ...	12,631	7	6		
,, 5 and 6 (Red and Yellow Kothis). ...	30,000	0	0		
Old School Boarding House (now occupied by Principal) ...	14,687	2	6		
Principal's quarters ...	620	8	2		
College Barracks ...	7,693	2	10		
Special Rooms in College Boarding House.	40,822	2	7		
D.A.-V. College Building (including site).	55,255	15	8		
Sandhia Mandir ...	2,479	11	7		
College Boarding House Kitchens	5,708	8	10		
Sibi Samaj Mandir ...	300	0	0		
Ichhra Land ...	20,490	12	1		
Land of Nur Dinwala ...	13,400	0	0		
Dasmal wala Land ...	7,642	13	6		
Fazilka Land ...	56	0	0		
Bakhshi Jaishi Ram's garden ...	6,784	5	3		
Dispensary ...	2,108	7	6		
Gymnasium	3,018	5	9		
Bath Room Platform ...	500	9	3		
Carried over ...	3,87,859	2	7	...	.....

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Detail of Balances and Investments.—Concld.

Particulars.	Amount.			Total.		
Brought forward ...	3,87,859	2	7			
Shop	451	11	6			
Brahmchari (Vedic) Ashram Cubicles in Bakhshi Jaishi Ram's garden	3,741	9	3			
With Wachhowali Samaj ...	100	0	0			
Loan to Principal for A. Sutras	87	11	0			
Deposit with Nabha State ...	4,182	9	6			
Pb. Co-operative Bank shares (Lala Dina Nath) ...	100	0	0			
Arya Gazette shares (L. Vas Dev)	50	0	0			
Lahore Spinning and Weaving Mills Co-Lahore	520	0	0			
3½ % G. P. Note (L. Kanhya Lal Alakhdari)	1,000	0	0	3,99,092	11	10
Delhi cloth mills Co. shares (Lala Jainti Dass)	1,000	0	0			
Fixed Deposits with Punjab National Bank	2,63,945	15	0			
Fixed Deposits with Punjab Co-operative Bank	81,793	6	2			
Floating account with Punjab Co operative Bank ...	4,288	14	6			
Floating account with Punjab National Bank	6,893	2	6			
Floating account with Bank of Bengal	288	1	0			
Imprest...	431	0	0			
Fixed Deposits with Lyallpur Bank...	160	0	0			
With Ch. Airapat ...	744	0	0			
S/B with Punjab Co-operative Bank	11	5	6			
Cheque in hand	500	0	0	3,59,055	13	2
	7,58,148	9	0	7,58,148	9	0
Deduct uncashed cheque ...	147	9	0	147	9	0
Grand total ...	7,58,001	0	0	7,58,001	0	0

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

SPECIAL DONATIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS DEPOSITS.

Detail of Receipts and Charges.

Head of Account.	Funded Capital.					Current Income.				
	Balance on 31st December 1908.	Receipts during 1909.	Total.	Payments during 1909.	Balance on 31st December 1909.	Balance on 31st December 1908.	Receipts during 1909.	Total.	Payments during 1909.	Balance on 31st December 1909.
Special Donations—										
Lala Bal Mokand Memorial Fund ...	858	...	858	...	858	...	...	...	...	...
Bakhshi Gokal Chand Memorial Fund	199	...	199	...	199	..	...	...	...	...
Bakhshi Jaishi Ram do.	3,040	...	3,040	...	3,040	—96	148	52	...	52
Lala Sadanand Memorial Fund ...	1,000	...	1,000	...	1,000	99	90	189	65	124
Lala Sain Dass Memorial Fund ...	2,316	...	2,316	...	2,316	226	116	342	151	191
Shrimati Thakar Devi Fund ...	3,000	...	3,000	...	3,000	489	116	605	110	495
Shrimati Kesra Devi ...	...	...	...	...	...	81	24	105	14	91
Lala Kanya Lal Alakhdhari Memorial Fund (G. P. Notes for 1,000) ...	...	...	...	...	...	327	70	397	12	385
Bhagat Hira Nand Memorial Fund...	1,508	...	1,508	...	1,508	66	75	141	...	141
Dr. Chetan Shah Memorial Fund ...	2,000	...	2,000	...	2,000	278	78	356	83	273
L. Ram Chand ,, ...	4,585	...	4,585	...	4,585	69	227	296	184	112
L. Ram Das ...	75	...	75	...	75	...	4	4		
Lala Jas Shah Memorial Fund	683									

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Dr. Chetan Shah Memorial Fund ...	2,000	...	2,000	...	2,000	278	...	...	...	...
L. Ram Chand " ...	4,585	...	4,585	...	4,585	69	227	296	184	112
L. Ram Das	75	...	75	...	75	...	4	4	...	4
Lala Jas Shah Memorial Fund ...	683	...	683	...	683	46	26	72	25	47
L. Faqir Chand Memorial Fund ...	889	35	924	...	924	37	35	72	60	12
Pandit Guru Dat " " ...	3,679	...	3,679	...	3,679	385	143	528	240	288
Mohyal Sabha Scholarship ...	2,020	...	2,020	...	2,020	339	100	439	78	361
Lala Jainti Dass Aggarwal ...	1,000	...	1,000	...	1,000	346	60	406	77	329
Dr. Thakur Das Scholarship ...	1,178	...	1,178	...	1,178	...	49	49	...	49
S. Amar Singh Kartar Singh ...	1,500	...	1,500	...	1,500	336	75	411	...	411
R. B. Jai Kishen Das	2,000	...	2,000	...	2,000	74	100	174	82	92
Lala Shiv Lal Scholarship ...	2,000	500	2,500	...	2,500	55	103	158	100	58
S. Hara Singh Scholarship ...	545	...	545	...	545	...	...	...	...	...
Lala Raja Ram Scholarship founded by Lala Brij Lal	12	...	12	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. Hans Raj's Scholarship ...	23	22	45	...	45	...	...	...	...	...
Maharaja Sir Pratab Singh Scholarship founded by Rai Bahadur Mul Raj	828	38	866	156	710	...	...	...	...	...
Scholarships (General) ...	89	66	155	144	11	...	...	...	...	...
Sir William Rattigan Medal ...	325	...	325	...	325	12	16	28	8	20
Lala Jaswant Rai Medal ...	288	...	288	...	288	41	15	56	9	47
Bakhshi Jaishi Ram Medal Fund ...	300	...	300	...	300	30	15	45	17	28
Dr. Chanoo Lal's Medal ...	343	...	343	...	343	51	11	62	13	49
Mr. Tahal Ram's Medal ...	128	...	128	...	128	...	...	...	...	...
Maharaja Sir Pratab Singh Medal for Riding class	300	...	300	...	300	22	15	37	9	28
Carried over ...	36,711	661	37,372	312	37,060	3,313	1,711	5,024	1,337	3,687

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Brought forward ...	36,711	661	37,372	312	37,060	3,313	1,711	5,024	1,337	3,687
Medals	47	27	74	17	57	...	...	...	...	...
Dr. Chanoo Lal Medal	354	...	354	...	354	46	14	60	9	51
Prizes	...	104	104	103	1	...	...	...	...	...
Prize for good pronunciation ...	20	...	20	...	20	...	...	...	...	...
Lala Girdhari Lal's Prize	100	...	100	...	100	...	85	85	18	67
R. S. Rala Ram Prize for Girl's School	200	...	200	...	200	11	10	21	...	21
Pandit Nand Lal's Endowment ...	3,200	...	3,200	...	3,200	...	160	160	160	...
Seth Kunj Behari's Endowment ...	4,300	...	4,300	...	4,300	205	167	372	180	192
Sports	91	...	91	...	91	...	...	...	...	...
Security Deposit of Boarders ...	...	...	...	...	...	3,196	3,226	6,422	2,370	4,052
College Building Fund (Special Rooms) ...	32,926	7,530	40,456	...	40,456	...	...	...	...	...
College Building Fund	34,791	4,771	39,562	1	39,561	...	...	...	...	...
Security Deposits	...	...	...	...	...	146	10	156	9	147
Engineering Class	...	...	...	...	...	2,934	4,640	7,574	3,513	4,061
Anglo-Sanskrit Technical School, Multan	2,744	...	2,744	...	2,744	...	...	...	...	...
Building Fund, College Boarding House...	9,450	11,467	20,917	189	20,728	...	...	...	...	...
Ayurvedic Class	6,796	1,244	8,040	...	8,040	...	447	447	...	447
Havan Kund Fund	277	...	277	...	277	...	...	...	...	...
Medical	2,298	...	2,298	...	2,298	...	...	...	...	...
Updesh Fund	42	19	61	19	42	...	...	...	...	...
Principal's quarters ...	...	...	...	...	...	1,079	...	1,079	...	1,079
Science Scholarship	251	...	251	...	251	...	...	...	...	...
A. S. School, Khanna	777	...	777	...	777	71	30	101	...	101
One Rupee Fund	2,927	...	2,927	...	2,927	...	...	...	...	...
Foreign Education Fund	7,895	50	7,945	...	7,945	710	338	1,048	940	108
Magazines	520	...	520	...	520	2	47	49		
Tank College B. House	2,335	...	2,335							
Rai Karam Chand Prize ...										

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Science Scholarship	201	...	201	...	201	...	...	...	...	...
A. S. School, Khanna	777	...	777	...	777	71	30	101	...	101
One Rupee Fund	2,927	...	2,927	...	2,927	...	...	...	...	...
Foreign Education Fund	7,895	50	7,945	...	7,945	710	338	1,048	940	108
Main Ram Bata Ram Reading Room Magazines ...										
Tank College B. House	520	...	520	...	520	2	47	49	45	4
Rai Karam Chand Prize	2,335	...	2,335	...	2,335	...	...	...	...	...
Rai Bahadur L. Lal Chand's donation for History	100	...	100	...	100	...	4	4	5	—1
Brahmchari (Vedic) Ashram ...	500	...	500	...	500	25	25	50	23	27
College B. H. Dispensary	—701	...	—701	...	—701	...	...	...	...	...
Science Apparatus	48	...	48	...	48	...	...	...	...	...
Boat Club	218	...	218	...	218	...	...	...	...	...
School B. H. Bath	14	...	14	...	14	...	...	...	...	...
Deposits on b/o other institutions ...	286	...	286	...	286	...	...	...	...	...
Students' Fund	584	945	1,529	...	1,529	...	...	...	...	...
Riding Class	91	...	91	...	91	...	...	...	...	...
Ayurvedic Dispensary	—435	575	140	549	—409	...	...	...	...	...
Bakhshi Ram Das Scholarship ...	5,170	50	5,220	...	5,220	181	250	431	...	431
Dr. Munshi Ram Scholarship ...	60	...	60	4	56	...	...	...	...	...
Lala Kanshi Ram	4,000	...	4,000	...	4,000	381	200	581	192	389
Lala Guran Das-Medal	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	17	...	17
Lala Jawahar Lal Medal	10	5	15	9	6	...	...	...	...	...
Lala Sahib Ram	250	50	300	...	300	...	14	14	9	5
Lala Mathra Das ,, ...	150	...	150	...	150	...	...	...	...	...
College Site Purchase Fund	300	30	330	...	330	22	15	37	9	28
Dr. Beli Ram Prize Fund	7,242	3,929	11,171	...	11,171	54	268	322	...	322
	100	...	100	...	100	...	...	...	9	—9
Carried over ...	167039	31,457	198496	1,203	197293	12,393	11,661	24,054	8,828	15,226

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Brought forward ...	167039	31,457	198496	1,203	197293	12,393	11,661	24,054	8,828	15,226
Dhanpat Rai Faqir Chand Scholarship ...	...	...	...	...	...	15	5	20	15	5
Rai Bahadur L. Lal Chand Prize ...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	10	10	...
Science Block Grant	4,700	...	4,700	...	4,700	217	248	465	...	465
L. Hakim Rai 2nd Scholarship ...	...	...	...	...	...	5	*—5	...	...	...
Advance for College Building ...	-15,000	...	-15,000	30,228	-45,228	...	...	...	...	...
Kiln Account	198	4,917	5,115	247	4,868	...	...	...	...	...
Advance for Kiln	-12,680	21	-12,659	...	-12,659	...	...	...	...	...
Advances	—500	500	...	2,375	-2,375	...	...	...	...	...
Dayanand Brahmchari Ashram ...	30,005	...	30,005	..	30,005	—128	1,447	1,319	1,275	44
Bhagwanta Swaroop Swimming Prize ...	100	...	100	...	100	3	5	8	5	3
Vaid of Chamba Scholarship ...	28	60	88	75	13	...	...	...	...	...
Lala Kanshi Ram 2nd Scholarship ...	...	...	...	...	...	28	...	28	25	3
Dr. Munshi Ram	50	...	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
Security Deposit of Dayanand Brahmchari Ashram	100	600	700	...	700	...	...	...	...	...
Pandit Kotu Mal Scholarship ...	...	90	90	65	25	...	...	...	...	...
R. B. L. Lal Chand Scholarship ...	...	30	30	27	3	...	...	...	...	...
Bh. Uttam Chand Prize	...	600	600	...	600	...	52	52	30	22
L. Bhagwan Das Scholarship ...	...	72	72	...	72	...	...	...	...	...
S. Ayudh Singh " ...	...	1,337	1,337	38	1,299	...	35	35	...	35
School Kindergarten fee	...	73	73	42	31	...	...	...	...	...
Lala Shanker Dass Scholarship ...	...	1,500	1,500	...	1,500	...	48	48	...	48
Ayurvedic Class Special Rooms ...	...	730	730	...	730	...	...	...	...	...
L. Ram Gobind Prize	...	100	100	...	100	...	5	5	...	5
Harbalab Fund	...	180	180	30	150	...	...	...	...	...
Bakhshi Jog Dhian Prize ...	...	1,000	1,000	117	883	...	37	37	...	37

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

L. Ram Gobind Prize ...	...	...	180	180	30	150	...	...	...	...	...
Harbalab Fund ...	...	...	1,000	1,000	117	883	...	37	37	...	37
Bakhshi Jog Dhian Prize ...	...	...									
Aggarwal Scholarship ...	...	...	10,000	10,000	...	10,000	...	357	357	72	285
Desh Hitkari Medal ...	...	...	20	20	...	20	...	...	...	...	...
Lala Nathu Ram Scholarship ...	...	...	12	12	6	6	...	...	...	...	...
Lala Shiv Dass Sawhney Scholarship ...	...	...	70	70	8	62	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	12	12	...	12	...	...	...	...	...
L. Harji Ram (Swadhaya Prize) ...	...	...	300	300	...	300	...	...	...	...	...
Biological Class ...	...	...	500	500	...	500	...	...	...	...	...
Vedic Class Kitchen ...	...	...	455	455	...	455	...	...	...	...	...
Security forfeited ...	...	...	16	16	...	16	...	...	...	...	...
Lala Hans Raj Hall fund ...	...	...	176	176	...	176	...	...	...	...	...
Lala Bansi Dhar medal ...	...	...	1,579	1,579	...	1,579	...	16	16	...	16
Rai Lakhshmi Narain (Aggarwal Scholarship)	...	...	2,500	2,500	...	2,500	...	...	...	...	...
Lala Radha Ram Scholarship ...	...	...	30	30	...	30	...	...	...	...	...
Sh. Malan Devi Do. ...	...	...	...	...	1,262	-1,262	...	...	...	...	...
Rai Sahib Karam Chand Scholarship ...	...	...	4,001	4,001	...	4,001	...	26	26	...	26
Grand total ...		174040	62,938	236978	35,773	201205	12,543	13,937	26,480	10,260	16,220

* Amount transferred to general scholarship fund.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Summary of Accounts for the year ending 31st December 1909.

	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Balance on 1st January 1909...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,21,748	8	5
INCOME DURING 1909.									
Funded Capital—									
Through Arya Samajes ...	5,684	8	2						
Other contribution	2,615	0	0	8,299	8	2			
Current Account	...	...	...	66,238	9	9			
Special Donations									
Building Funds ...	28,695	7	10						
Memorial Funds...	27,102	6	4						
Othercontributions	14,786	14	11						
D. B. Ashram ...	1,446	10	8	72,031	7	9			
Deposits—									
Securities ...	3,835	8	0						
Other Deposits ...	945	0	0	4,780	8	0	1,51,250	1	8
Total ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,73,098	10	1
PAYMENTS DURING 1909.									
Current Account—									
Management ...	6,616	6	8						
Education ...	59,757	5	3	66,373	11	11			
Special Donations	43,658	0	2						
Refund of securities	2,370	0	0						
Total expenditure treated as investment ...	2,695	14	0	48,723	14	2	1,15,097	10	1
TOTAL ...	...	...	.	...	...	...	7,58,001	0	0

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

THE

DAYANANDD ANGLO-VEDIC COLLEGE

Union Magazine.

The cheapest and largely circulated monthly in Upper India.

DEVOTED

to the cause of Religion, Sociology, Philosophy, History, Antiquities, Art, Industry and Commerce.

Rates of Subscription :—Re. 1-8-0.

For Students Re. 1-0-0.

Foreign Rs. 2, Single copy As. 2-6.

ADVERTISING RATES VERY MODERATE.

For further particulars apply to—

THE MANAGER,

D.A.-V. College Union Magazine,

LAHORE.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

श्री विश्वनि पस्तकालय

SAMPLE STOCK VERIFICATION
1988
VERIFIED BY.....

ARCHIVES DATA BASE
2011 - 12

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पुस्तकालय, गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय
हरिद्वार ।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar